

Gc
929.72062
Es75m
pt.2
1582901

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00863 2264

THE
Publications

OF

The Bacletan Society.

Part 2

14.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

Part 2

14.



Volume XIX.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXIX.

1582901

LONDON :
PRINTED BY MITCHELL AND HUGHES,
24 WARDOUR STREET, W.

The
Visitations of Essex,
&c.

2
PART II.

PART II.

List of Pedigrees.

The Minor Pedigrees, not separately recorded, are not included, but of course are referred to in the Index.

MISCELLANEOUS ESSEX PEDIGREES.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
ADAMS	537	DYNLEY	548	ROYDON	528
ALLEN, ALLEYN	537	ERRINGTON	568	SALFORD	599
ALTHAM	538	ENGINE	568	SCOTT	599
AMYS, AMYCE	540	ESTLEIGH. <i>see</i> ASTLEY.		SEDGEWICK	600
APPULTON, APLETON	540	FISHER	568	SILVERLOCK	601
ARUNDELL	560	FLEMING	569	SOAME	587
ARLEY, ESTLEIGH	541	FORTESCUE	570	SOMFSTER	561
AUDLEY	543	FOSCOCK	548	SOUTHCOTE	601
AVOFFE	543	FRANK	572	STAFFORD	560
BAKER	544	GARNEY	573	STANLEY	602
BANKS	544	GATES	574	STEPNETH	603
BARLEE, BARLEY	545	GLASCOCK, No. 1	575	STIDOLPH	618
BARNARDISTON	545	GLASCOCK, No. 2	576	STRACHEY	604
BARNE	538	GLASCOCK, No. 3	577	STYLE	584
BARNES, BARNEIS	547	GOLDING	580	SUDLEY, LORDS	553
BARRETT	548	GRIFFIN	581	SWIFT	606
BARRINGTON	546	HARDFIELD	561	TAVERNER	606
BATHSCOMBE	561	HARVEY, HERVEY	581	THOROGOOD	607
BELHOUSE	548	HEYBORNE	583	TREMILL	608
BELKNAP	564	HUBBERD	584	TROTT	609
BELNARD	617	HUNT	585	TUKE	609
BETTENSON	550	HUNWICK	587	TURNER	612
BOODE, BOADE	551	KELSEY	588	VAVASOR	611
BRADBURY, No. 1	522	KING	588	VAWDEY	612
BRADBURY, No. 2	522	KIRTON	589	VERNON	613
BRAY	553	KNIGHTLEY	590	WAKERING	613
BROCK	554	KNIGHTON	586	WALDEGRAVE	614
BROWN	554	LAWSON	590	WARE	615
BRUYN	555	LEGATT	591	WELBECK	599
BUTLER	564	LEVENTHORPE	593	WENTWORTH	615
CAMPION	556	LUCAS	594	WEST	616
CANNON	557	MANDEVILLE	591	WHITSTONE	617
CHESHELL	557	MARNEY	555	WHITCOMBE, WHITCOMBE	618
COCK	558	MAYNARD	594	WHITE	618
COLIN	559	MEDLEY	595	WITHERING	619
COLSHILL	559	NEWMAN	596	WOOD	620
COLL, COULT	566	NUTBROWNE	597	WOODHALL	620
COLWELL	563	PECK	586	WRITTELL, WRITTLE	621
COOLE	563	POWLTER	597	WYATT	622
COOTE	565	PRENTIS	598		
CUN	567	ROCHESTER	622		

BERRY'S ESSEX PEDIGREES.

(APPENDIX.)

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
ABDY	627	GOODDAY	663	NICHOLL	686
ALBINI, DE	731	GOUGH	687	PAPILLON	689
ANDERSON	631	GRAFTON	739	PERRY	691
ARCHER	632	HALL	740	PETRE	693
ASTLEY, ASTLE	635	HAMILTON	678	RAYMOND	696
BAYLES	638	HARLAKENDEN	666	REBOW	697
BODLE	706	HARVEY, HERVEY	668	ROUND	699
BONHAM, No. 1	639	HARVEY, HERVEY	670	RUGGLES-BRISE	702
BONHAM, No. 2	738	HARVEY, HERVEY	735	RUSH	703
BRAMSTON	641	HILLS	636	SCOTT	705
BRISE, <i>see</i> RUGGLES-BRISE.		HOLGATE	666	SMITH	707
BROWN	732	HONYWOOD	733	SMITH	708
BULLOCK	644	HOUBLON	633	SMYTH	709
CARWARDINE	667	LE NEVE, <i>see</i> NEAVE.		SMYTH	712
CASWALL	699	LENNARD	673	SPARROW	714
CHICHLEY	735	LESCHER	674	STRUTT	664
CONYERS	649	LOCKWOOD	676	SULLIARD	718
COSELLIS	659	LOVIBOND	678	TIRRELL, TYRRELL	717
CRESENER	721	LUARD	751	TUFNELL	721
DARE	716	MARNEY	738	TYSSEN	719
DISNEY, D'ISNEY	653	MAYNARD	679	WALMSLEY	723
DURY	736	MILDMAY	680	WARREN, No. 1	730
DU CANE	658	MILDMAY	734	WARREN, No. 2	732
FITZALAN	731	MILLER	687	WATSON	647
GENT	661	NEAVE	683	WESTERN	747
GERARD	728	NICHOLL	685	WRIGHT	751

ERRATA ET NOTANDA	753-755
INDEX OF PEDIGREES, NAMES, AND ARMS	757-836

Miscellaneous Essex Pedigrees

FROM

HARLEIAN MS. 1541,

AND OTHER HARLEIAN MSS.



Adams.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 202.)

ARMS.—Vert, on a cross or, an estoile sable. [ADAMS.]

William Adams who came from the Ford=
nere Crowland unto Saffron Walden. | Foxsam.

Thomas Adams of=
Saffron Walden. | of (Henry) Mordaunt
of Thunderley Esq^r.

William=
Adams. |

Christopher
ob. s.p.

Elizabeth d. & heire ux. Ambrose Browne of
Beachworth (Beichworth) Castell in Surrey.

Allyn, Alleyne.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 79.)

Same as in Vis. of 1612; but, by additions, makes Richard Allyn of Thaxted, and Agnes his wife, father of John, and gives him another son John, namely, St John Allen, Kn^t, Lord Mayor of London, 1525 et 1535, and describes Alabaster as of Staffordshire.

Altham.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 191^b.)

- ARMS (2 shields.)—1. *Quarterly*—1. *Argent, a lion rampant sable.* [ALTHAM.] 2. *Paly of six ermine and azure, on a chief gules a lion passant guardant or.* [ALTHAM.] 3. SKINNER. [] 4. *Or, a lion rampant vert, a canton ermine* [SUTTON], *a mullet for difference.*
2. *Quarterly*—1 and 2. ALTHAM as above. 3. *Azure, three lions' faces argent, a crescent for difference.* [BARNE.] 4. *Argent, a chevron between three Cornish choughs sable, membered gules* [BROOK], *a crescent for difference.*

Christopher Altham of Girlington in com. York. =

Edward Altham of London = . . . d. of Richard Hildersham
Sheriff (1531). of . . . in com. Cambridge.

2 |
Thomas Altham. = . . . d. of . . . Gunter.

John Altham.

Edward Altham.

Mary ux. Person.

Audrey 1 m. to
Cockayne 2 to
. . . . Anthony.

Thomas Altham.

Dorathy.

1 |
Elizabeth d. of Thom. =
Blank of London
Haberdasher & sister &
heir of Sir Thomas
Blank Mayor of Lon-
don (1582) 1 wife.

James Altham =
of Mark Hall
in Essex.
heir of
Mathew of
Colechester
2 wife.

3 |
Thomas Lang-
ton of York-
shire.

Edward
Altham.

Barne.

George Barne (?) Mayor of London. =

George Barne of London Mayor (1552). = Alice d. & heir of Brook of Salop.

Jane Langton d. of =
Thomas Langton.

John Barne.

Sir George Barne Mayor
of London (1586).

Elizabeth.

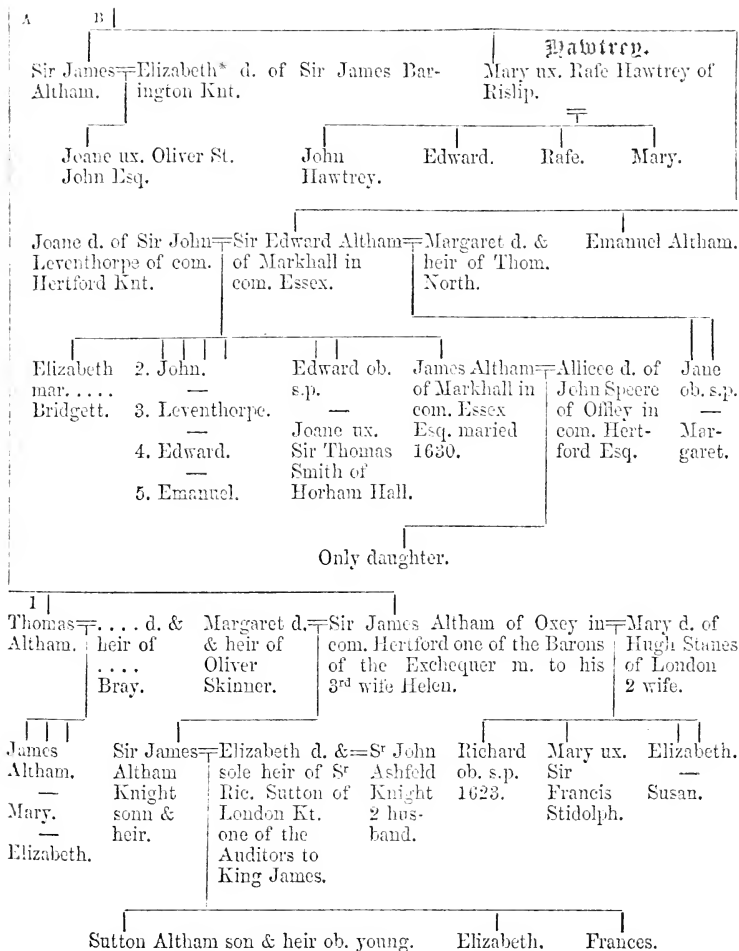
Anne.

2 |
Edward = Elizabeth 2 d. &
Altham. | coheir.

Mary 1 d. & coheir ux. . . . Roberts of Wilsden
in com. Middlesex.

A

B



* 1 Joane daughter of Sir Francis Barrington, Knight, see p. 148.

Amys, Amyce.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 20.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, two bars gules, charged with three mullets or.*
 [AMYS.] 2 and 3. *Paly of four gules and argent, on a chevron of the second
 a hind's head erased sable between two cinquefoils azure, on a chief or a hurt
 charged with a demi-lion rampant of the second, between two crescents ermines.*
 []

Same as in Vis. of 1558, but without the addition of William Cardinal of
 Wenham as second husband to Anne dan. of Roger Amyce, and with the addition
 to Thomas, son of Israel, of "now a capitaine, 1631," and giving him a wife
 "Alicc, d. of Edmond Sander of Charlwood in com. Surrey, Esq.," and a son
 "Lewes Amys, aged 13 a^o 1631," and the above Arms.

Appulton, Apletton.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 62^b.)

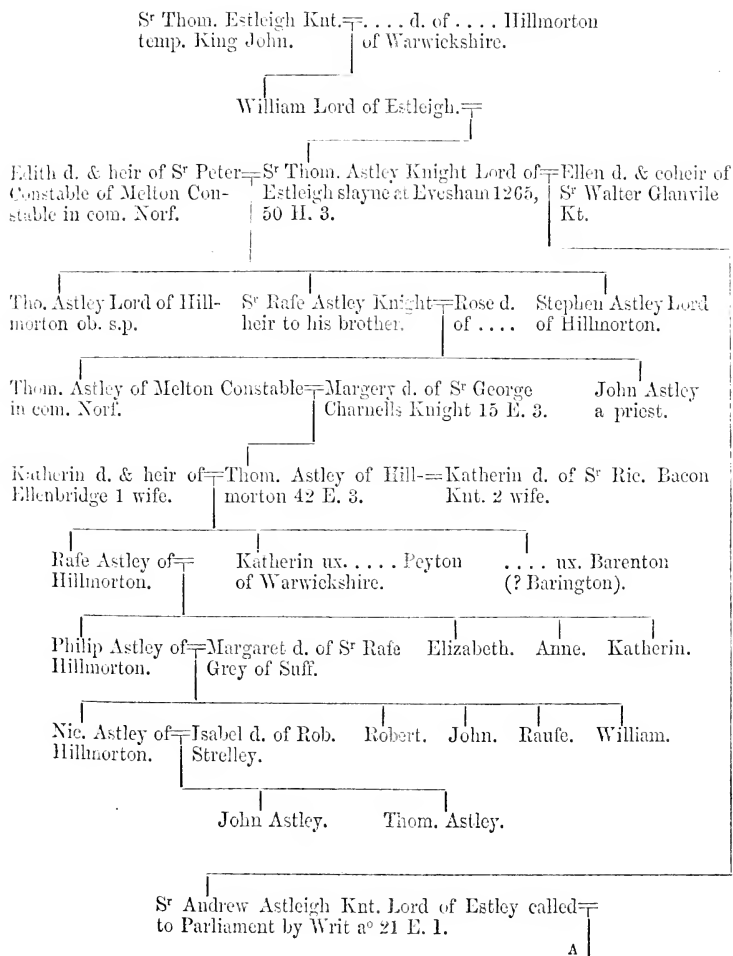
Same as in Vis. of 1612, but gives *John* instead of Roger as husband of *Annes*
 Suliard, and gives to Sir Roger and Ann his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Mildmay,
 besides his son Sir Henry (married to . . . daughter of *Edw.* Sheldon) and his
 daughter . . . (married to Fran. Goldsmith), Thomas, Roger, and John, second,
 third, and fourth sons, and daughters Anne and Elizabeth, and gives to Sir Henry
 a son Henry, one year old 1621 (married to . . . daughter of . . . Ouldfeld
 addition).

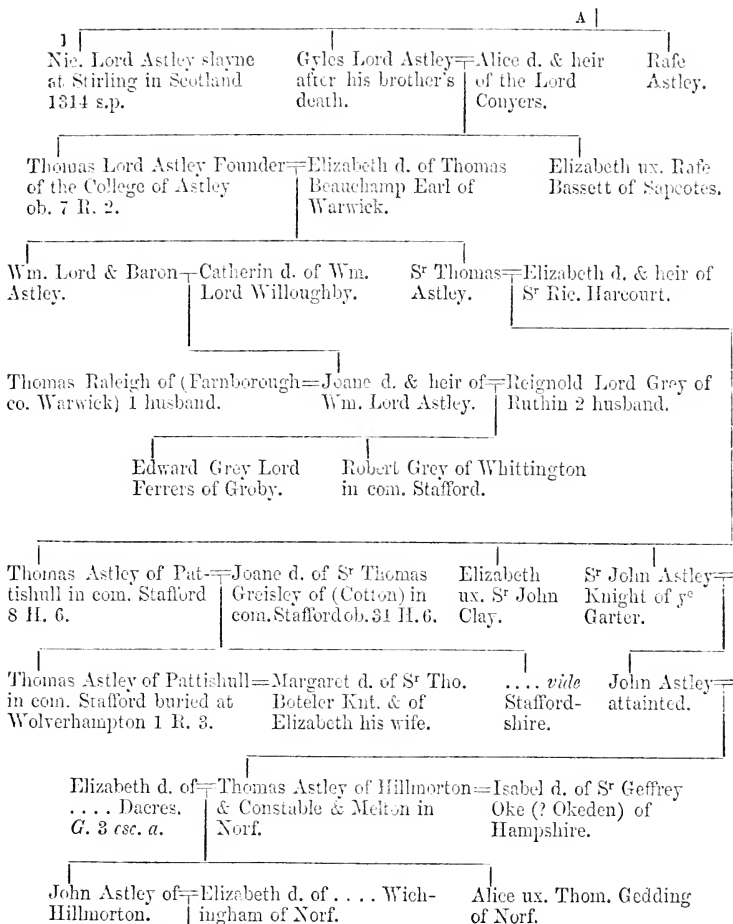
Arundell.

(See Colshill.)

Astley, Estleigh.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 128^b.)





Continued as in Vis. of 1612.

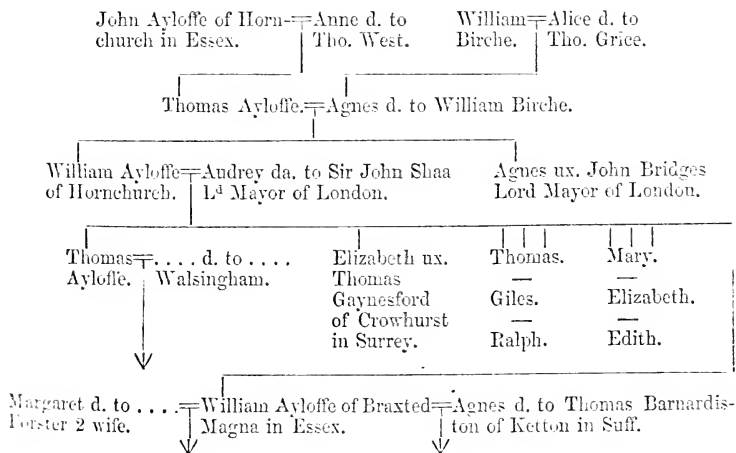
Audley.

Same as in Vis. of 1612, but gives Robert (brother of Sir Thomas) a son Thomas of Godbecks, co. Essex, as well as a son Thomas of Berechurch, and makes Robert's son John die s.p., and gives the issue of Robert and Catherine thus:—

1	2 3	
St Hen. Audley of Berechurch Knt.	= Ann d. of Humfrey Packington of Harvington in com. Worcester.	Robert. Catherine.
		Richard. Mary.

Ayliffe.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 35.)

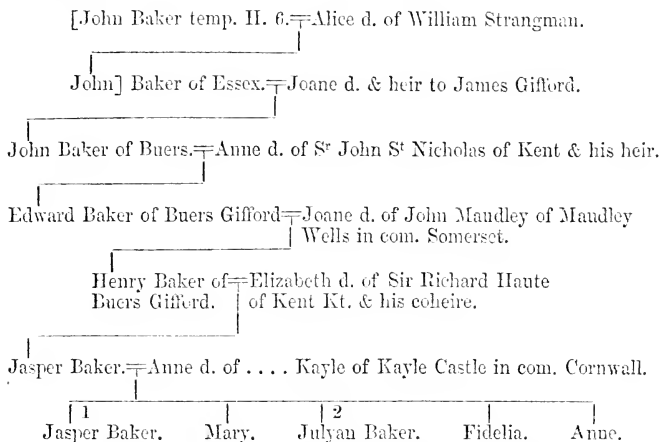


Continued in Vis. of 1612.

Baker.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 211^b.)

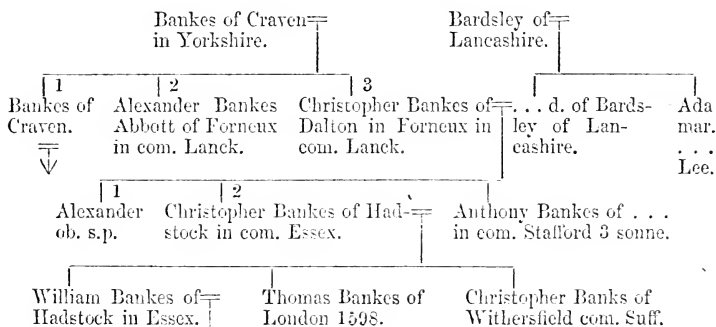
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Ermine, on a fess engrailed sable three fleurs de lis or.
 [BAKER.] 2 and 3. Ermine, a chief quarterly er and gules. [ST. NICHOLAS.]
 CREST.—In ostrich's head crested er, holding in its mouth a horseshoe argent.
 [BAKER.]



(The part between brackets is an addition to the MS.)

Banks.

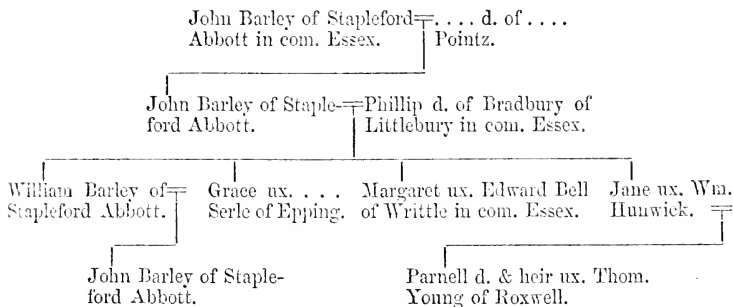
(Harl. MS. 1541, 60.)



Will'm Banks.

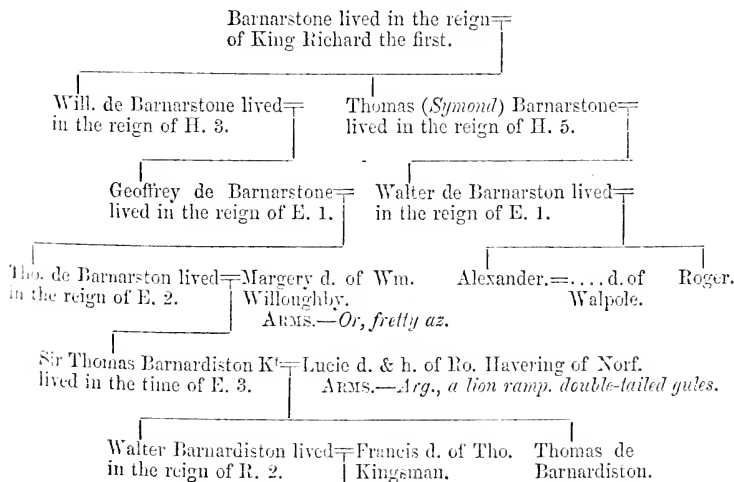
Barlee, Barley.

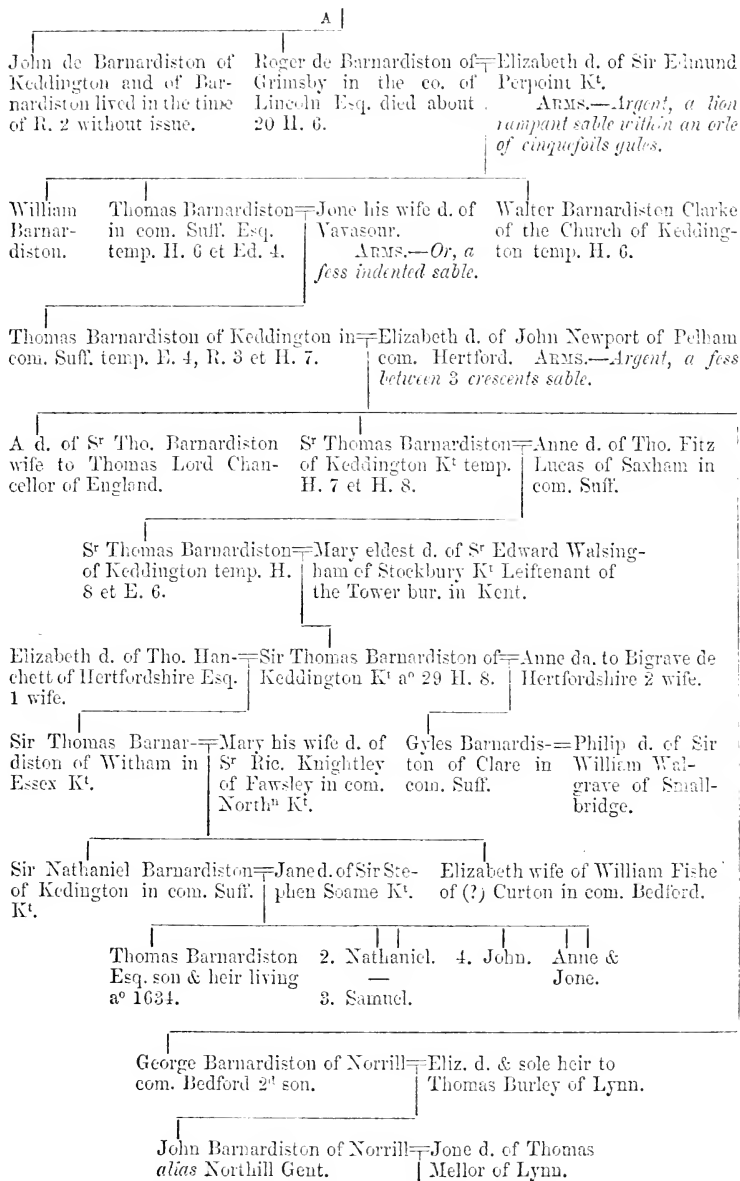
(Harl. MS. 1541, 199.)

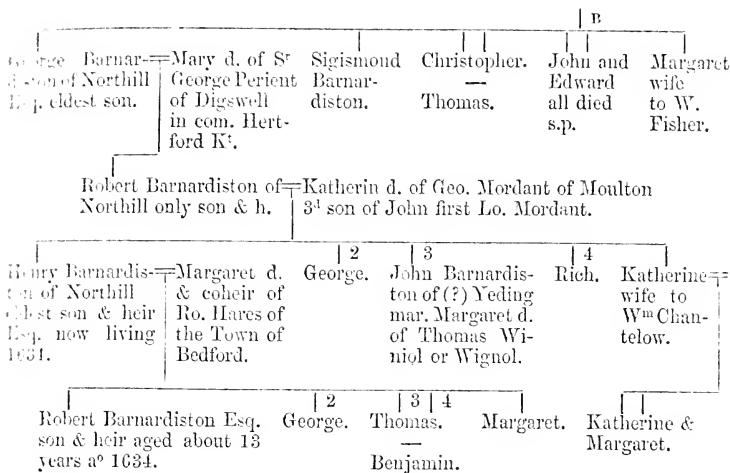


Barnardiston.

(Harl. MS. 1083, 25.)







Barne.
(See Altham.)

Barnes, Barneis.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 112.)

William Barneis Anno 14 R. 1.

Sir Rafe Barneis K^t lived in the time of King John & of his reigne.

Sir Rafe Barneis Knight temp. 46 H. 3.

Edmond Barneise 31 Ed. 1.

Sir John Barneis K^t.

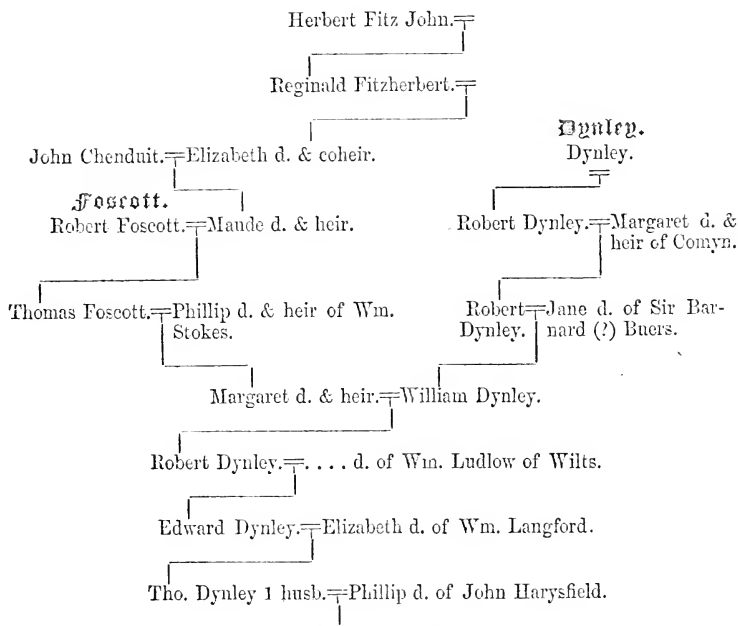
Sir Tho. (*John* written over) Barneis of Horsley in com. Surrey ob. 55 E. 3. = Catherine (*Elizabeth* written over) d. of Sir John Stoner K^t.

Continued as in Vis. of 1558, and see Vis. of 1552 as to the alterations above mentioned.

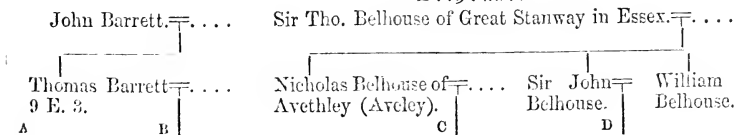
Barrett.

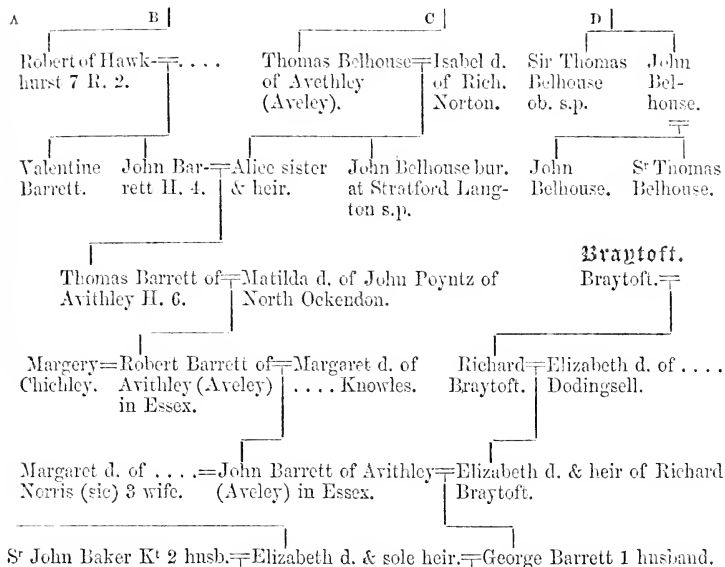
(Harl. MS. 1541, 21^b.)ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of six, as in Vis. of 1612.*

2. *Quarterly of twelve*—1. BARRETT. 2. BELHOUSE. 3. *Azure, crusily a lion rampant argent.* [BRAYTOFT.] 4. DYNLEY. 5. FITZHERBERT. 6. *Gules, two beads, the upper or, the lower argent.* [MILO, EARL OF HEREFORD.] 7. *Argent, three mallets gules.* [FORTIBUS.] 8. *Azure, a chevron or, in chief a label of three points gules.* [CHENDUIT.] 9. FOSCOTT. 10. *Gules, a lion rampant gardant ermine.* [STOKES.] 11. *Gules, five escallops argent, 2, 2, 1.* [BRYMPTON.] 12. COMYN.



Belhouse.

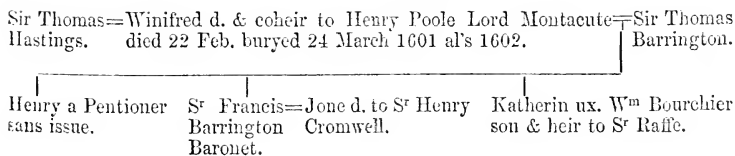




Continued as in Vis. of 1612.

Barrington.

(Harl. MS. 1511, 18^b.)



Battiscombe.

(See Colshill.)

Belhouse.

(See Barritt.)

Belknap.

(See Cooke.)

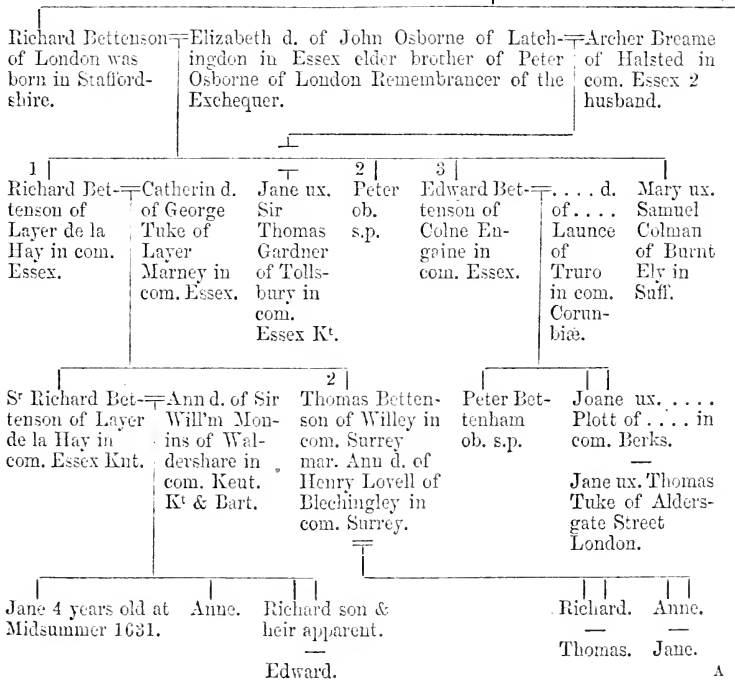
Bettenson.

(Harl. MS. 1511, 194^b.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess gules, in dexter chief a lion passant sable, a bordure engrailed azure.* [BETTENSON.]

CREST.—*A lion's head erased sable, collared engrailed argent.* [BETTENSON.]

William Bettenson of . . .



Boston.

(See Title.)

Bradbury.

(No. 1.)

(Harl. MS. 1541, 156^b.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. BRADBURY. 2. As in Vis. of 1612. 3. Argent, on a fess gules three garbs or, between two chevrons azure, each charged with three escallops of the field. [EDEN.]

CREST.—A demi-dove volant argent fretty gules, holding in the beak a slip of barberry vert, fructed of the second. [BRADBURY.]

MOTTO.—“TEMPUS ET PATIENTIA.”

Same as in Vis. of 1612, and (by addition) continues the descent of John son of Mathew thus:—

John Bradbury of Wickham — Mary d. & coheir of Michael Margetrod
Bonhunt. of Croydon in com. Surrey.

Mathew Bradbury son & heir.

Bradbury.

(No. 2.)

(Harl. MS. 1541, 50.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1. BRADBURY, as No. 1. 2. Argent, a chevron between three chessrooks sable. [ROCKHILL.] 3. Gules, three bars and a canton gules, a crescent for difference. [FULWER.] 4. Bendy of ten azure and or. [] 5. Argent, a lion rampant azure, in dexter chief a crescent for difference. [] 6. Argent, three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled or. [BEAUSSETT, ? BERSETH or LANGHAM.] 7. Argent, on a fess dancetté . . . three cross crosslets fitché of the field. [ASHWELL.] 8. Ermine, a lion rampant gules. []

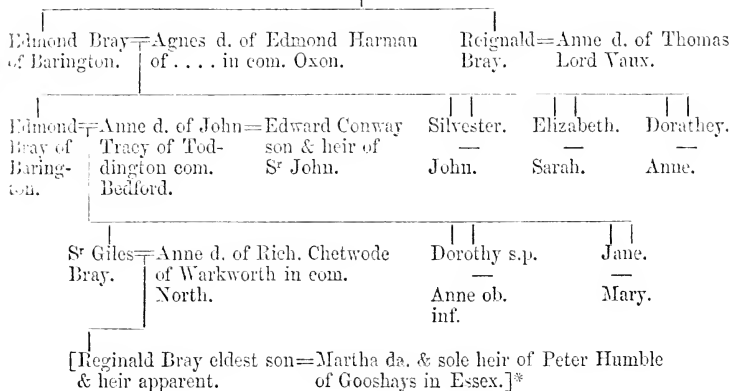
Same as in Vis. of 1558, but gives Henry of Littlebury by Mary his first wife not only Martha (said to be married to John Betenham of Pluckley, co. Kent), but also Henry, Robert, ob. in France, George, ob. in the voyage with Sir Walter Raleigh, 1616, Barbara, ux. Hen. Mordaunt of Thunderley, co. Essex, and Ellen, ux. Ben. Rand.

Bray.

(Harl. MS. 1083, 56.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, a chevron between three eagles' legs erased à la cuisse sable. [BRAY.] 2 and 3. Vair, three bendlets gules. [BRAY.]
 CREST.—A flax-breaker or. [BRAY.]

Richard Bray 3rd brother to Edmond=Anne d. & coheir of . . . Monington
 Lord Bray of Eaton in com. Bedford. of Barington in com. (Gloucester).



Braytoft.

(See Barritt.)

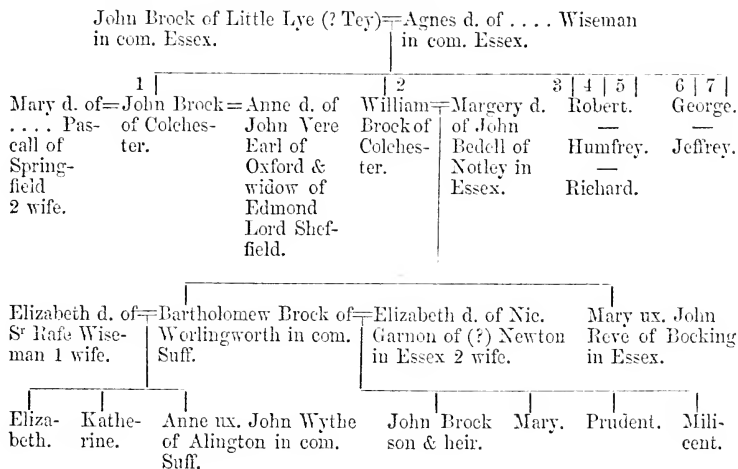
* This descent is added from Vis. of Oxfordshire, Harl. Soc., p. 316, to shew the connection of this family with Essex.

Brock.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 94^b.)

ARMS.—*Gules, three fleurs de lis or, on a chief argent a lion passant guardant of the field.* [BROCK.]

CREST.—*A Pegasus gules, winged azure.* [BROCK.]

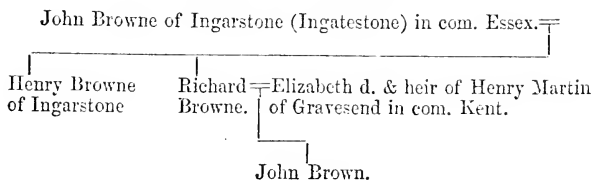


Brockhull.

(See Legatt.)

Brown.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 219^b.)

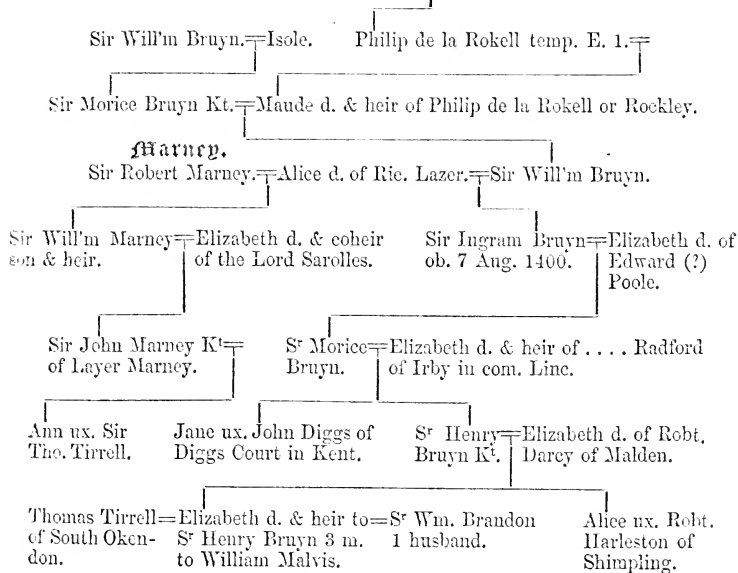


Bruyn.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 9.)

Rokell.

Richard de la Rokell. = Maude.

**Burgh.**

(See Knightley.)

Butler.

(See Cook.)

Caldebeck.

(See Hunt No. 1.)

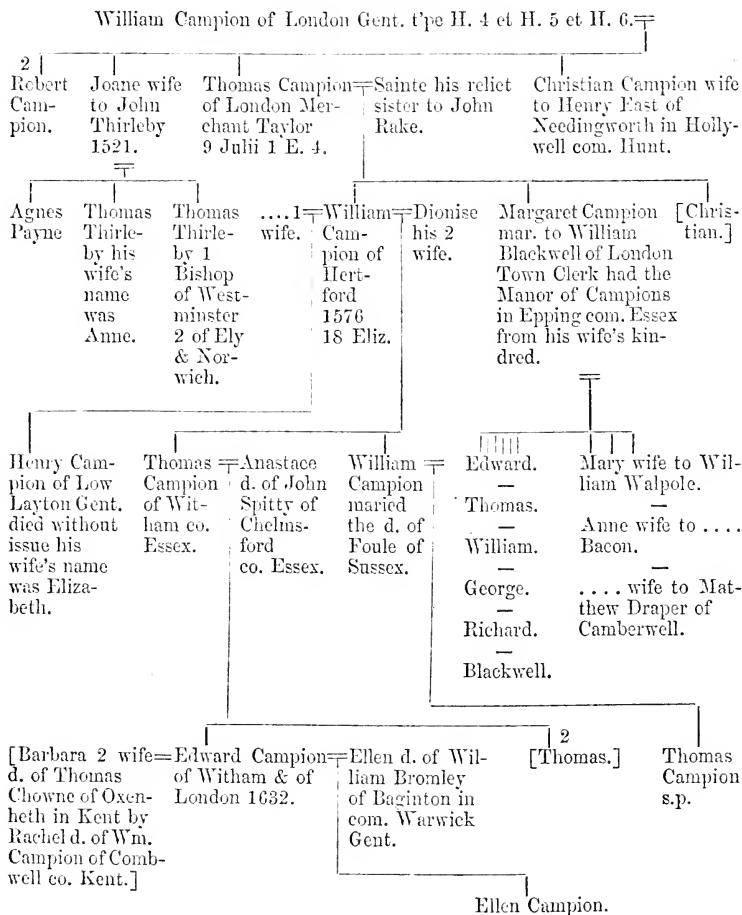
Campion.

(Harl. MS. 1006, 126^b.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three talbots' heads crased sable.* [CAMPION.]

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a talbot's head sable.* [CAMPION.]

Per Hen. 8th George Richmond.



(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

Cannon.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 195^b.)

... Cannon of Rettendon in=
com. Essex 1 husband.

... d. & heir of=
John Humfrey of London
2 husband.

Richard Cannon.

(See *Humfrey* in Vis. of 1634.)

Caplow.

(See *Gates*.)

Cause.

(See *Coult*.)

Cheshull.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 214^b.)

Ellynor d. of=
Bateman.

Bartholomew Cheshull of=
Bardfield in com. Essex.

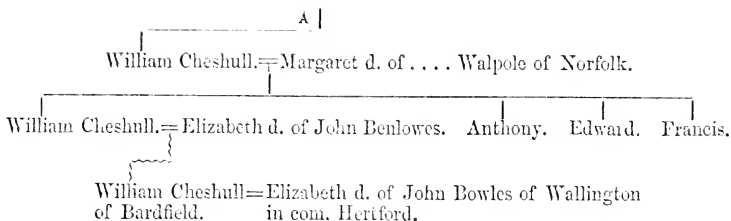
... d. of ...
Purler.

John Cheshull,=
... d. of Symon Eyre.

... ux. Lavenham.

William Cheshull,=
Dorathey d. of ... Walshe.

Δ |



At the top of the page, apparently an addition :—

Giles Chishell of Little Barfield = Alice d. of Robert Mordaunt
(Bardfield) in com. Essex. of Hemsted in com. Essex.

Cock.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 199^b)

Ranulphus Coens temp. H. 3.

. . . . Cock descended from Ranulphus. =

John Cock the elder. = John Cock the younger.

Richard Cock. =

John Cock of Shopland = Elizabeth d. of Thomas 1 Lord Went = Leonard Mathew
in com. Essex Esq. worth Lord Chamberlyn to E. 6. 2 husband.

John Cock of Prittlewell Richard Cock = Mary d. of John Fearn 2 son of
in Rochford Hundred ob. s.p. of Prittlewell. John Fearn of Crackmarch in com.
Stafford.

Anne ux. Will'm
Wakelyn of Buers
in com. Suffolk.

Catherin ux. Edmond Fisher of Southend
in the parish of Prittlewell in com. Essex
Barrister of the Inner Temple in London.

Mary ux.
Davis of
London.

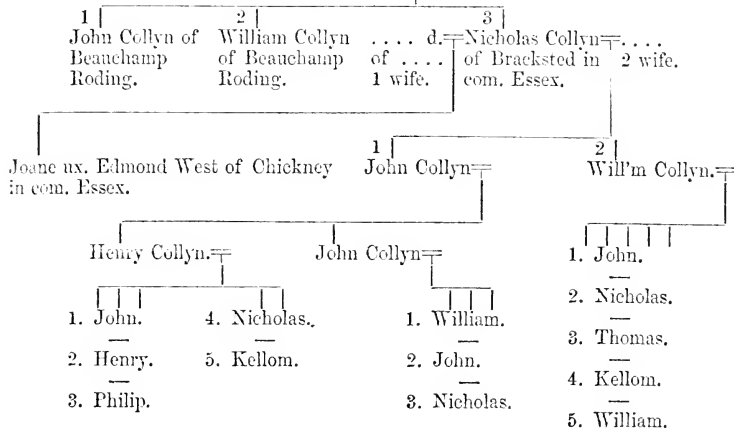
Collin.

(Harl. MS. 1511, 225.)

ARMS.—*Per chevron flossy gules and argent three hinds' heads erased counterchanged.*
[COLLIN.]

Per Clar. Cook to Nicholas Collin of Bracksted.

John Collin of Beauchamp Roding. . . . d. of Newman.

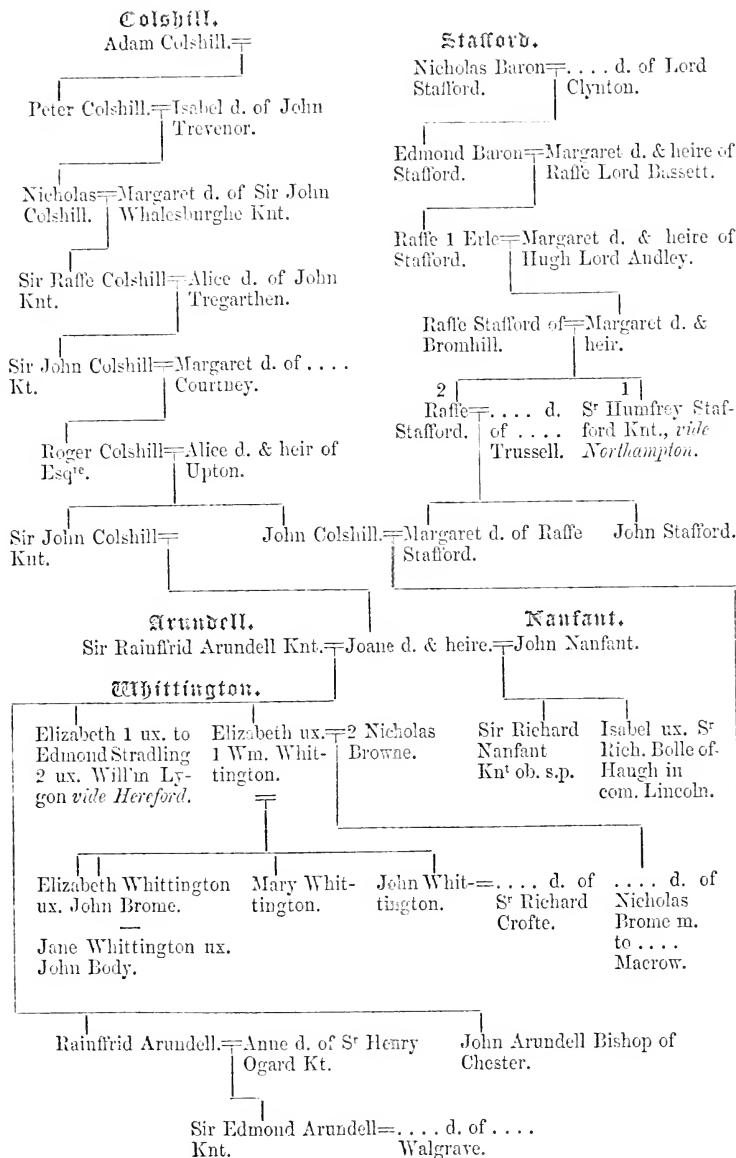


Colshill.

(Harl. MS. 212^b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve*—1. *Chequy or and sable a chief of the first guitee de sang.* [COLSHILL.] 2. *Sable, a cross moline argent.* [UPTON.] 3. *Chequy or and gules on a bend argent three horse shoes azure.* [HARDFIELD.] 4. *Argent, six lozenges gules, 3, 2, 1.* [BRIDMANSTON.] 5. *Gules, a bend mascully argent.* [FRESHFORD.] 6. *Argent, a tower between ten fleurs de lis sable.* [SOMESTER.] 7. *Argent, a chevron between three leopards' heads erased sable.* [WESSE or WEST, according to the MS.] 8. *Azure, three water bougets or, on a chief of the second as many torteaux.* [OLIVER.] 9. *Azure, an arm in armour proper, in the hand a gauntlet argent.* [BATTISCOMBE.] 10. *Argent, a chevron between three bats displayed sable.* [MONTFORT.] 11. *Argent, a saltire between four crosses patée fitché azure.* [] 12. *Or, five bendlets azure.* []

CREST.—*An arm in armour garnished or, in the hand a gauntlet, all proper.*
[COLSHILL.]



Wardfield.

John Hardfeld. =

A

Peter Hardfeld. = Jane d. of Bridmanstone & heir.

Richard Hardfeld. = Ellyn d. of Richard Fitzwalter.

Raffe Hardfeld. = Agnes d. of William Freshford.

John Hardfeld. = Amy d. of John Hartland.

Raffe Hardfeld. = Jane d. of Will'm Prowse.

John Colshill. = Joane d. & heire of Raffe Hardfeld.

Thomas Colshill. = Alice d. of Henry
Collin.Sr John Colshill = Elizabeth d. of Sr Ed-
mond Cheney.
ob. s.p.**Somester.**

Sr Stephen Somester Knt. =

Stephen Somester. = Margaret d. of William

1 |
Raffe ob. in the life
of his father.2 |
John Somester. = Beatrix d. of Thom.
Bonython.

Roger Somester Esqr. = Elizabeth d. of Thom. Pemarth.

John Somester. = Jone d. of Hugh Mannyfold.

William Somester. = Jone d. of John Pederton.

John Somester. = Isabell d. of Roch.

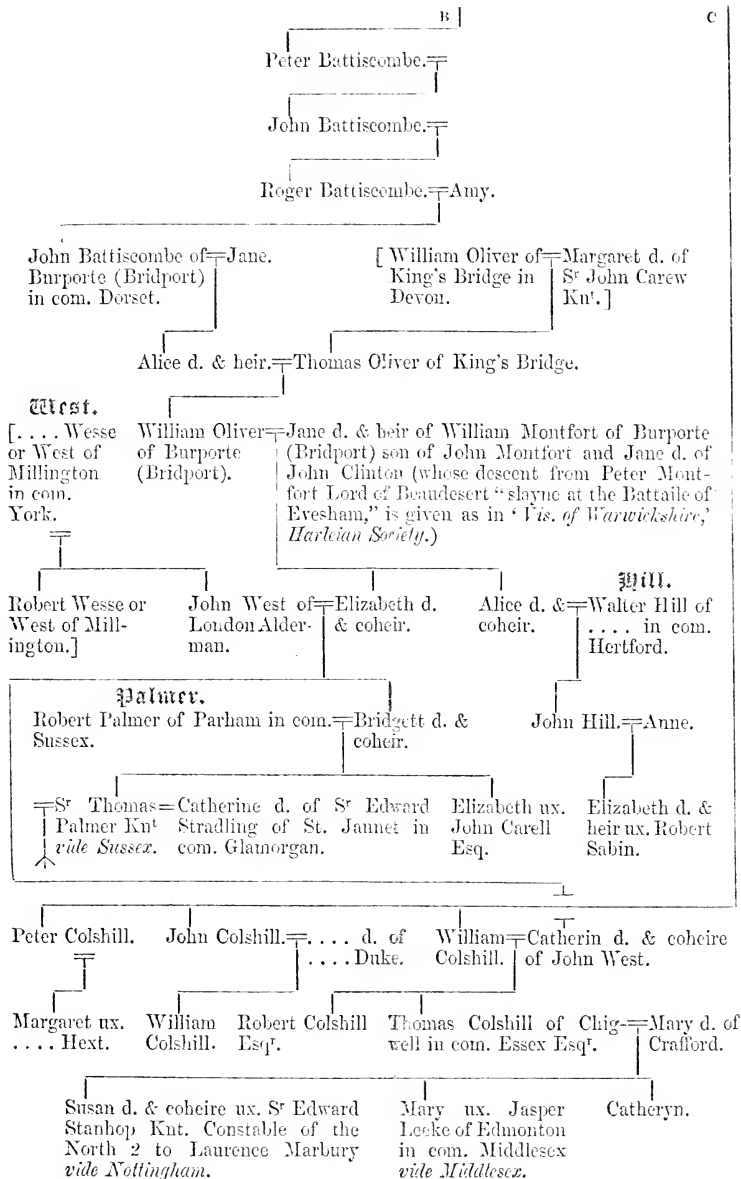
John Colshill. = Elizabeth d. & coheire of John Somester.

Battiscombe.

John Battiscombe. =

B |

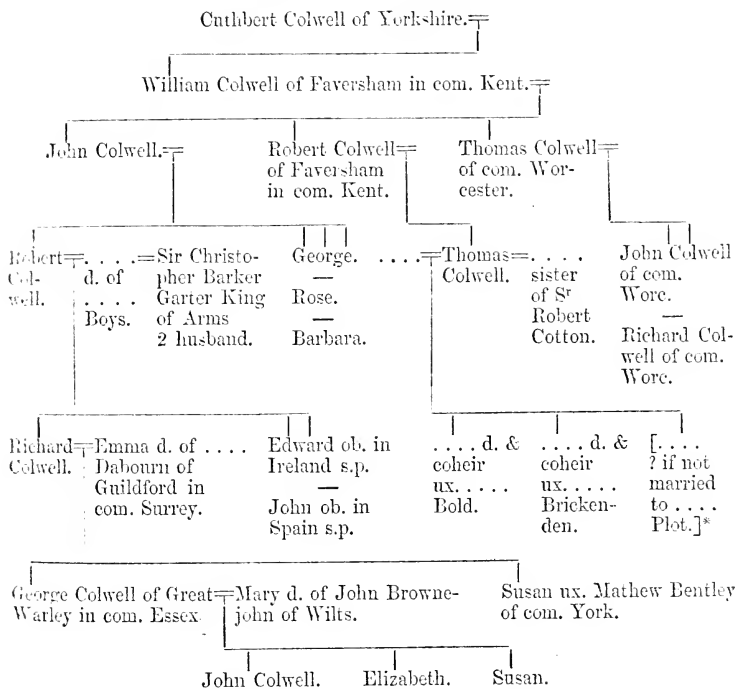
C



(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

Colwell.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 242^b.)



Cooke.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 42^b.)

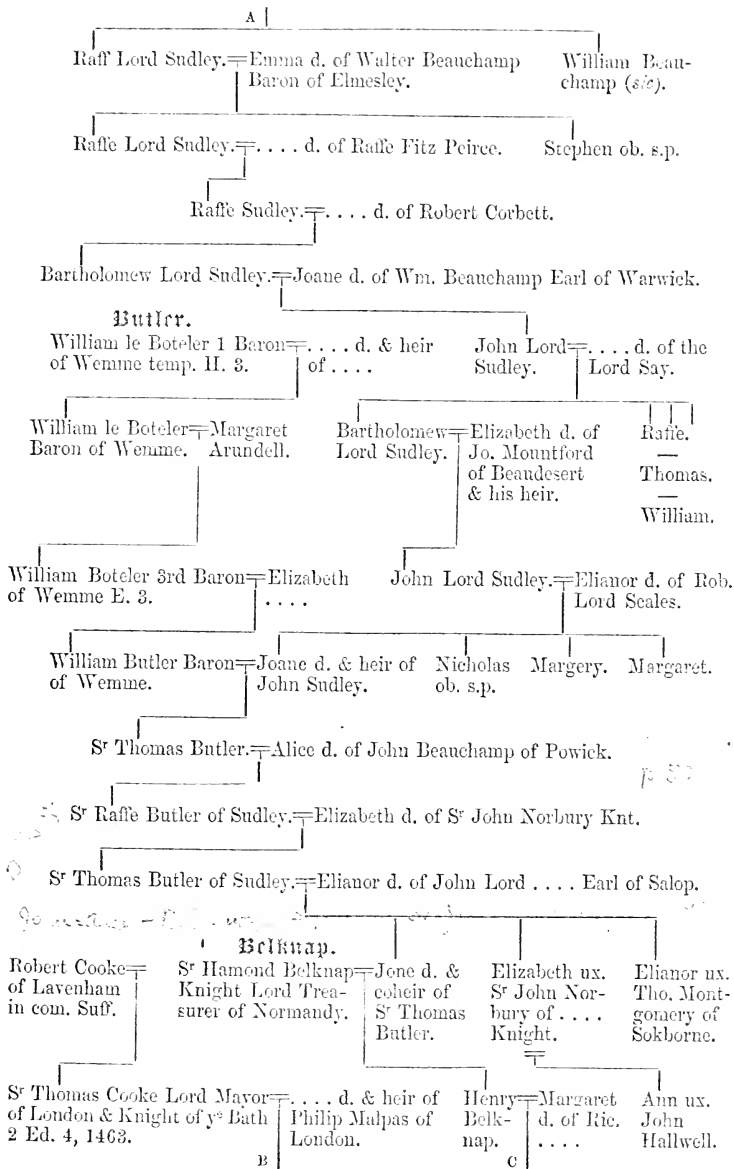
Sudley, Lord.

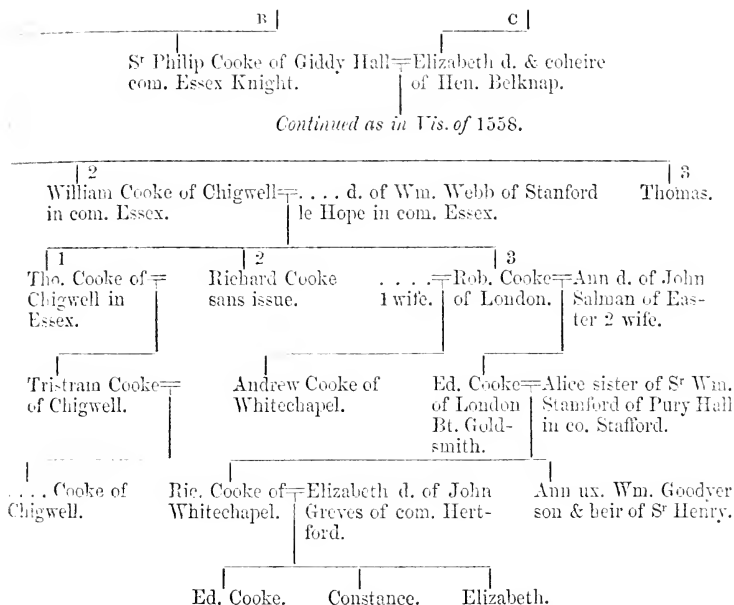
Henry Lord Sudley. = d. of Erle of Chester.

John Lord Sudley. = d. of of Barnstable in com. Devon.

A |

* An addition.





Cooke.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 37^b.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, a chevron between three bald coots sable.*
 [COOTE.] 2 and 3. *Chequy or and sable a fess ermine.* [CALTHROPP.]

Ric. Coote of Blow Norton = Margaret d. & heire of . . . Calthropp
 in com. Norf. Lord of Eckells in com. Norf.

Elizabeth d. & heir of John = Christopher Coote of Blow = Lady Ann Knevett d. of
 Wichingham 1 wife. Norton son & heir. St John Shelton 2 wife.

| 1
| 2
| 3
|
|

Ric. Coote of = Elizabeth d. of Christopher Francis Thomasine Prudence
 Blow Norton = Thomas Felton of Coote. Coote. ux. Jo. ux. John
 son & heir. Welton in Norf. Basy. Woodward.

| 1
| 2
|
|
|

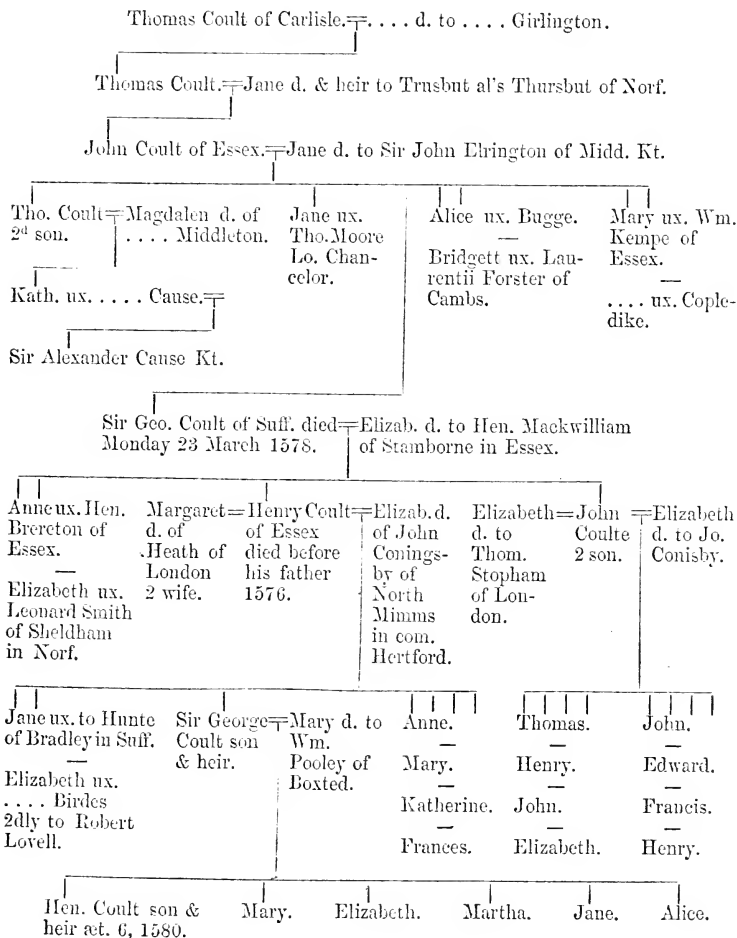
St Nic. Coote of Valence = Elizabeth d. of Christo- Amye. Elizabeth.
 in Essex [ob. 1 Septem- St George Harvy pher. Anne. Dorathye.
 ber 1633 s.p.*]. of Markes.

* An addition.

Colt, Coult.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 62.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. A fess azure between three colts in full speed sable.
[COLT.] 2 and 3. Gyronny of eight azure and crmine. [TRUSBUT.]



Crooke.

(See Waldgrabr.)

Drokenford.

(See Legatt.)

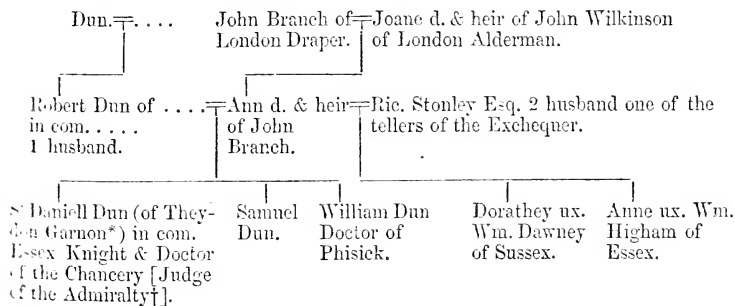
Dun.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 36^b.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Azure, a wolf rampant argent. [DUN.] 2. Argent, a lion rampant gules, oppressed with a bendlet sable. [BRANCH.] 3. Gules, a fess vair, in chief a unicorn passant between two mullets or, a bordure of the last engrailed. [WILKINSON.]

CREST.—Five snakes erect, tied together in the middle with another fessways or. [DUN.]

MOTTO.—COMME DIEU VOUSDRA.



Dunley.

(See Barrett.)

* There is a blank in the original; the parish is now added.

† An addition.

Erington.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 105.)

Mentions Thomas, third son of Edward and Margaret (Vis. of 1558) as of Balbroke in com. Essex, and as having married Frances, daughter of Cooke of Kent, and having by her two sons, Thomas and John, and one daughter Elizabeth.

Engayne.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 219.)

Henry Engayne of . . . = Margaret d. of Baldwin Moyne
in com. Essex. sister & heir of Baldwin.

John Engayne. = . . . d. of S^r Henry Moore Knt.

John Engayne. Henry. Symon. William.

Estleigh.

(See Astley.)

Fisher.

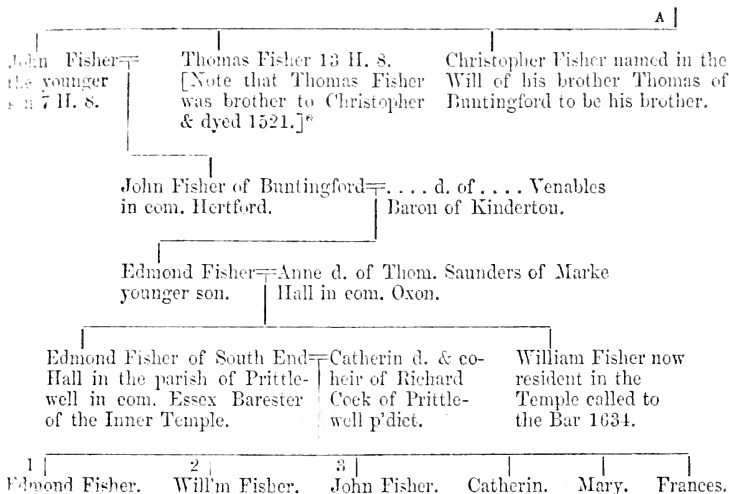
(Harl. MS. 1557, 60^b.)

John Fisher of Fishall in the p^{sh} of Hadlow in com. Kent. =

S^r John Fisher one of the Judges of =
the Common Pleas ob. 1510.

John Fisher brother =
of S^r John.

A



Fleming.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 164^b.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Azure, two bars argent, over all a fleur de lis or, on a chief of the second three lozenges gules. [FLEMING.] 2 and 3. Gules, a lion rampant argent, a bordure of the second, charged with eight pheons sable.

CREST.—A dolphin erect azure, maned and ducally crowned or. []

Gunson.

Benjamin Gunson of Much =
Badowe in Essex.

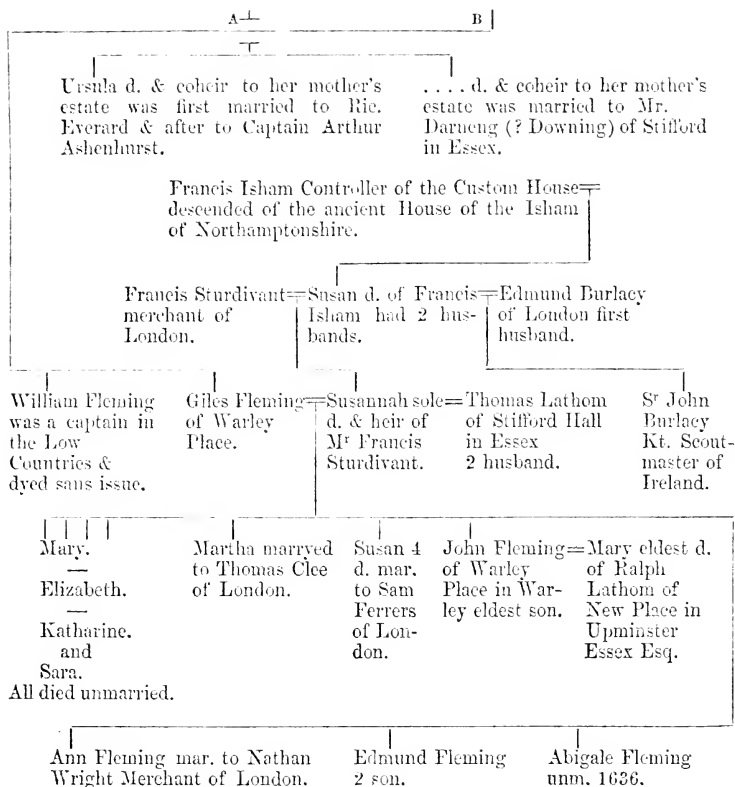
Thomas Flemynge of =
Broxsted in Essex.

Anne Gunson one of the = Giles Fleming of Warley = Katharine d. of Stephen
ds. and coheirs of Benja- Place in the parish of Cleybroke of the Isle of
min Gunson 2 wife. Great Warley in Essex. Thanet in Kent 1 wife.

A |

B |

* An addition.



Collected by JO. PHILIPOTT, Somerset.

Fortescue.

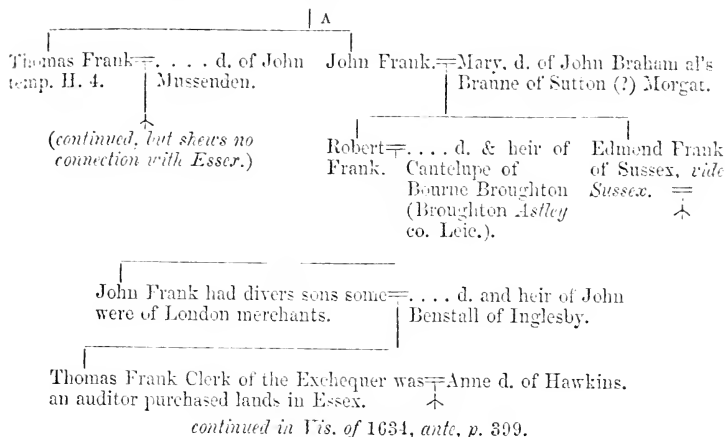
(Harl. MS. 1541, 189^b.)

S^r Richard Fortescue of Winston in com. Devon Knt. =

S^r Adam Fortescue of Winston. =

S^r Adam Fortescue Knight. =

A |



Garney.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 147.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross engrailed gules, in the dexter quarter a cinquefoil azure,*
[GARNEY].

MOTTO.—“PACEM ARMA TUENTUR.”

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion passant argent, resting his
foot on a cinquefoil or.* [GARNEY or GORNEY]. The Crest allowed by Clar.
Camden.

Richard Garney of London . . . d. of Ric. John . . . Dunning
Haberdasher Sheriff 1590 son of . . . in com. 2 husb.
ob. 1596. Essex ob. 1612.

Sibell 1 m. to Humphrey Wems, Grocer, 2 to Edmund Stapleton Recorder of Coven- try.	Berseba ux. Israel Owen, Grocer.	Frances ux. Sir Hugh Bracone (? Bracken) knight.	Anne ux. . . . Ed- mund.	Mary ux. S ^r Henry Lee.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------------------

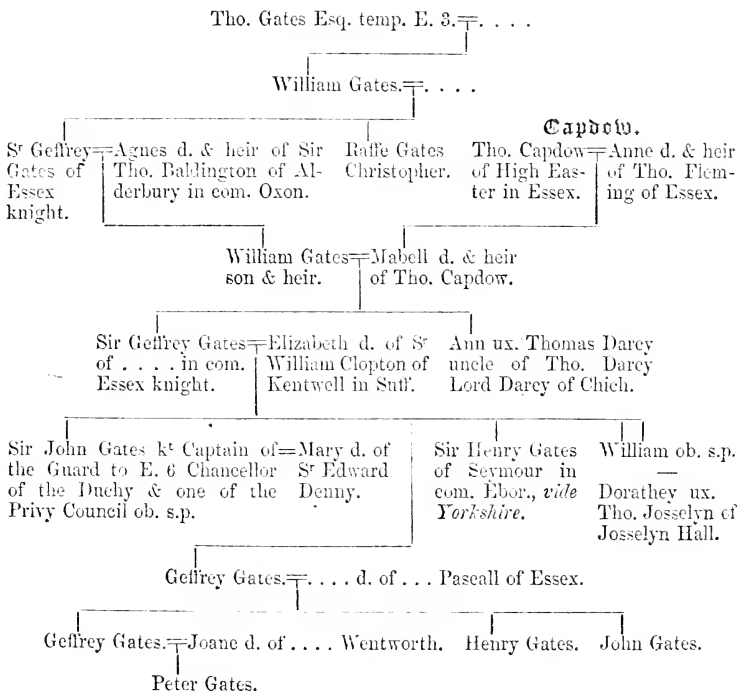
S ^r Thomas Garney of Stifford in com. Essex Kt. High Sheriff thereof a ^o 1622 [ob. 20 of March 1630. <i>Addition</i>].	Mary d. & sole heir of Florence Caldwell of London.	Jane 1 m. to John Winch of London 2 to Rich. Fenn of London Captain & Alderman.	Joyce ux. Lawrence Wetherall.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Gates.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 48.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Per pale gules and azure, three lions rampant gardant or.* [GATES]. 2. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three pellets, as many roses of the field.* [BALDINGTON]. 3. *Gules, a cinquefoil argent, guttée de noir.* [CAPDOW.] 4. *Argent, three piles meeting near the base gules.* [FLEMING.]

CREST.—A demi-lion rampant gardant or. [GATES.]

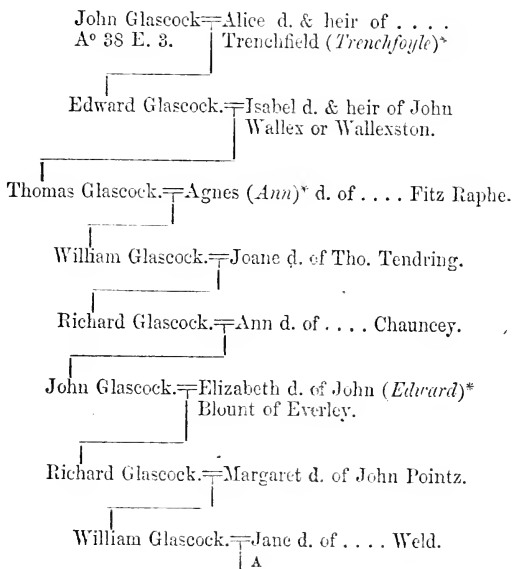


Glascock.

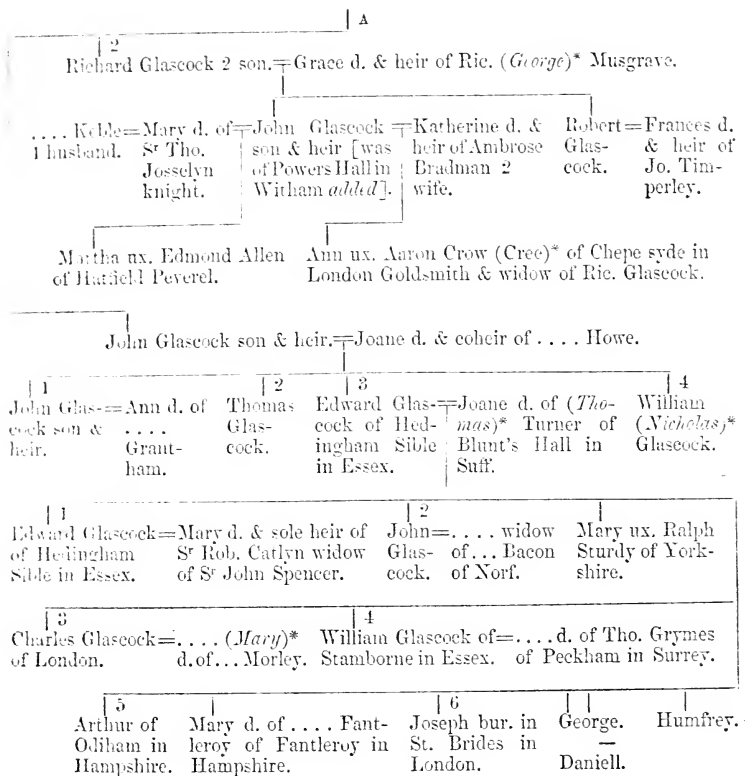
(No. 1.)

(Harl. MS. 1541, 33^b.)

- ARMS (3 Shields).—1. *Quarterly of six*—1. GLASCOCK, as in Vis. of 1634, No. 1.
 2. *Sable, a chevron between three cinquefoils argent, a crescent for difference.* [TRENCHFIELD, ? TRENCHFOYLE.]
 3. *Or, on a chevron sable, three crosses patée argent.* [WALLEX]. 4. *Azure, six annulets or, 3, 2, 1.* [MUSGRAVE.] 5. *Azure, a cross flory or.* [WARD.] 6. *Argent, a chevron between three cross crosslets patée fitchée sable, a crescent for difference.* [BRADMAN.]
2. *Quarterly*—1, 2, 3, as above. 4. *Argent a fess between three wolves' heads erased sable.* [HOWE.]
3. GLASCOCK, as above, a mullet for difference.
- CREST.—1. *A lion sejant guardant proper.* [? WARD.]
 2. *As in Vis. of 1634, No. 1.* [GLASCOCK.]
 3. *Out of a ducal coronet or, a dragon's head per pale argent and azure.*
 Granted to William Glascock of Much Dunmow, and John Glascock of Roxwell, both brethren, by Cooke, Char. 13 Eliz. 1571.



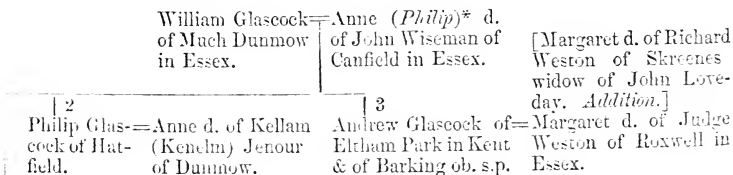
* According to Vis. of 1614, Coll. Armor.



Glascock.

(No. 2.)

(Harl. MS. 1541, 174^b, and Vis. of 1614, Coll. Armor.)



A

* According to Vis. of 1614, Coll. Armor.

A					
1	Richard Glascock of Down Hall Hatfield in Essex.	=	Elizabeth d. of Wm. Bourne of Bobbingworth in Essex.	George ob. s.p. — Charles ob. s.p.	Mary ux. Sir Andrew Pas-call knt.
1	Richard Glascock of Down Hall.	=	Elizabeth d. of Thom. Bowles of Wallington in com. Hertford.	Margaret ux. Edw. Waller of Ashwell in com. Hertford.	Philip ob. s.p.
			Elizabeth d. & sole heir.		
	Robert Glascock of Ireland, Gent.	=	Helen d. of . . . Dempster of Balleyroney in Ireland.	Elizabeth ux. Roger Hurst of Sheering in Essex.	Mary. — Susan. — Priscilla.
			Thomazin. — Anne.		
			See next Pedigree.		

Glascock.

(No. 3.)

ARMS (Registered Ulster's Office).—*Ermine, a chevron between three cocks azure, armed, crested, and jelloped or.*

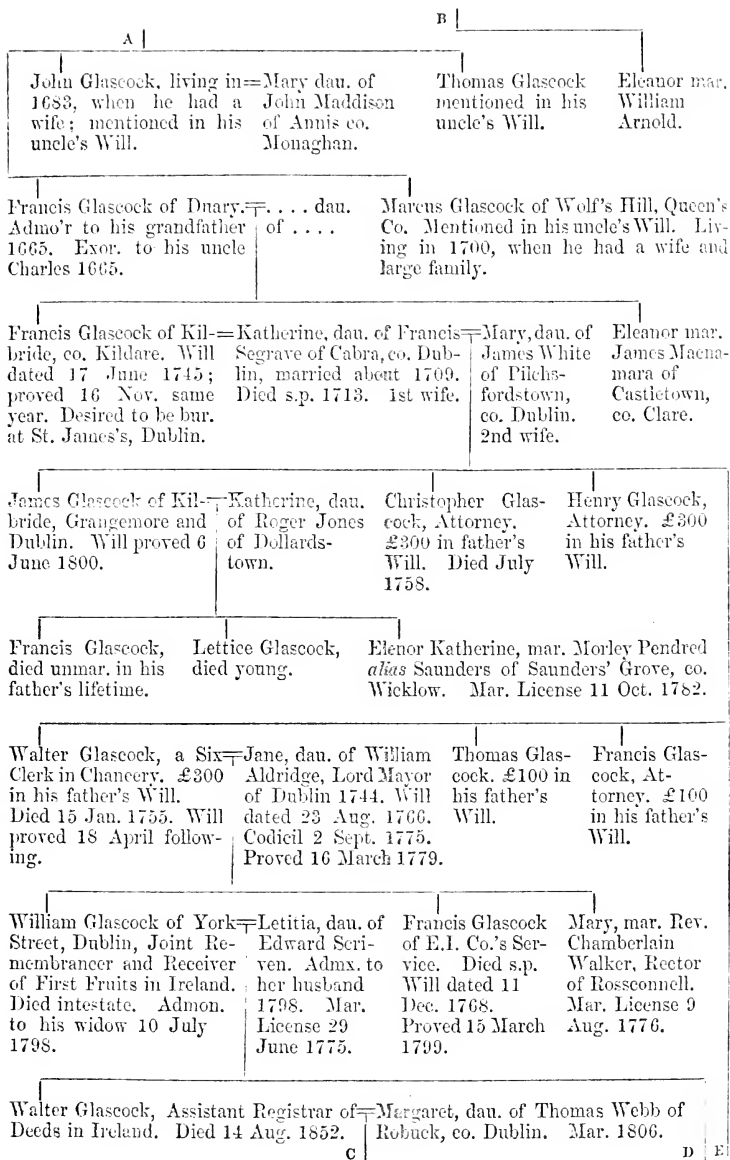
CREST.—*A cock azure, armed, crested, and jelloped or, holding in the beak an annulet gules.*

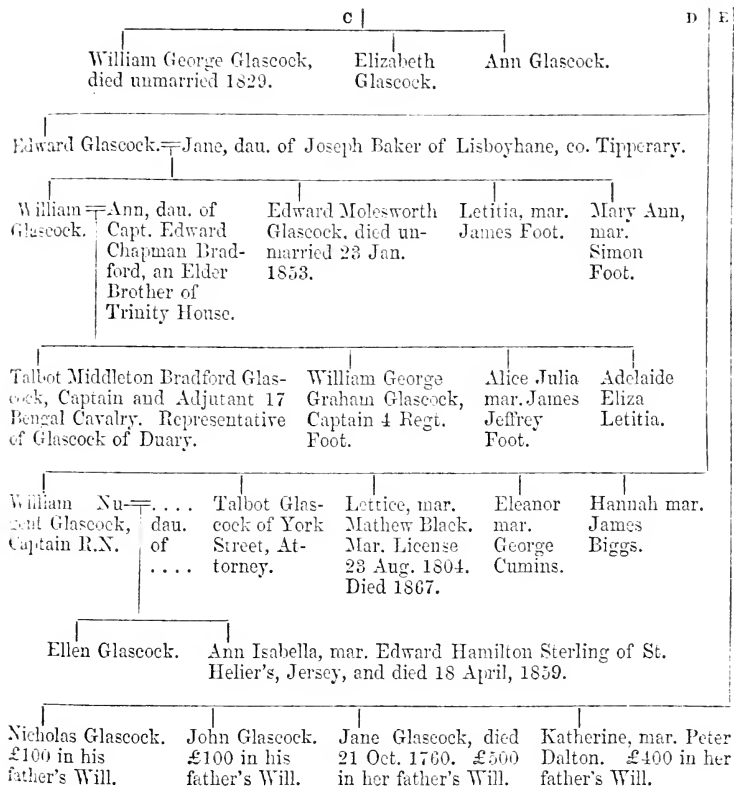
MOTTO.—"VIGIL ET AUDAX."

Robert Glascock, mentioned above, and in Vis. of co. Essex 1614 as "of Ireland, gent.," obtained the lands of Tullyorge and Ballintreal in Queen's co. by Lease from Thomas Ridgeway, Earl of Londonderry, by Lease for 41 years, dated 19 Oct. 1624. Died intestate. Admon. to his grandson Francis Glascock 14 Nov. 1665.

Helen or Elenor Dempsey of Ballycony, Queen's co., mentioned in the Will of her son Charles.

A	Roger Glascock of Peter Street, Dublin. A Petitioner for Lands 2 Jan. 1657, and for Arrears of pay 6 May 1659. Died intestate. Admon. to his widow 29 Ang. 1663.	=	Ann daughter of . . . Admx. to her husband.	B	Charles Glascock of Athy, co. Kildare, held the lands of Duary Queen's Co., which he left to his nephew Francis. Will dated 13 May 1665.	=	Margery dau. of . . .	Edward Glascock, mentioned in his brother's Will.	Elizabeth Glascock, mentioned in her brother's Will.
---	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------------	---	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---	-----------------------	---------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------





The above Pedigree has been compiled by J. GLASCOTT, Esq., of the Ulster Office, from authentic Records and Documents relating to the family, and is here given to show the descent of Robert Glascock in Ireland.

Golding.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 107^b.)ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly as in Vis. of 1558.*

2. *Quarterly of six*—1. GOLDING. 2. WORTHY. 3. *Or, a bend engrailed between six roses gules.* [WARNER.] 4. *Gules, fretty argent a fess or.* [] 5. SWINBURNE.
6. *Argent, three pales coupé sable, in chief as many torteaux.* [TONGE.]

CREST.—*A dragon's head erased vert, collared and lined or.* [GOLDING.]

Helyon.

John Helyon of Helyon. = Alice d. & heir of S^r Rob. Swinburne Knight.

Warner.

John Warner of Halsted = Elizabeth d. of John.
in com. Essex.

John Helyon. = Edith d. & heir of Thom. Rolfe.

John Worthey of = Elizabeth d. &
Halsted in com. heir of John
Essex. Warner.Isabel ux. Hum-
frey Tirrell.Phillip ux. Thom.
Montgomery
ob. s.p.Agnes d. of Edmund = Thom. Golding of Grayes = Elizabeth d. & heir of
Letton 1 wife. in com. Essex. John Worthey 2 wife.Ursula d. & heir
of William Mar-
ston of Horton
in Surrey 2 wife.2 | John Golding = Elizabeth d. & heir
of Halsted in of . . . Slowe of
Essex. West Maling in
Kent 1 wife widow
of Reignald Hamond.1 | Roger Golding = Alice d. of
of Grays son Thomas
& heir, vide Apcher
Suff. (? Upher)
of Worm-
ingford.*Continued as in Vis. of 1558.*1 | Thomas Golding of Posling-
ford in com. Suff. vide Suff.John Golding of Walter = Joane d. of Robert Gosnold
Belchamp in com. Essex. of Otley in com. Suff.Robert Golding of = . . . d. of . . .
Walter Belchamp. Lenton.Joane ux. Edmond Cotton
of Barton in Suff.

1 | John Golding.

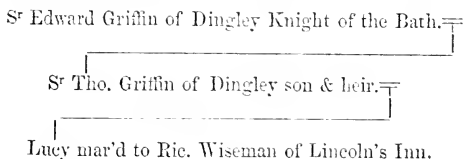
2 | Roger Golding.

Alice ux. Win.
Bulkeley.Ursula ux.
John Stile.Catherin ux.
Win. (?) Daske.

Griffin.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 20^b.)

This pedigree appears to have no other connection with Essex than the marriage with Richard Wiseman, who was probably one of the Essex Wisemans No. 1 in Vis. of 1612; but in that Vis. the marriage of Richard Wiseman of Lincoln's Inn does not correspond with this pedigree.



Wardfield.

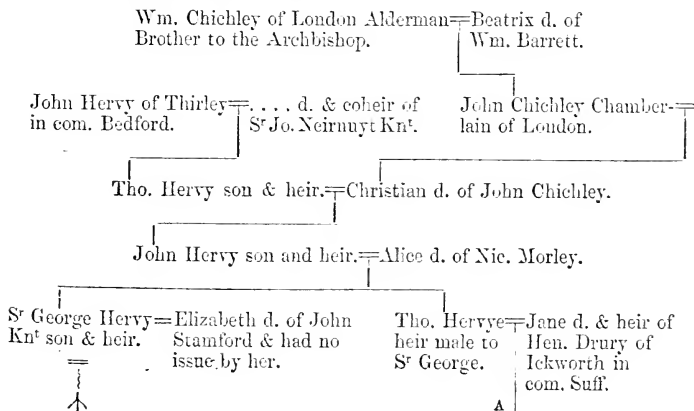
(See Colshill.)

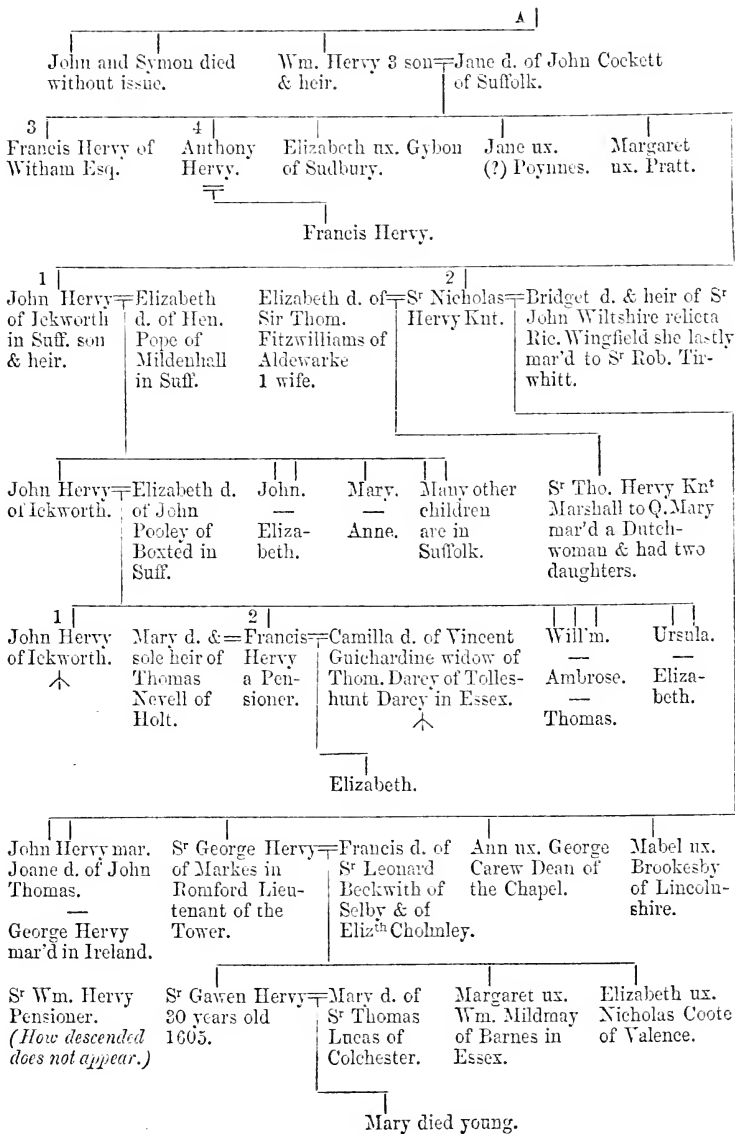
Harvey, Hervey.

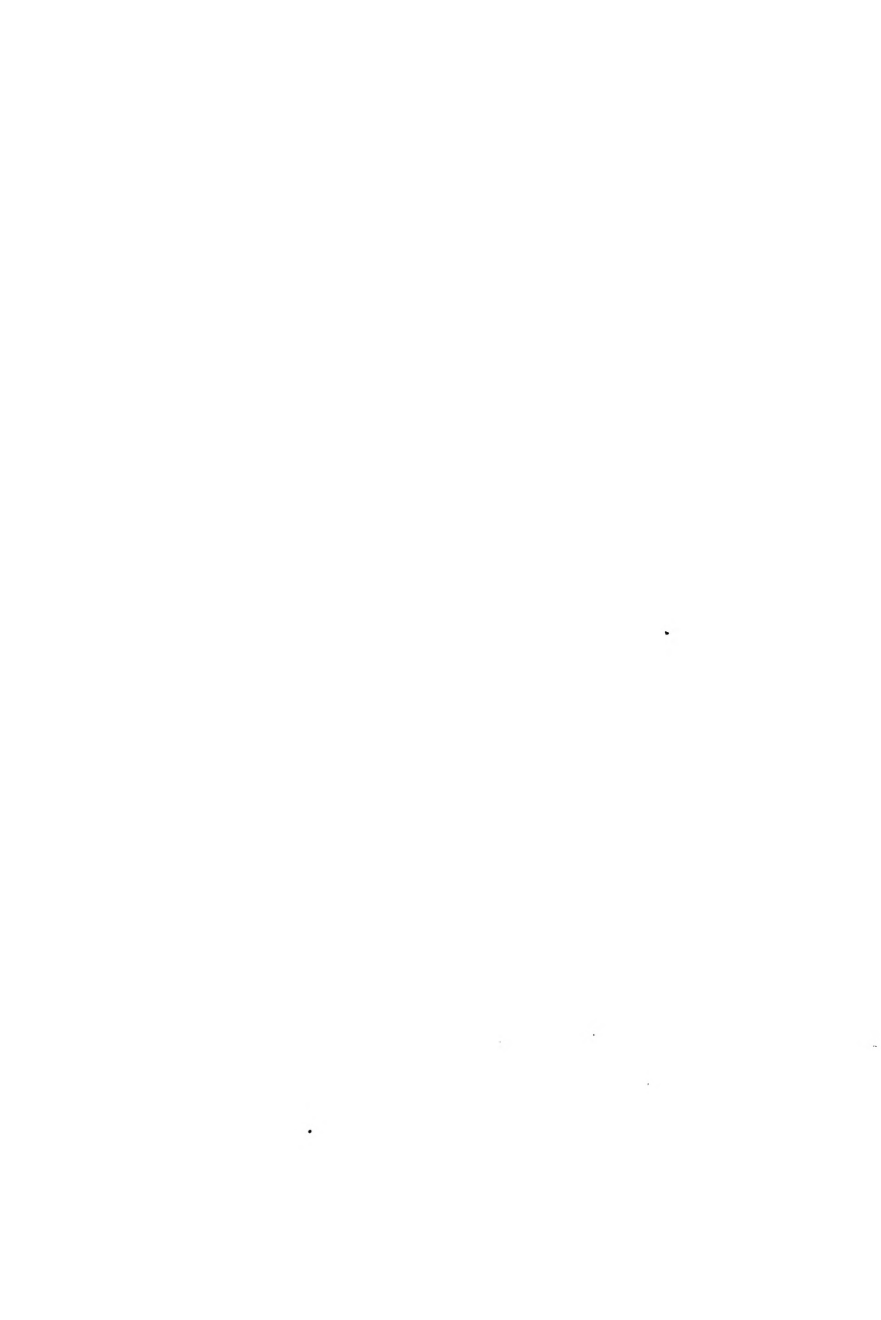
(Harl. MS. 1541, 39^b.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of eleven—1 to 7 inclusive as in Vis. of 1612. 8. Per chevron azure and argent, in chief six crosses patée or. [WILTSHIRE.] 9. Argent, three chevrons gules. [] 10. Per chevron azure and argent, in chief three leopards' faces or. [] 11. Argent, a bend between three mullets gules, a bordure vair. []

CREST.—HERVEY, as in Vis. of 1612.







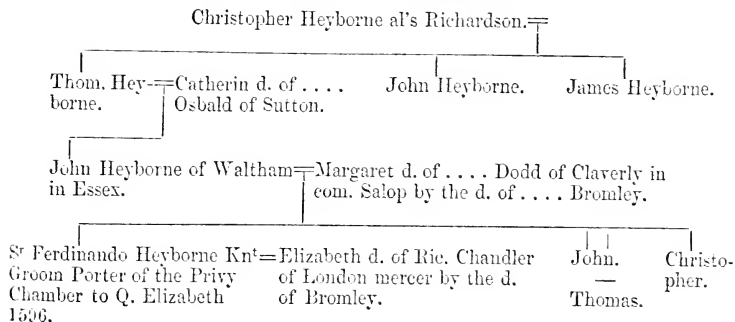
Haytrey.

(See Altham.)

Heyborne.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 168.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Gu'es, on a chevron argent two lions counterpassant of the field, in dexter chief an annulet or.* [HEYBORNE or HERBORNE.] 2 and 3. *Argent, on a chief sable three lions' heads crested of the field.* [RICHARDSON.]



Hill.

(See Colshill.)

Hilton.

(See Fawdry.)

Huberd.

(Harl. MS. 1511, 198^b.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of eleven—1. Quarterly—argent and sable, on a bend gules three lions passant or. [HUBERD.] 2. Azure, on a fess or between three bears' heads couped argent a lion passant gules. [GOWGE or GOUGH.] 3. Ermine, three bars wavy sable. [BARLEY.] 4. Or, a water bougt sable, a bordure of the second bezanté. [LANWAY.] 5. Argent, on a cross azure five leopards' faces or. [MOYS-HOLL.] 6. Argent, three lions rampant gules. [BELHOUSE.] 7. Argent, a fess sable between three crescents gules. [PATI-HALL.] 8. Sable, two bars argent, in chief three cinquefoils of the second. [WALDEN.] 9. Azure, two chevrons between three mullets or. [BRETTON.] 10. Ermine, a cross engrailed gules. [NORWOOD.] 11. Gules, three crescents argent. [PERYENT.]

Robert Huberd of Harlow in com. Essex & there buried. = Margaret.

John Huberd of = Elizabeth d. & heir of Mathew Gowge (? Gough)
London Mereer. a valiant captaine.

Richard Huberd. =

Edward Huberd of = . . . d. of
Birchanger in com. . . .
Essex one of the Southall
6 Clerks of the of Lon-
Chancery. don.

Joyce ux. Thom. Thorogood of
Saffron Walden in Essex.

Bridget ux. John
Wiltshire.

Allice ux. John Simons one of
the ycomen of the garde.

Joane ux. Vere.

S^t Francis Huberd = Elizabeth d. of Thom.
of Stansted Mount- Leventhorpe of Albery
fitchet in com. in com. Hertford co-
Essex Knight. heire to her brother
Thomas.

Richard Huberd.
Margaret ux.
Rich. Harlaken-
den of Erles
Colne in Essex.

Jane ux. Thomas
Thom. Harlaken-
den brother to
Richard.
Thomazin ux.
Adrian Watkins
of Wales.

Hellen.

Elizabeth.

Jane ob. yong.

Anne.

Edward Huberd = Frances d. of
of Birchanger & Robt. Baker
of Gray's Inn of Taunton
Esq^t. in com.
Somersett.

Margery.

Catherin.

Dorathe.

Francis.

Richard.

Charles.

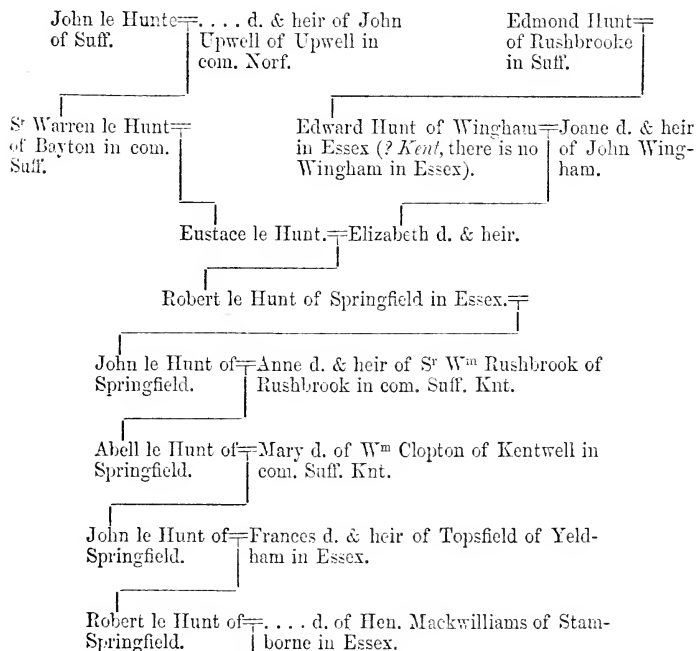
Thomas.

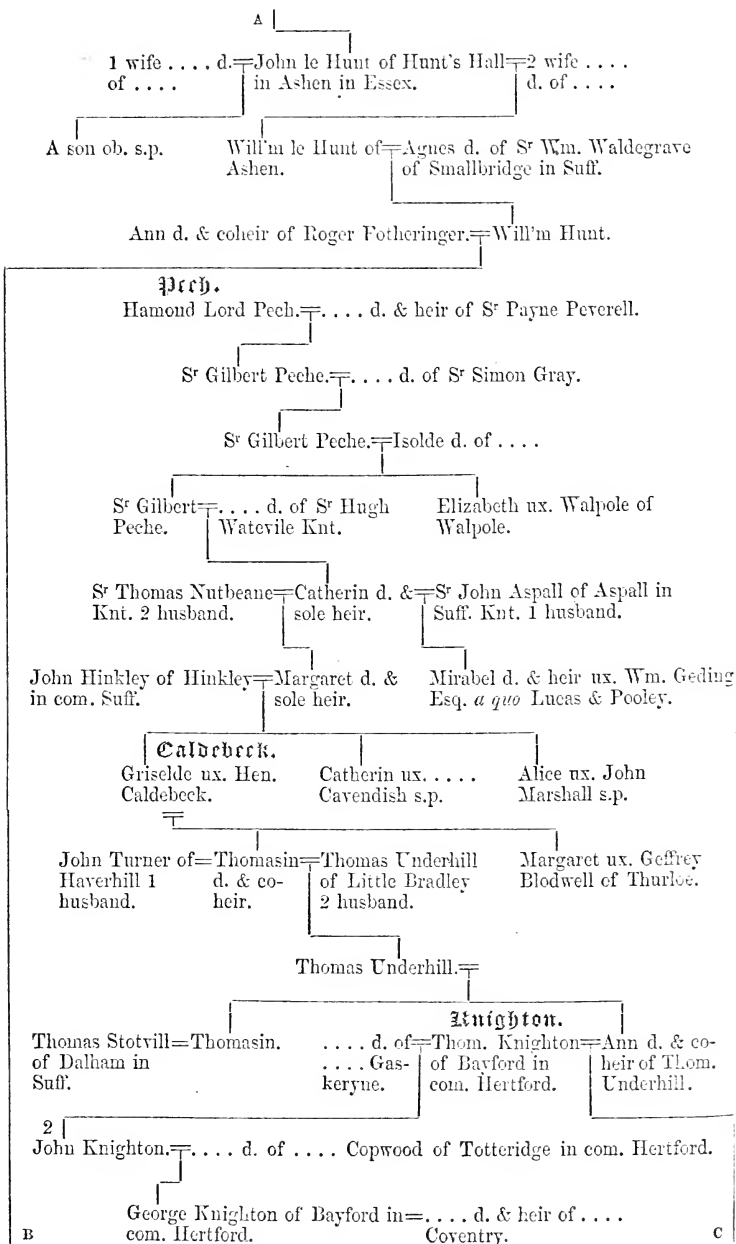
Dorathy died 1st week of age.

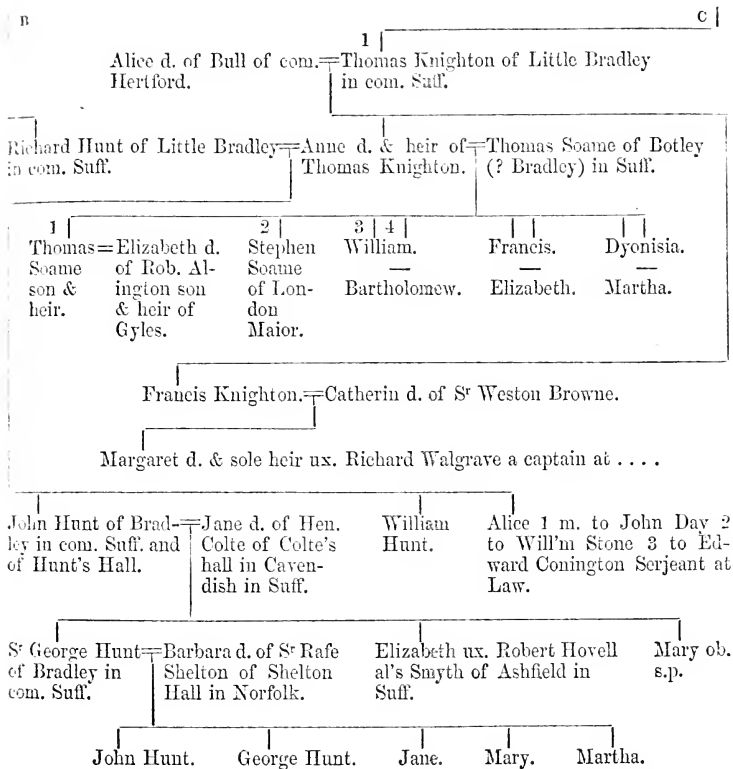
Hunt.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 28, 32, 203^b.)

- ARMS.—Quarterly of eighteen—1. *Vert, a saltire or.* [HUNT.] 2. *Gules, a lion rampant argent a bordure ermine.* [UPWELL.] 3. *Per pale argent and sable a saltire counterchanged.* [HUNT.] 4. *Azure, a fess between three wings or.* [WINGHAM.] 5. *Gules, on a chevron ermine three martlets of the field.* [TOPESFIELD.] 6. *Vert, a bend or.* [] 7. *Azure, a fess between three cinquefoils or.* [] 8. *Quarterly—*or and gules, a cross tozengy argent, on the second quarter an eagle displayed of the third.** [FOBRINGHAY.] 9. *Gules, three lozenges in fess ermine between three martlets argent.* [] 10. *Barry of eight, argent and azure, on a canton of the second a tun or.* [KNIGHTON.] 11. *Sable, six annulets or.* [] 12. *Per fess indented or and gules.* [] 13. *Gules, three bendlets argent.* [] 14. *Argent, on a chevron . . . between three crowes sable as many cinquefoils of the first.* [CALDEBECK.] 15. *Gules, a chevron engrailed argent.* [HINKLEY.] 16. *Gules, a fess wavy ermine.* [NUTBEANE.] 17. *Gules, a fess between two chevrons argent.* [PECH.] 18. *Quarterly—gules and vair, or and azure, over all a bend argent.* [PEVERELL.]
- CREST.—*A lion sejant ermine.* [HUNT.]

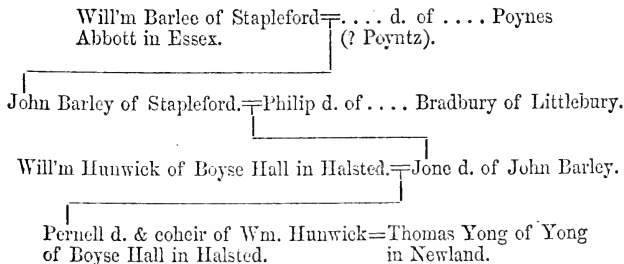






Hunwick.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 37.)

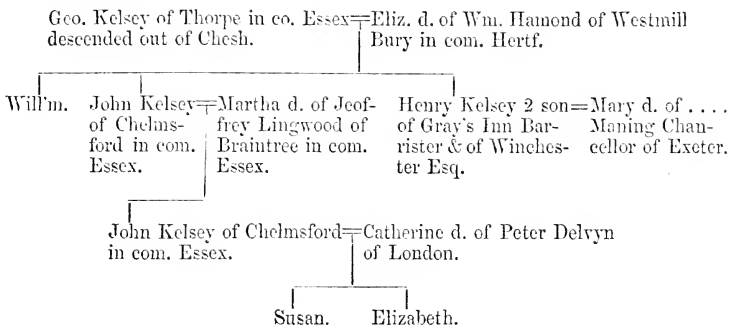


See YOUNG in Vis. of 1612.

Kelsey.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 10.)

To John Kelsey of Chelmsford in the county of Essex Gent. & to Henry his brother to assigne unto them such armes as they may lawfully beare considering their worth & merit I doo publish and declare that they may beare these armes hereafter mentioned that is to say sable on a pile cotised or three escocheons gules. The crest two hands proper holding an escocheon or sleeve sable cuff argent. (*Not signed or dated.*)



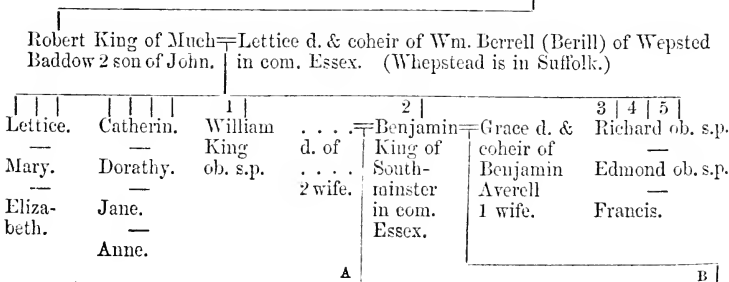
King.

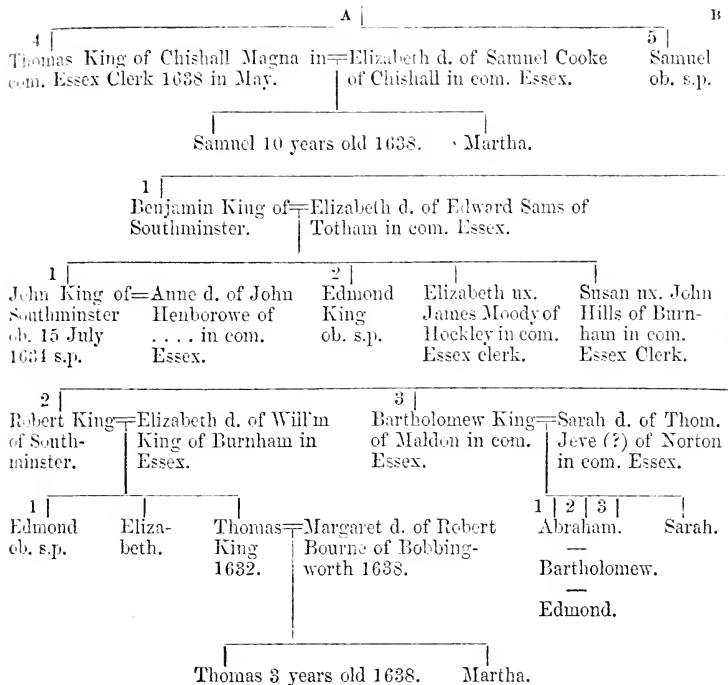
(Harl. MS. 1541, 27^b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. Azure, a bend ermine between three eagles displayed or. [KING.] 2 and 3. Sable, on a chevron between three towers argent as many fleurs de lis or. [BERILL.]

Patent to Robert King of Much Baddow 2nd son
of John 28 July 1562, Harvey Clar.

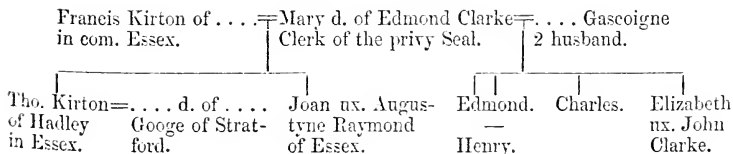
John King of Althorne in com. Essex. =





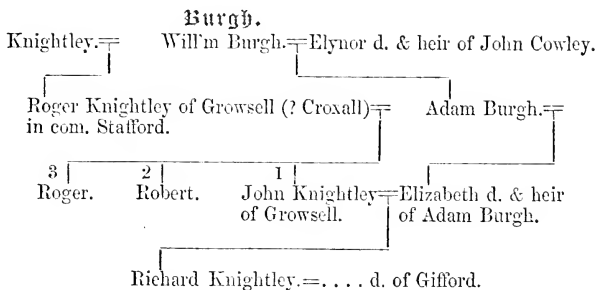
Kirton.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 50^b)



Knightley.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 76^b.)



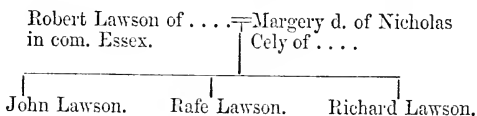
Continued as in Vis. of 1558.

Lawson.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 206.)

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and sable a chevron counterchanged, in dexter chief an escallop of the second.* [LAWSON.]

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet . . . a demi-hound argent, eared or.* []



Legatt.

(Harl. MS. 1398, 19^b.)

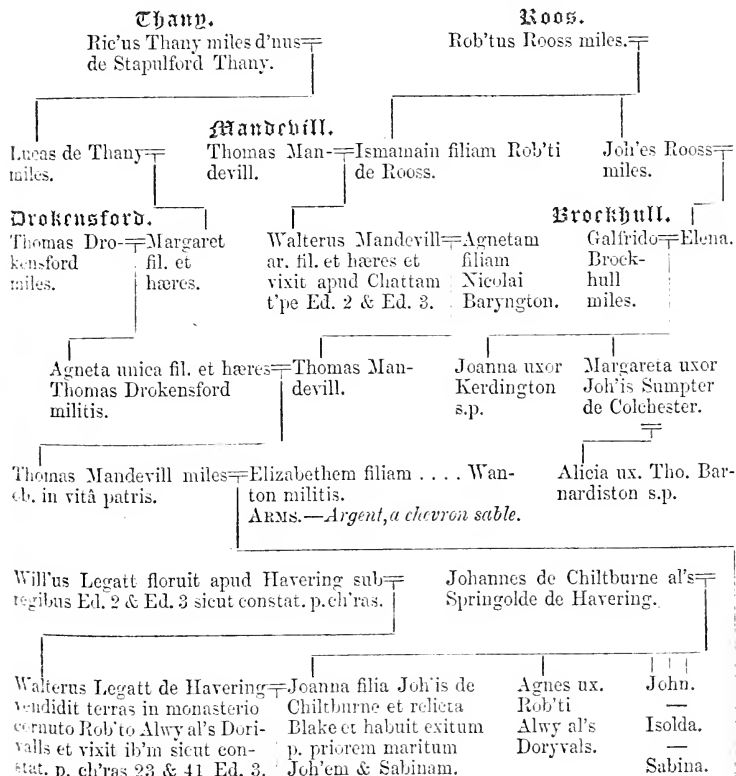
ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Ermine, a lion rampant gules.* [LEGATT.] 2. *Argent, on a chief indented gules three martlets or.* [MANDEVILL.] 3. *Or and azure, four roses counterchanged.* [DROKENSFORD.] 4. *Or, six eagles displayed sable, 3, 2, 1.* [THANY.]

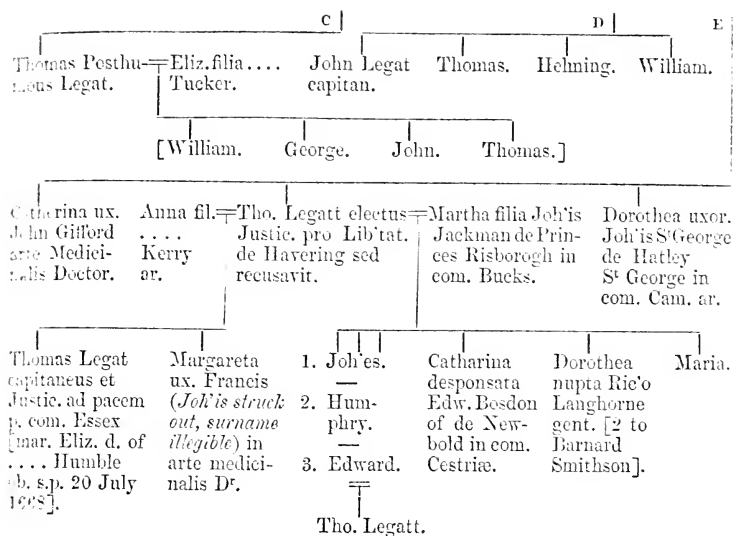
CREST.—*Two lion's gambes erect gules, supporting a mitre or.* [LEGATT.]

At the end of this pedigree is the following note:—

“This Pedigree was collected out of evidence & other authentical records & muniments by the labour & industry of Sr Rich. Sr George K^t Clarenceux King of Armes and since perfected and signified by Sr Henry Sr George K^t Norroy King of Armes 1635.

“HENRY ST. GEORGE Norroy King of Armes.”

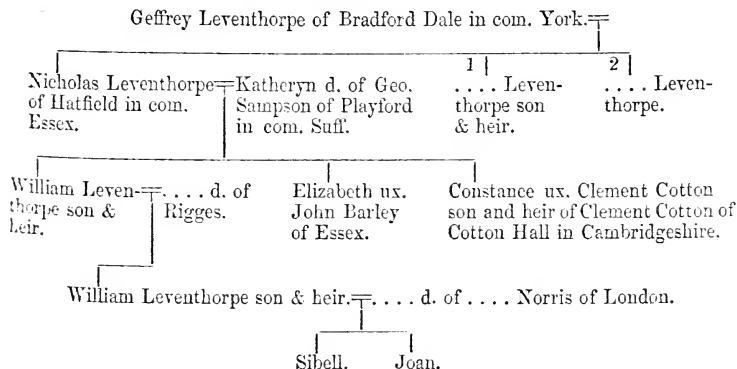




(The parts between brackets are additions to the MS.)

Leventhorpe.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 38 and 43^b.)

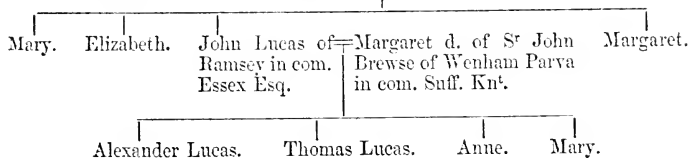


Note.—A long pedigree of Leventhorpe of Albery, co. Herts, is entered at fol. 186^b of the same MS., but it does not appear to refer to the above family, or to have any connection with Essex.

Lucas.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 63^b.)

John Lucas of Ramsey co. Essex = Mary d. & heir of John
 (3rd son of John Lucas of Col- Roydon of Roydon Hall
 chester. *See Vis. of 1558.*) in com. Essex.



Maudesville.

(See Legatt.)

Marney.

(See Bruyn.)

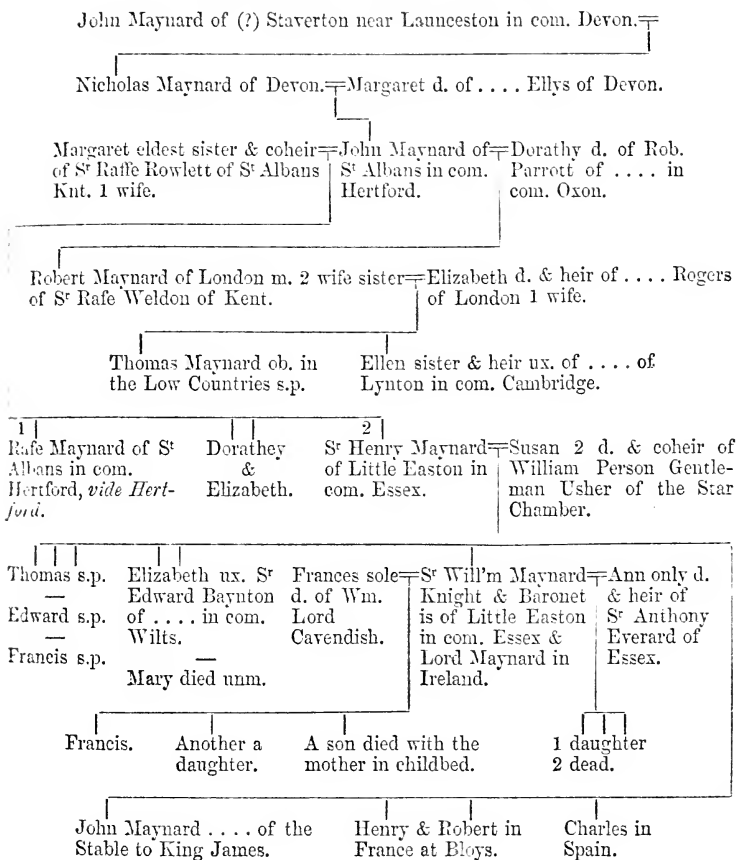
Maynard.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 10^b.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1 and 6. *Argent, a chevron azure between three sinister hands couped at the wrist gules.* [MAYNARD.] 2. *Gules, a fess vair between six crosses pattée or.* [] 3. *Gules, fretty argent a canton ermine.* [] 4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three lions dormant gules.* [] 5. *Argent, two chevrons sable, on a canton of the second an eagle displayed of the first.* []

CREST.—*A stag statant or.*

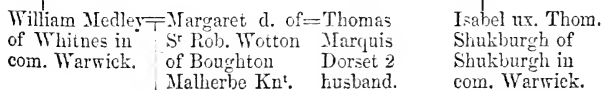
On both Arms and Crest a crescent on a crescent for difference.

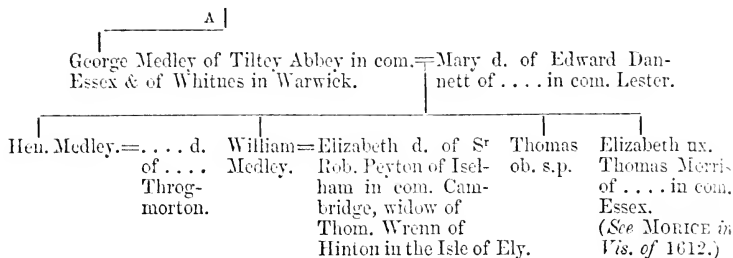


Medley.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 200.)

Bennett Medley of Whitnes in com. Warwick. =





Meeres.

(See Woodc.)

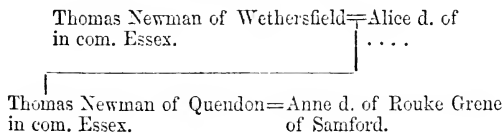
Pantant.

(See Colshill.)

Newman.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 56.)

ARMS.—*Azure, three demi-lions rampant coupé argent, 2, 1.* [NEWMAN.]



Nutbrowne.

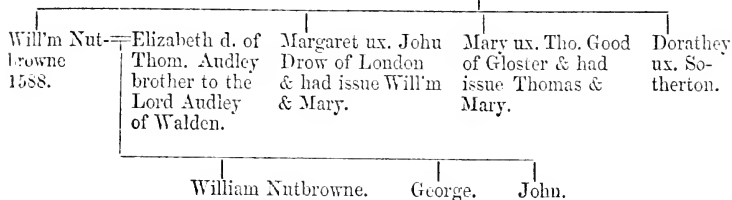
(Harl. MS. 1541, 190.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief sable three lions' heads erased or.* [NUTBROWNE.]

CREST.—*A lion sejant sable, holding in the forepaws a sword argent, hilt of the first, pomel and gripe of the second.* [NUTBROWNE.]

p. C. Cooke, 1588.

Will'm Nutbrowne of Stanway Hall in com. Essex = Anne d. of John Fynson of Eastham.
ob. 1588 buried at Stanway 16 Nov.



Palmer.

(See Colshill.)

Pech.

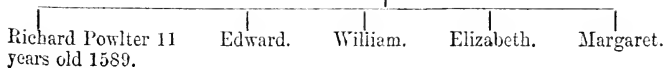
(See Hunt, No. 1.)

Powlter.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 242.)

William Powlter of = d. of
in com. Hertford. Pyke.

Richard Powlter of Malden in com. Essex one of the 4 Masters of the Navie to Q. Eliz. 1589. = Elizabeth d. of Will'm Cox Surveyor at New Castell.



Prentys.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 203.)

Robert Prentys of Barling in Essex = Anne d. of Hercules Olyffe of London
the first that came out of Norff. | son of John Olyffe Alderman.

|
Robert Prentys = Lucy d. of Clement Stoner of Knotts
of Barling. | Hill in Stapleford in Essex Esq.

Rochester.

(See Writtle.)

Roydon.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 64.)

Walter Roydon Esq. buried in Ramsey Church 1367. . . .

|
John Roydon of Ramsey Esq. . . .

|
Robert Roydon of Ramsey. . . .

|
Robert Roydon of Ramsey. = Elizabeth d. of St John Brocksborne.

|
John Roydon of Ramsey. . . .

|
Christopher Roydon of Roydon Hall in Ramsey . . .
in com. Essex after of Witham.

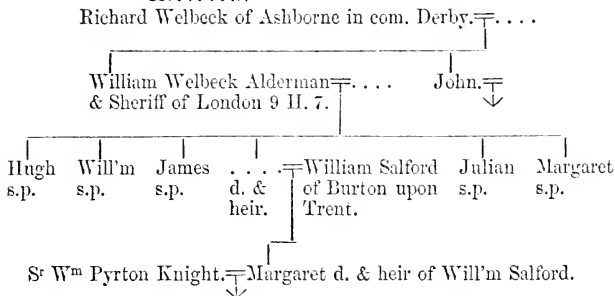
|
Mary d. & heir ux. John Lucas.

See LUCAS in Vis. of 1612, ante, p. 238.

Salford.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 34^b.)

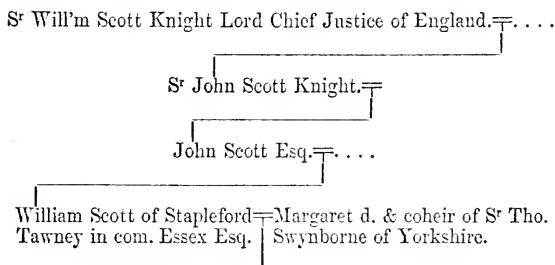
Welbeck.



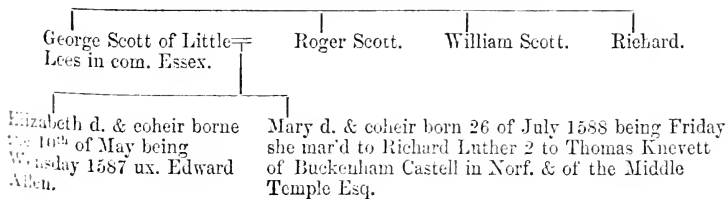
See PYRTON in Vis. of 1558, ante, p. 93.

Scott.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 71.)



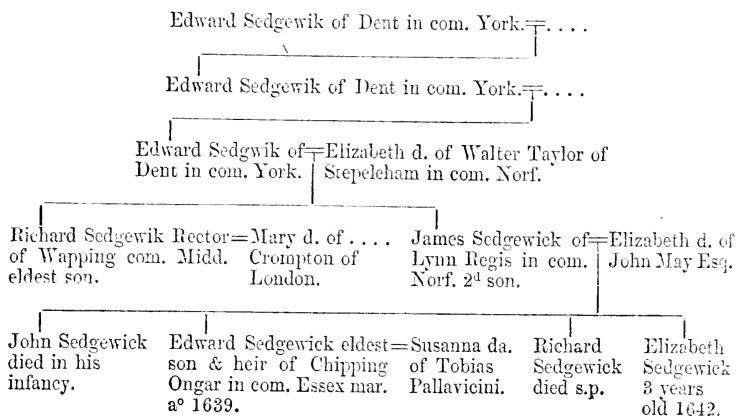
Continued as in Vis. of 1612, but gives the descent from Roger Scott and Elizabeth thus:—



Sedgewick.

(Harl. MS. 1083, 3^b.)

ARMS.—*Or, on a cross gules five bells argent.* [SEDGEWICK.]
 MOTTO.—“NON EST MORTALE QUOD OPTO.”



Sharpe.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 109.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1. SHARPE as in Vis. of 1558, without the bezants. 2. *Sable, a cinquefoil between eight martlets in orle argent.* [STANTON.] 3. *Azure, three eagles displayed or, a canton ermine.* [FITZ SIMON.] 4. *Ermine, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or.* [BAGHAUT.]

The Pedigree is the same as in that Vis.

Silverlock.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 9.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed between three padlocks argent.*

This coat is borne by the name of Tagger alias Silverlock of Sussex as appeareth in the greate black booke of Ordynaries in the Office of Armes filletted with buff marked G 15 fol. 236.

John Silverlock of Westborne in com. Sussex. = . . .

Thomas Silverlock son = . . . of John was bound apprentice in London 1 ^o Eliz.	Richard Silverlock of Chiping Barnet in com. Hertf. made his will in 1607 he giveth to the poor of Westborne 10 ^s and maketh his nephew Rich. his executor.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Richard Silverlock son of Tho. was bound apprentice = . . .
 in London 34 Eliz. he died at Barnett in com. Hertf.
 about Lady Day 1641.

James Silverlock of Stifford in Essex 1641 son of Richard.

NOTE.—See Monumental Inscriptions to James Silverlock and his wives in Stifford Church, and Pedigree of the Family to 1667, given in Mr. Palin's *More about Stifford and its Neighbourhood*, 1872, pp. 28, 29, 35.

Soame.

(See Hunt.)

Somester.

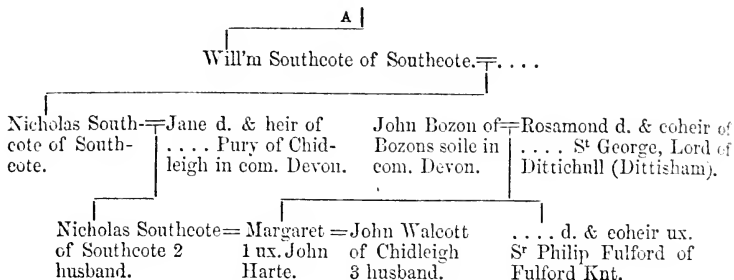
(See Colshill.)

Southcote.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 215^b.)

Michell Southcote of Southcote in com. Devon. = . . .

Will'm Southcote of Southcote. = Alice d. & heir of Philip Keynes.



Continued as in Vis. of 1634, ante, p. 491.

Stafford.

(See Colshill.)

Stanley.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 205^b.)

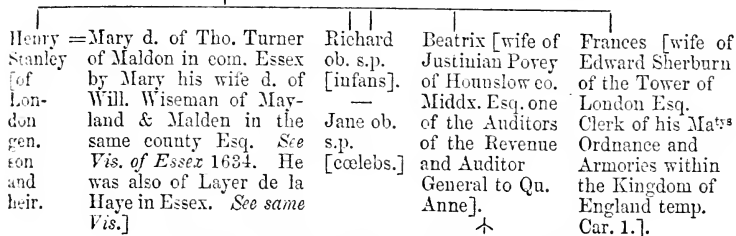
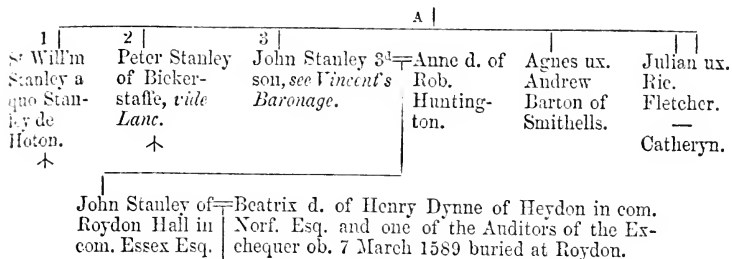
ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1 and 6. *Argent, on a bend azure three bucks' heads cabossed or.* [STANLEY.] 2. *Argent, on a bend azure three mullets or.* [HOOTON.] 3. *Sable, three bars argent.* [HOUGHTON.] 4. *Azure, a garb or.* [GROSVENOR.] 5. HARRINGTON. *with a label of three points.*

CREST.—*A stag's head and neck coupéd, attired or, a martlet gules for difference.* [STANLEY.]

Sr Will'm Stanley of Stourton = Alice d. & heir of Henry Houghton & Hoton in com. Cester Knt. of Houghton in com. Lanc.

Margaret d. & heir of Sr John Bromley Knight 1 wife ob. 1469. = Sr Will'm Stanley of Stourton & Hoton Knt. = Agnes 2 d. & coheir of Sr Rob. Grosvenor of Holme Knt. 2 wife.

Margaret heir to her mother ux. Sr Peter Gerrard of Brine in com. Lanc. = Sr Will'm Stanley of Stourton & Hoton. = Anne eldest d. & coheir of Sr James Harington of Wolfedy [in com. Northampton K^t.]



(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

The following memorandum appears at the end of the Pedigree:—

“The continuation of this Pedigree of Stanley (my mother’s family) is attested for Truth witness my hand this 16th of Decemb^r 1691.

“EDW. SHERRBURNE.”

Stepneth.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 85^b.)

Crest and Arms as in Vis. of 1612.

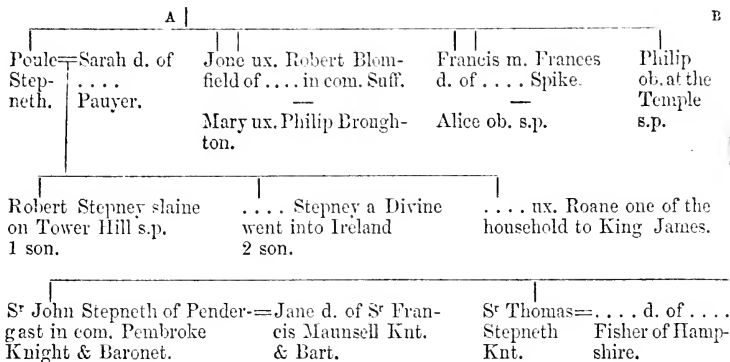
Rafe Stepneth buried at Aldenham in = . . . d. & heir
com. Hertford ob. 3 Sept. 1548. of Cressey.

Willm Stepneth = Dorathy d. of John Wynde Esq. son of the Master of the Mint in
of S^t Albans. York. Her Mother was the d. of John Wylle & his heir.

Robert Stepneth of = Jone d. of Tho. East Ham Burnell Markham of in com. Essex. East ham.	Albon = Mary d. & coheir of Willm Phillips of Step- Perton (? Picton) in com. Pembrock. neth.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

A |

B |



Strachey.

(Harl. MS. 1511, 198.)

Will'm Strachey of Saffron Walden. = Mary sole d. of Hen. Cooke of (?) Lysting Esq.
by Ann d. of Hen. Goodere of London Alderman.

1	2
Will'm Strachey of Saffron Walden.	John Strachey.

Style.

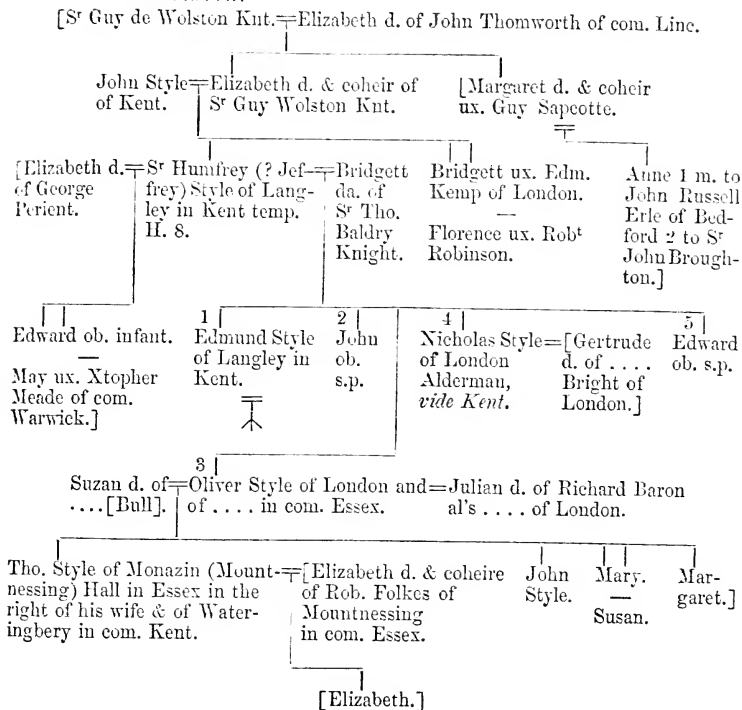
(Harl. MS. 1511, 42.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Sable, a fess engrailed or, fretty of the field, between three fleurs de lis of the second, a bordure of the same.* [STYLE.] 2. *Argent, a wolf passant sable.* [WOLSTON.] 3. *Argent, three turnpikes sable, a mullet for difference.* [WOLSTON.] 4. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three goats' heads erased azure as many billets or [YARFORD], a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head couped sable, collared or, the lower part of the neck fretty of the last.* [STYLE.]

MOTTO.—EN ESPERANCE DE VIS. [Added.]

Wolston.



(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

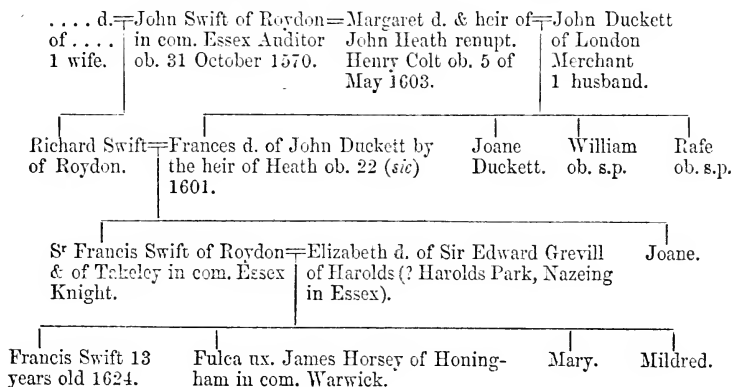
Sudley, Lord.

(See Cooke.)

Swift.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 200^b.)ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three tigers' heads erased argent, crined or.*

[SWIFT.]

CREST.—*A Pegasus in full speed vert, wings endorsed or.* [SWIFT.]

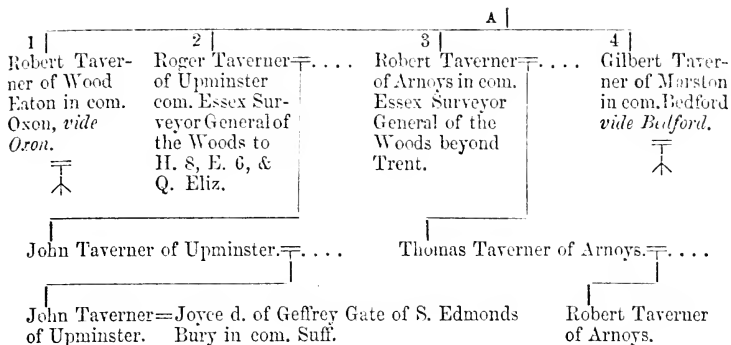
Taverner.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 226^b.)

Henry Taverner of North Ellingham (? Elmham) in com. Norf. =
 descended from Waren le Taverner who lived at North Ellingham
 temp. H. 2 as by his deed appeareth sealed with his seal and arms
 viz. a bend fusily.

Nicholas Taverner of Ellingham (? Elmham). = . . .

Alice d. & heir of = John Taverner of North Elling- = Anne d. of Crane of
 Silvester of North ham (? Elmham) ob. 1545 aged in com. Norfolk
 Ellingham (? Elm- 88 years & was buried at Brosley. buried with her husband
 ham). and her issue is in Norf.



(See Pedigree of this Family in Vis. of Hertfordshire, 1634, Harl. MS. 1547, 16.)

Chauncy.

(See Legatt.)

Thornton.

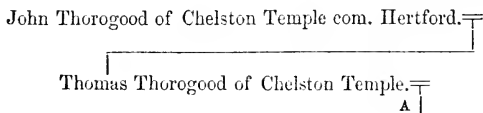
(See Boodr.)

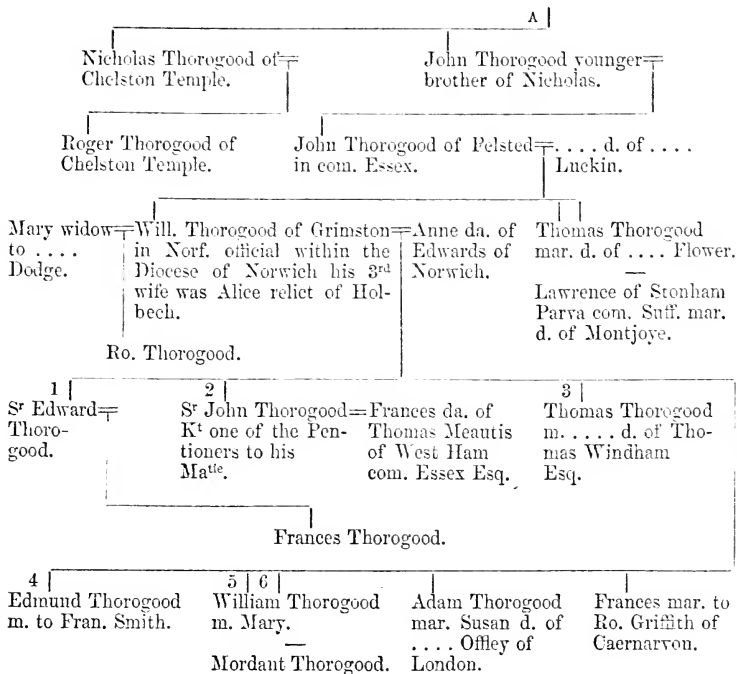
Thorogood.

(Harl. MS. 1083, 29^b.)

ARMS.—Sable, on a chief argent three buckles lozengy of the first. [THOROGOOD.]
 CREST.—A wolf's head argent, collared sable. [THOROGOOD.]

The Arms and Crest were confirmed to William son of John 24 March 1620.

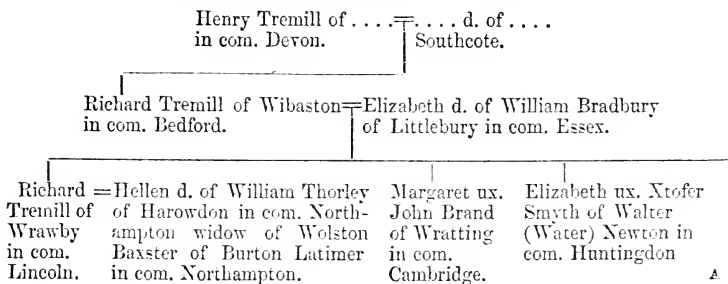


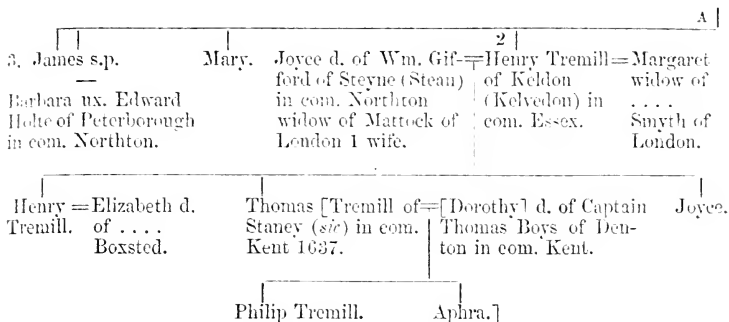


Tremill.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 220.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross engrailed gules over all a bend azure.* [TREMILL.]

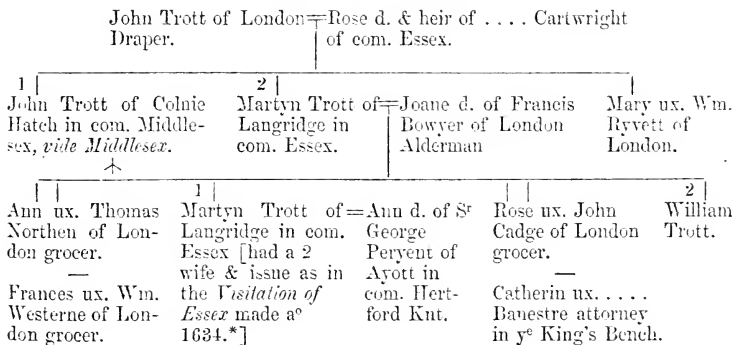




(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

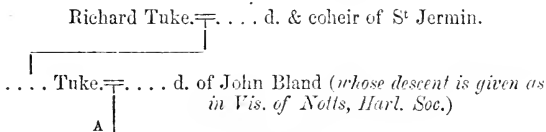
Trott.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 202^b.)

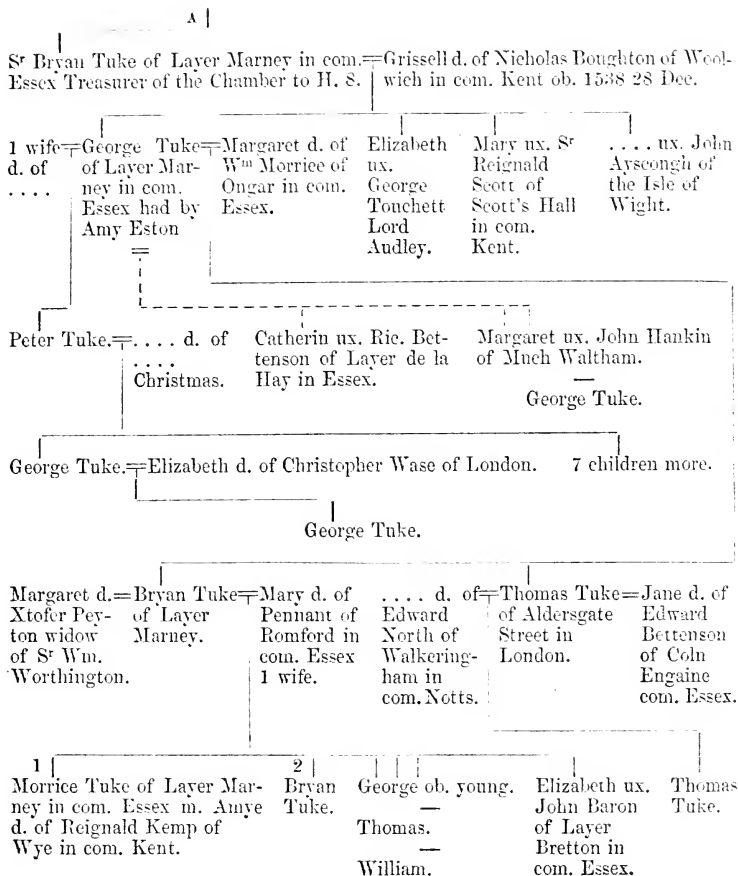


Tuke.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 196^b.)



* An addition.



Turner.

(See Hawdrey.)

Underhill.

(See Hunt.)

Vavasor.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 160.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. VAVASOR, as in *Vis.* of 1612. 2 and 3. *Argent, a bend sable* [STOPHAM], a martlet for difference.

CREST.—*A cock gules, crested or.* [VAVASOR.]

John Vavasor of Weston and Newton in the West Riding in com. York. = Cecily d. of Sr John Norton of in com. . . . Knt.

Henry son & heir. Marmaduke Vavasor of Akaster in com. York youngest of 18 children. = Anna d. of Edw. Saltmarsh of Saltmarsh.

1	1	1	1	1	1	1
William Vavasor of Bellasis in com. York, <i>vide York.</i>	Anne d. of Sr Myles Partridge Knt. 1 wife.	John Vavasor of Waltham Abbey in com. Essex.	Margaret d. of Smithwick in com. Gloster 2 wife.	George Vavasor, <i>vide York.</i>	Edward, <i>vide York.</i>	Lucy ux. . . .
						Elizabeth 1 ux. Lancelot Marvin 2 John Cundall 3 Knowles. Mary ux. Robert Constable of Drayton in com. York.

Nicholas Vavasor of Waltham Abbey in com. Essex.	= Philip d. of Anthony Copleston of Weeke near Torrington in com. Devon.	Margaret 1 ux. . . . Golding 2 to Nicholas Ling of London Stationer 3 to John Brening Yeoman of the toyles.	Catherin 1 ux. Edward Chambers of London Stationer 2 to 3 to Corbett.
--------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

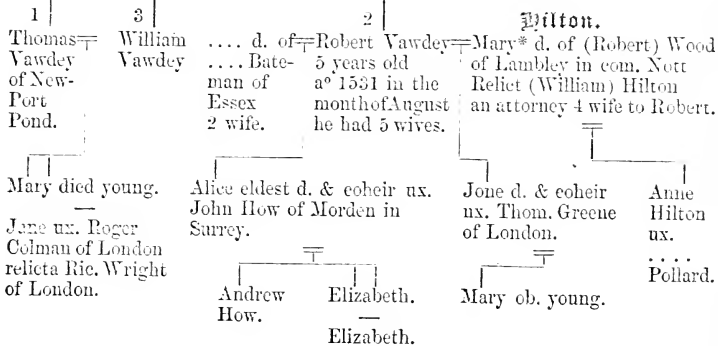
1	1	1 2 4	3
Mary ux. John Jeve of Baldock in com. Hertford.	Millicent 1 ux. Edmond Winch of Woodford in com. Essex 2 to Edward Palmer of Hoddesdon in com. Hertford.	John Vavasor. Edward ob. s.p.	Nicholas Vavasor of London Stationer. = Mary widow of Leonard Beckett of London Stationer.
Olive ux. George Carlton of in com. Esscx.	Elizabeth.	Marmaduke ob. s.p.	

Vawdey.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 189.)

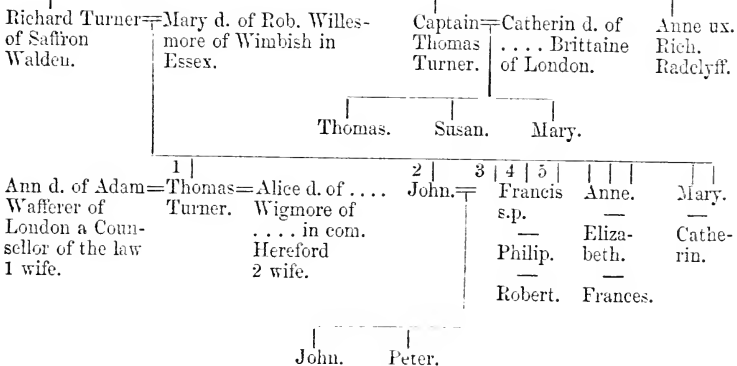
John Vawdey of Saffron Walden in Essex. = Jennys d. of Sr . . . Mantell
by his wife Anne.

James Vawdey of Saffron Walden. = Margery d. of . . . ob. 7 September 1531.



Turner.

Alice ux. Richard Turner of Saffron Walden. =

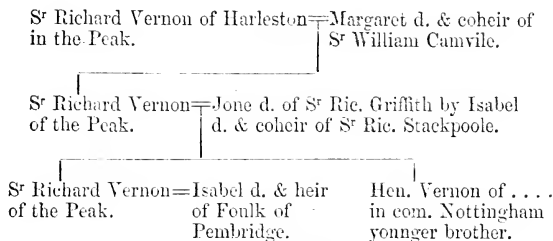


* See pedigree of Wood in *Vis. of Notts, Harl. Soc.*

Vernon.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 90.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, fretty sable, on a canton of the last a maunch or.* [VERNON.] 2. *Azure, three lions passant argent.* [CAMVILLE.] 3. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, collared or.* [STACKPOOLE.]
 CREST.—*A boar's head erased sable, ducally gorged or, charged with a martlet.* [VERNON.]

*Continued as in Vis. of 1612.*

It is stated in a note that "in a book sometime the book of Will'm Smyth Rouge dragon & now the book of John Phillipott Rouge dragon 1623 it is sett doune y^t Wm. Vernon of Littell Beleigh mar'd Dorathye one of the 14 children of John Adington by whome he had



Wakering.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 240.)

Robert Wakering a^o 16 H. 3. A. 3 leaves sable.

Joh'es Wakering de Wakering Place in=
 Magna Wakering temp. E. 3 et R. 2.

Will'mus Wakering =
 temp. H. 4.

Joh'es Wakering cancell. ducat.
 Lanc. temp. H. 4, ob. s.p.

1 |
 . . . = Will'mus Wakering
 temp. H. 5.

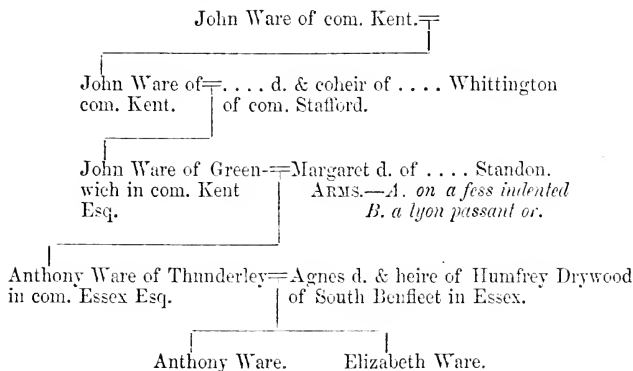
2 |
 Joh'es Wakering fuit M^r rotul. cancell. et custos privat.
 sigilli temp. H. 5 et habuit per cart. Regis Villas de
 Stanm. magna et parva 3 H. 5 et postea suie exit.

Ware.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 201.^b)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. WARE, as in Vis. of 1634. 2. Argent, three mullets azure, a crescent for difference. [WHITTINGTON.] 3. Or, a lion passant guardant sable between three Cornish choughs sable, membered gules. [DRYWOOD.]

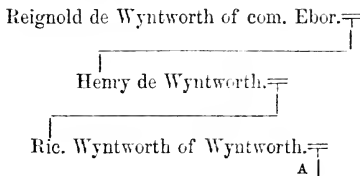
CREST.—As in Vis. of 1634.

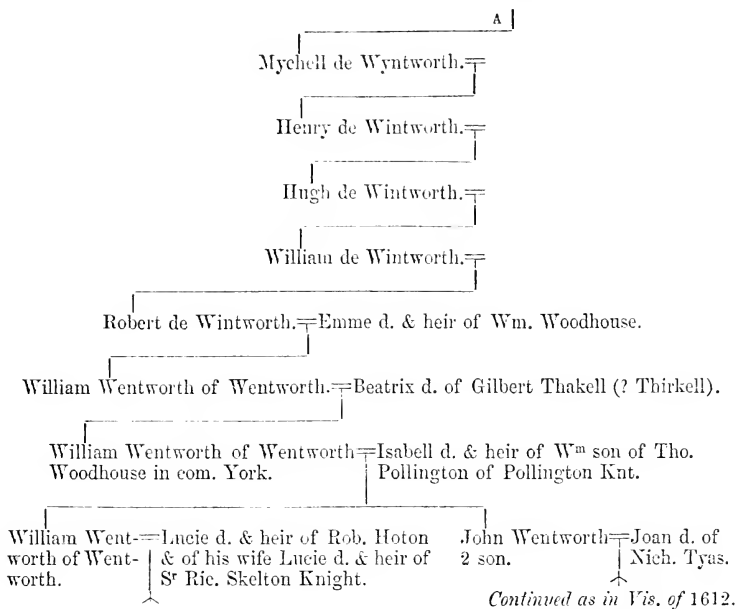


Welbeck.

(See Salford.)

Wentworth.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 29^b.)



The WENTWORTH Branch is continued for eleven generations, but it is not here given, as it relates exclusively to the Families of WENTWORTH of Wentworth, co. York, and Mendham, co. Suff.

West.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 60^b.)

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess dancetté between three leopards' faces sable, ducally crowned or, a crescent of the last.* [WEST.]

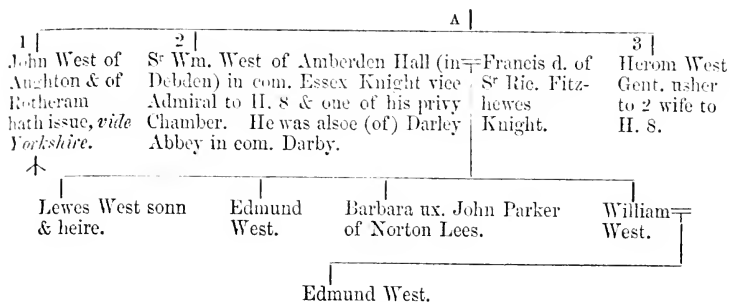
CREST.—*A demi-dragon vert, in the dexter claw a sword argent, hilted or.* [WEST.]

John West of Aughton in com. York 8 H. 4 1406. = Ann d. & heire of Rafe Aughton al's Herson.

Tho. West descended of John West & Ann Aughton 1415. = Margaret d. of John Skyers of Allerthwayt.

Tho. West of Aughton temp. 3 R 3. et 10 H. 7 = Jone d. of Ric. Symes.

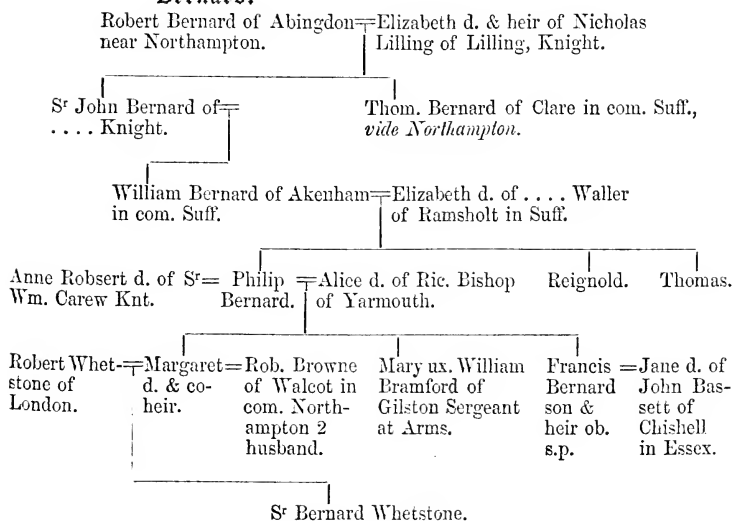
A |



Whetstone.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 173^b.)

Bernard.



(Continued as in *Vis. of 1634.*)

Whitcombe, Whetcombe.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 140^b.)

Thomas Whetcombe of Whitecombe in the parish of Cheweton in com. Som. = Edith d. & heir of Adam Mavisyn al's Berwick of Berwick in com. Salop temp. H. 4.

Thomas Whetcombe of Berwick in com. Salop.

Thomas Whetcombe.

William Whetcombe = Blanch d. of John Sturry of Rossall.

Elizabeth d. of Roger Best of Acham. = Tho. Whetcombe of Berwick. = Margery d. of Thomas Power (? Poyner) of Beslow. Roger cb. s.p.

William Whetcombe of Berwick. = Dorathey d. & heir of Ric. Taylor of Hardwick. John. Elizabeth ux. Francis Pigott.

1	Francis Whitecombe of Berwick 1593.	=	Jone d. of Thom. Lathrop of in com. Stafford.	2	3	4
				Thomas.	Edward.	John.

Will'm Whitecombe. Abigail.

Peter Whitecombe of Writtle in com. Essex an^o 1617. = . . . d. and heir of . . . Dorrington al's Dodington. Susan ux. Tho. Burley brother to Ric. Burley of Matham. Martha.

Peter Whitecombe. James Whitecombe. Margaret ux. . . . Whitecombe of Kent 1617.

White.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 110^b.)

Robert Whyte of Yeatley & Farnham. = Alice d. of . . .

2	John Whyte of Swanburne.	=	Ellenor d. of Rob. Lord Hungerford.	1	Robert Whyte of Swanburne, vide Hampshire.
---	--------------------------	---	-------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------------

Richard Whyte of Hutton = Maude d. of Sr Wm. Tirrell of Heron.

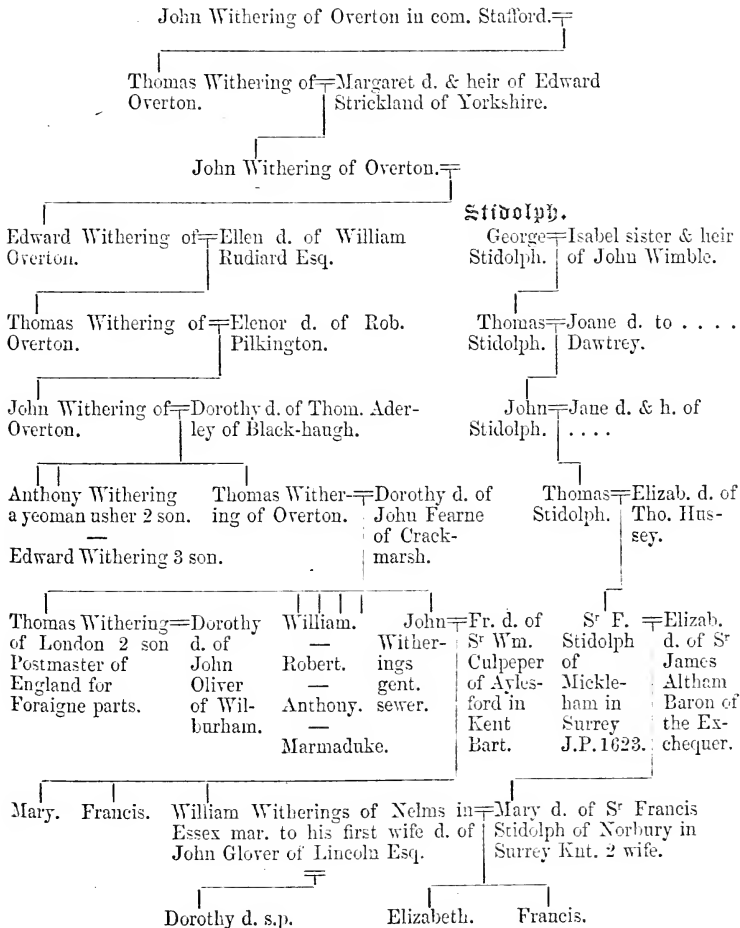
Continued as in Vis. of 1612.

Withering.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 161.)

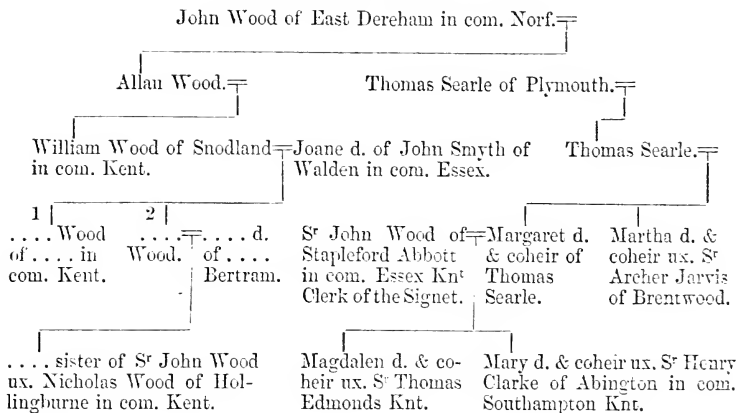
ARMS.—Quarterly of four—1 and 4. Argent, a raven volant sable, beaked of the first, between three pellets. [WITHERING.] 2 and 3. Sable, three escallops argent. [STRICKLAND.]

CREST.—A raven, wings overt sable, beaked argent, gorged with a ducal crown er. [WITHERING.]



Wolston.

(See Style.)

Wood.(Harl. MS. 1541, 209^b.)

Note.—The MS. originally shewed Sir John to be second son of William. but it was afterwards altered so as to make . . . Wood the second son, as above, and Sir John was left unattached, as he now appears.

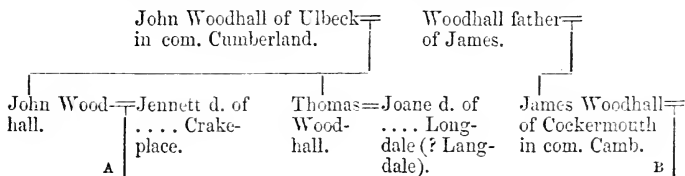
Woodhall.

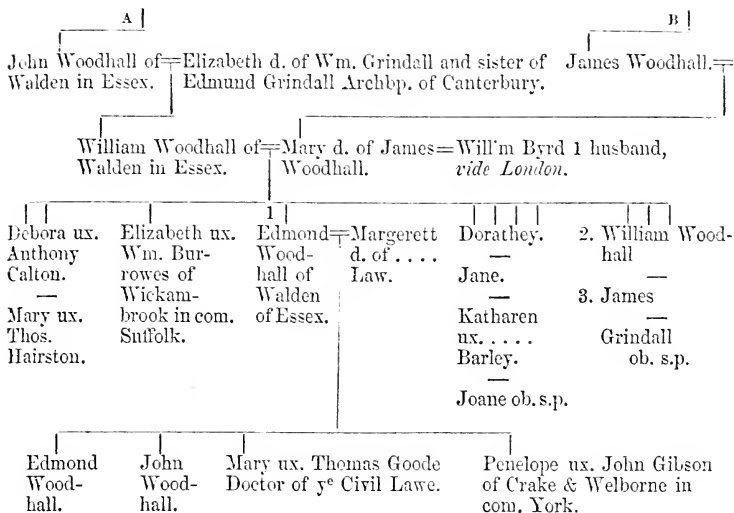
(Harl. MS. 1541, 55.)

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, a cross moline gules, in the first quarter an ermine spot.* [WOODHALL.] 2 and 3. *Quarterly or and azure, a cross counterchanged.* []

2. *Argent, two chevronels between three chaplets vert.* [BURROWES.]

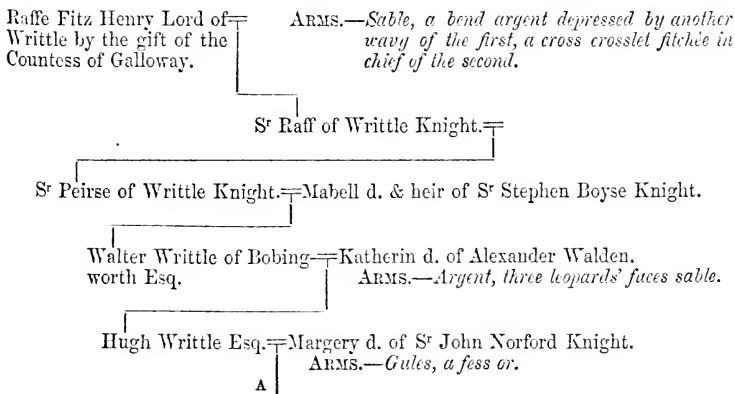
CREST.—A *cubit arm vested per pale or and sable, cuff counterchanged, in the hand proper a sword argent, hilt and pomel of the first.* [WOODHALL.]

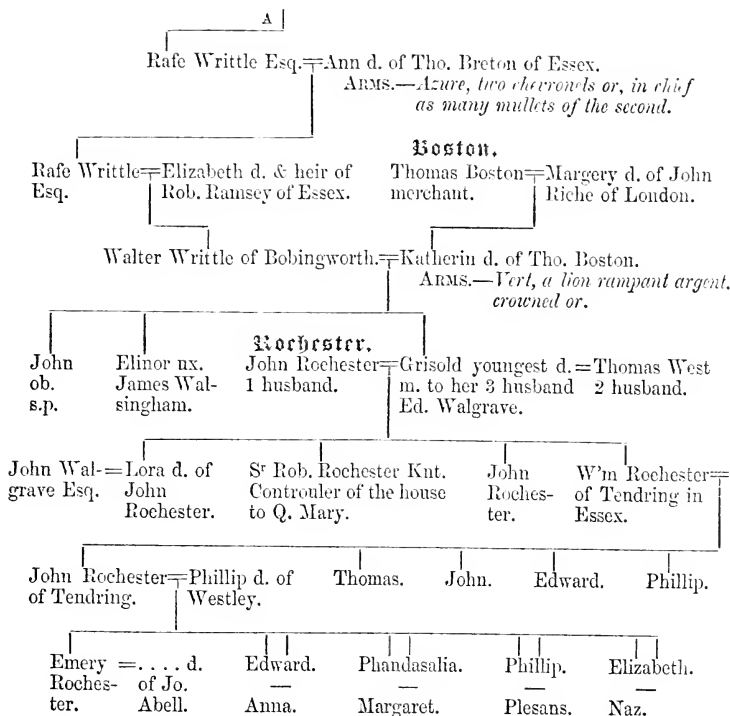




Writtle.

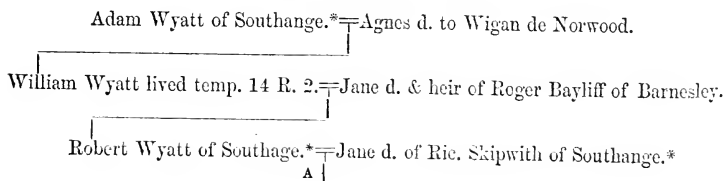
(Harl. MS. 1541, 12.)



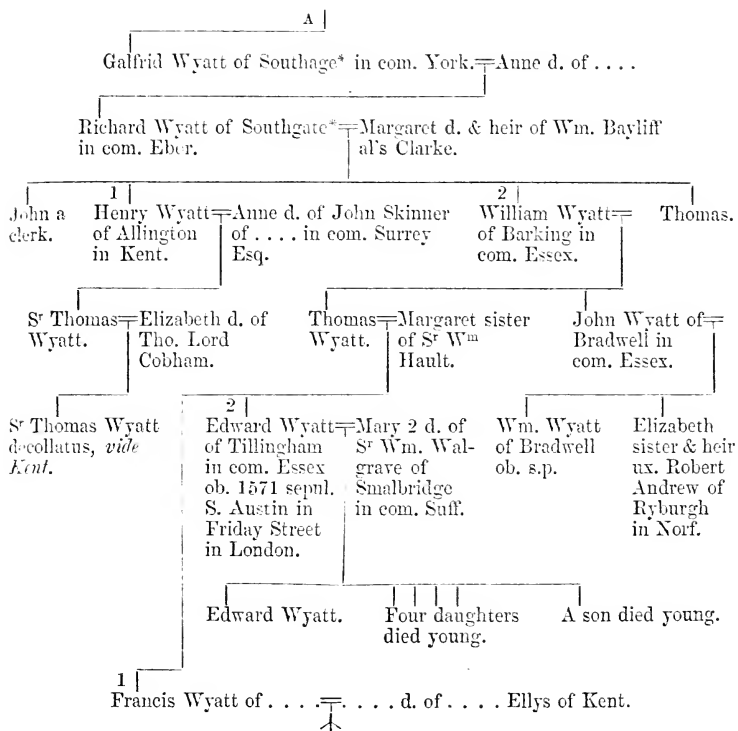


Wyatt.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 70.)



* See note on next page.



Continued as in Vis. of 1612,

but gives Isaac a son Thomas by his first wife, and gives *Francis'* second son as Thomas instead of William, and as having married Margery d. of Sr Thomas Wroth of Enfield.

* There is no such place as this in Yorkshire. Either *Swithings* in Darton, near Barnsley, or *South Wang* in Tickhill, must be the place referred to.

APPENDIX.

Pedigrees of Essex Families

COLLECTED BY

WILLIAM BERRY,

FIFTEEN YEARS REGISTRING CLERK IN THE COLLEGE OF ARMS OF LONDON

AND

PUBLISHED IN THE YEAR 1838.

The original Preface states that these Genealogies were "collected from the Heralds' Visitations, Manuscripts in the British Museum, County Histories, the confirmation of existing Families, and from Pedigrees and Records in their own possession."

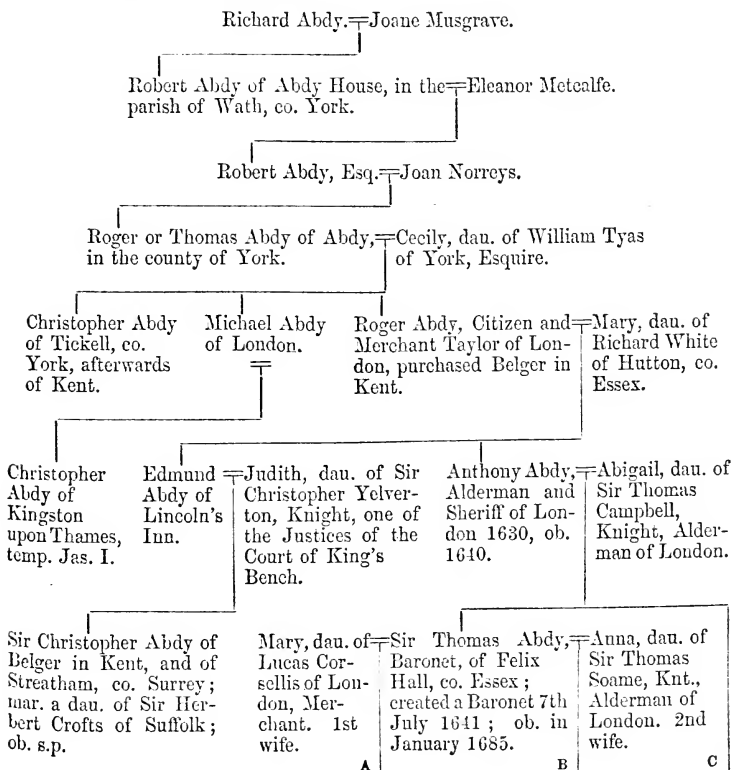
NOTE.—*Those portions which have been taken from sources already printed in this Volume are not repeated, but are referred to.*

Appendix.

Abdy.

ARMS.—*Or, two chevronels between three trefoils slipped sable.* [ABDY.]

CREST.—*An eagle's head erased proper.* [ABDY.]



D		E	F
Sir William Abdy, Baronet, of Chobham, co. Surrey, mar. a natural dau. of the Marquis of Wellesley, by whom no issue, and was divorced by Act of Parliament in 1806.	Catherine Mary, mar. Capt. Thos. Fellowes, R.N.; she died leaving issue. $\overline{\text{—}}$ —	Charlotte Anne, mar. Charles Caldwell, Esq.; both living 1839. $\overline{\text{—}}$ —	Harriet, mar. George Caldwell, Esq.; she died 15 Sept. 1830. $\overline{\text{—}}$ —

Rev. Thomas Abdy Rutherford, on the death of his uncle Sir Anthony Thomas Abdy, Baronet, took the surname of **ABDY** upon succeeding to his Estates; bur. in the family vault at Stapleford Abbots, co. Essex.

Mary, eldest dau. of James Hayes, Esquire, of Holyport, co. Berks, Bench of the Middle Temple; she was bur. at Bathford, co. Somerset.

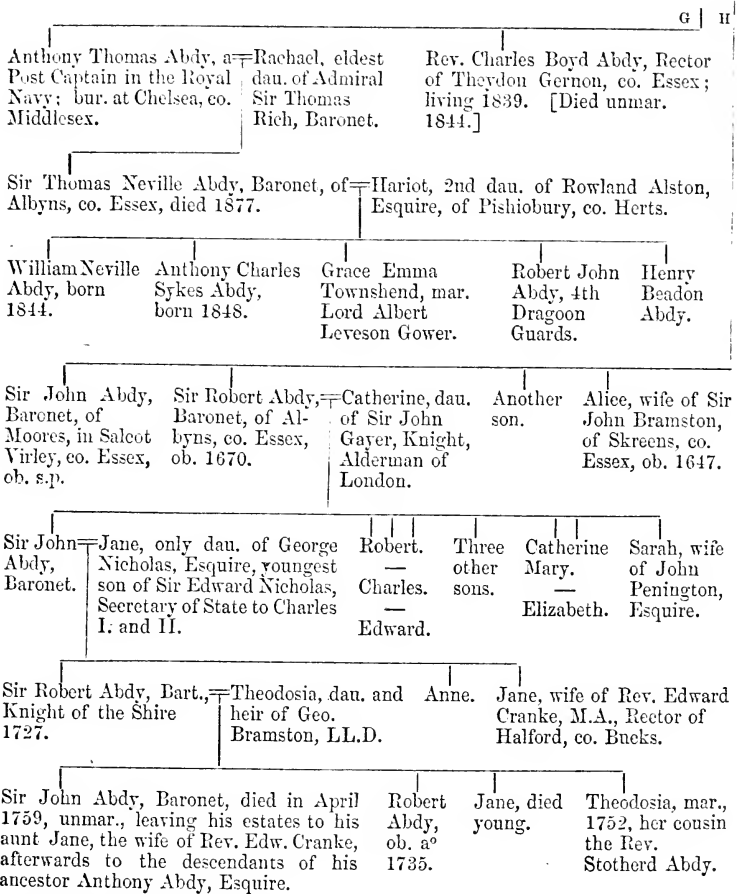
John Rutherford Hatch Abdy, Esquire, of Albvyns, co. Essex, mar. Caroline Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Hatch, Esquire, of Claybury Hall, co. Essex. She died in May 1838; bur. at Little Ilford, co. Essex, s.p.	James Nicholas Abdy [Lieut.-Col. H.E. I.C.S., d. 1853.] $\overline{\text{—}}$	[Georgiana] Charlotte, dau. of Thomas King of Eltham, co. Kent.	Edward-Strutt Abdy, Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge; living 1839. [Died unmar.]
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

John Thomas Abdy, Esquire, LL.D., of Baddow Court, near Chelmsford, Judge of County Courts, Recorder of Bedford.	Marian, 2nd dau. of John Hardwicke Hollway, Esquire, of Gunby, co. Linc.	Charles Hayes Abdy, Col. Madras Army.	Katherine da. of Armstrong, Esquire.	Charlotte Mary.	George Burlton, died 1856.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------	----------------------------

Anthony John Abdy, Royal Artillery.	Neville James Abdy, died 1878.	Georgiana Barbara.	Robert Burlton Abdy, Royal Navy.	Dorothea. Katherine Amy. Theodosia.	Richard Combe Abdy.
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------

Amy, mar. Charles Royal Artillery.	Charles Brereton,	Caroline Mary.	George Williams Abdy.	Ella Georgina.
------------------------------------	-------------------	----------------	-----------------------	----------------

Charlotte Ann, died unmar.; bur. in the family vault at Stapleford Abbot.	Maria Henrietta, mar. James Sykes of Arundel Street, Strand; both living 1839. $\overline{\text{—}}$ —	Margaret, died young. $\overline{\text{—}}$ —	Mary, mar. Rev. James Williams of Matherne, near Chepstow; both living 1839. $\overline{\text{—}}$ —	Caroline, mar. Henry Middleton of Wanboro', near Swindon; both living 1839.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------



NOTE.—The additions within brackets, and the descents from James Nicholas Abdy and Sir Thomas Neville Abdy, are given from information supplied by the above-named John Thomas Abdy, Esq.

Albini, De.

(See Warren No. 1.)

Anderson.

ARMS.—*Gules, three boars' heads erased, the one in base between a pheon and a battle axe.*

CREST.—*A pheon.*

MOTTO.—*FOR TITER ET RECTE.*

Richard Nowell, Esquire.*

James Eccles, Esquire, of Darwen, co. Lanc.

Isabell Nowell.

James Anderson, Esquire, descended from the Andersons of Tannoeh, an ancient family long resident in the co. of Stirling in North Britain; died at Tannoeh in 1774, buried at Falkirk.

Helen, only dau. of William Muirhead, Esquire, of Hill House. co. Dumbarton; married at Tannoeh 1748, ob. 1779, buried at Falkirk.

Jonathan Radcliffe of Liverpool.

Sarah only dau.

John Anderson, Esquire, died in 1737, bur. at Falkirk.

Janet, only dau. of John Thomson, Esquire, of Laurieston. She remar. in 1791 to John Rankine, jun., of Bantaskine, Esquire, by whom she had issue four sons, viz. John, George, Roberts, and Charles. He died at Falkirk 1807, and was there buried. She died in 1814 at Falkirk, aged 52, and was buried there.

William Anderson.

Isabel, dau. and coheir of Jonathan Radcliffe, Esquire, and widow of William Hewson, Esquire, of Havering.

James Anderson, Esquire, of Havering Grange, co. Essex, a Magistrate for the counties of Essex and Middlesex, one of Her Majesty's Deputy Lieutenants of the former county, and Major in East Essex Regiment of Militia. Mar. at St. George, Hanover Square, 15th January, 1820.

William Mary Anderson.

* This gentleman was of the ancient family of the Nowells of Read, co. Lancashire, of which family was the eminent scholar and divine, Alexander Nowell, the celebrated Dean of St. Paul's, who erected the Grammar School at Middleton in that county 1572, and who for more than seventy years was intimately connected with the Civil and Ecclesiastical history of his country. In the early part of his valuable life (1543) he was appointed Second Master of the new foundation of Westminster School, in which important situation he is said to have instilled the principles of the Reformation into the minds of his pupils while reading with them the New Testament in the original language. This excellent and distinguished man was a great favourite with Queen Elizabeth and her sage councillor, Burleigh, who would have advanced him to the Episcopal Bench, but which from his advanced age and growing infirmity he declined. He died in 1601, aged 94.

Archer.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, the base vert, issuing therefrom three hop poles sustaining their fruit, all proper.* [HOUBLON.] *2 and 3. Quarterly—1 and 4. Ermine, a cross sable.* [ARCHER.] *2 and 3. Argent, on a chevron sable three quatrefoils or.* [EYRE.]

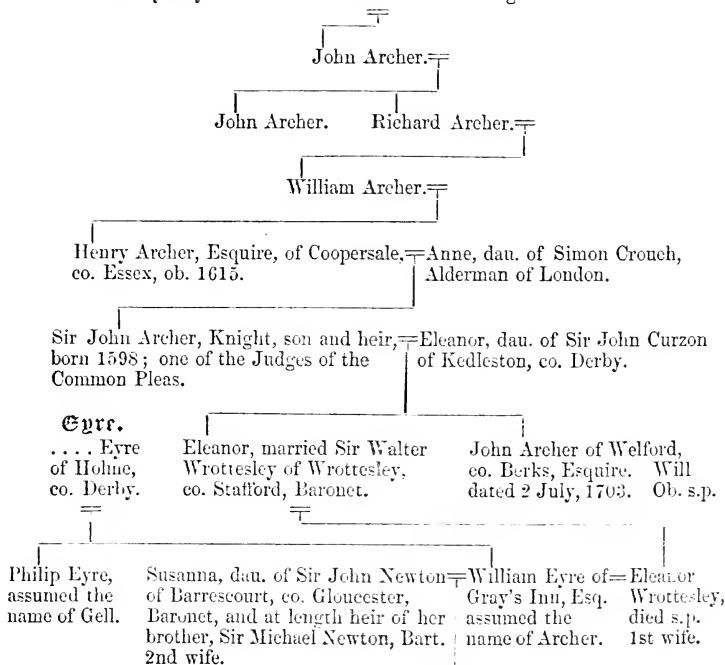
CREST OF HOUBLON.—*A lion's head erased or.*

CREST OF ARCHER.—*A wyvern argent.*

CREST OF EYRE.—*A leg in armour, couped at the thigh, embowed at the knee proper, spur and leather or.*

MOTTO.—DEBONNAIRE EN GUERRE.

Simon de Boys of Theydon Garnon, co. Essex, who assumed the name of Archer by command of King Henry V., from shooting a match against that King, who granted him a patent of five marks yearly for his services at the Battle of Agincourt.



John Archer, Esq., of Welford, co. Berks; Coopersale, co. Essex; and Holme and Highlow, co. Derby. Mar. 21 March, 1752; died in October, 1800.	==Lady Mary Fitz William, dau. of John, 2nd Earl Fitzwilliam. Viscount Milton. She died 10 Sept. 1776.	Michael Archer, assumed the name of Newton in compliance with the will of his grandmother, Dame Susanna Newton. Ob. s.p. November, 1803.	Susannah, mar. in 1751 Edward, 4 Earl of Oxford and Earl Mortimer, and died 10 Nov. 1804, s.p. — Catherine, mar. Philip Blundell, Esq., and died in Feb. 1810, s.p.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Houblon.

James Houblon of London, merchant. ==Mary, dau. of John Du Quesne of Canterbury, afterwards of London; married November, 1620.

Peter Houblon, mar. Elizabeth Dingley of London, whose issue male became extinct.	Sir James Houblon, Knt., Alderman of London, and one of its Representatives in Parliament, 1698.	==Sarah Wynne of London.	Sir John Houblon, Knt., Alderman of London; Governor of the Bank of England; Lord Mayor, and one of the Comms. of the Admiralty at the same time.	==Mary Jurion of London.
Male issue extinct. Elizabeth the 3rd child mar. John Harvey, Esq., of Norfolk, and left issue. Another dan.'s name was Dorothy.			Male issue extinct. Sarah his 3rd dau. mar. Richard Mitton, Esq., of Halston, co. Salop, and left issue.	

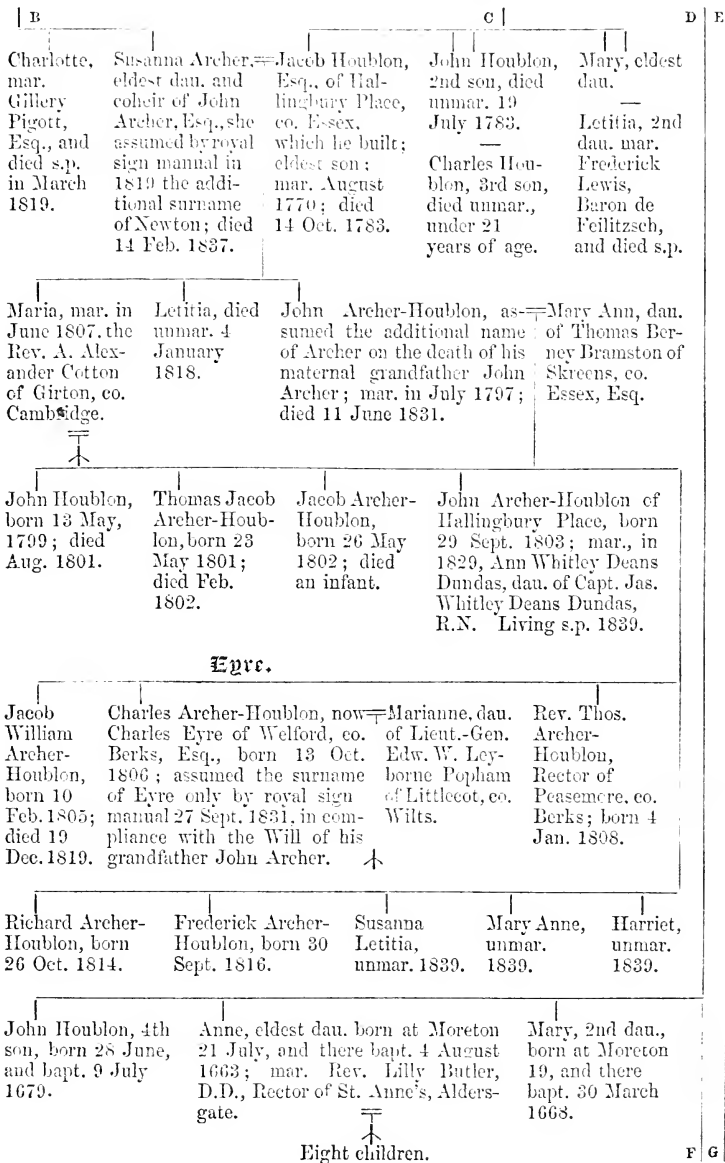
Rev. Jacob Houblon, Rector of Moreton, co. Essex, mar. 17 July 1662.	==Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Wincup of Ellesworth, co. Cambridge, D.D.	Isaac Houblon, mar. Elizabeth.	Abraham Houblon, had issue Anne, who mar. Henry 1st Viscount Palmerston, and died 8 Dec. 1735.
----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

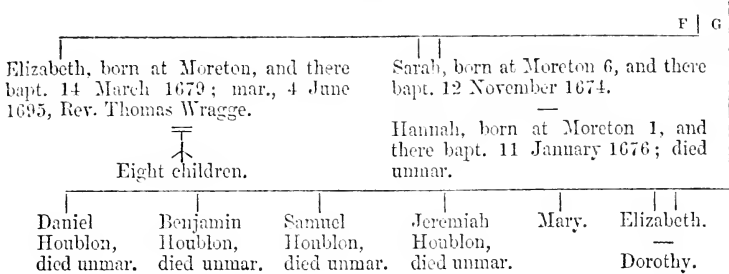
Charles Houblon of London, merchant, eldest son; born at Moreton 15, and bapt. there 29 Dec. 1664; died 20 Mar. 1710-11.	==Mary, dau. of Daniel Bates of Abingdon, gent.	Jacob Houblon, 2nd son, born at Moreton 12, and there bapt. 26 Feb. 1666; died unmar.	Thomas Houblon, 3rd son, bapt. at Moreton 30 Jan., and there bapt. 7 Feb. 1672; died on Ash Wednesday the week following.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Jacob Houblon, Esq., born in Size Lane, London, 31 July, and bapt. 8 August 1710; mar. in July 1735; died in 1770. He acquired considerable estates in Essex under the Will of his cousin Sir Richard Houblon.

==Mary, dau. of Sir John Hinde Cotton of Maddingley, co. Cambridge, Bart.

B C D E





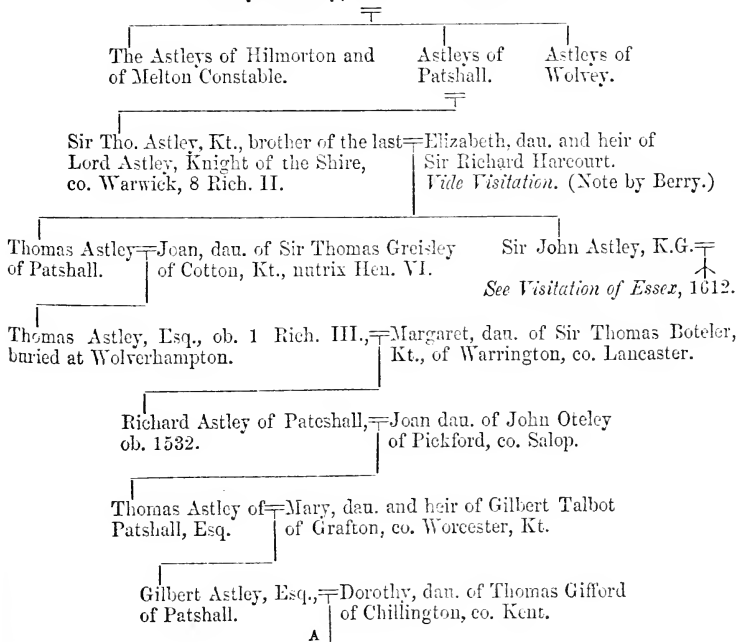
Astley, Astle.

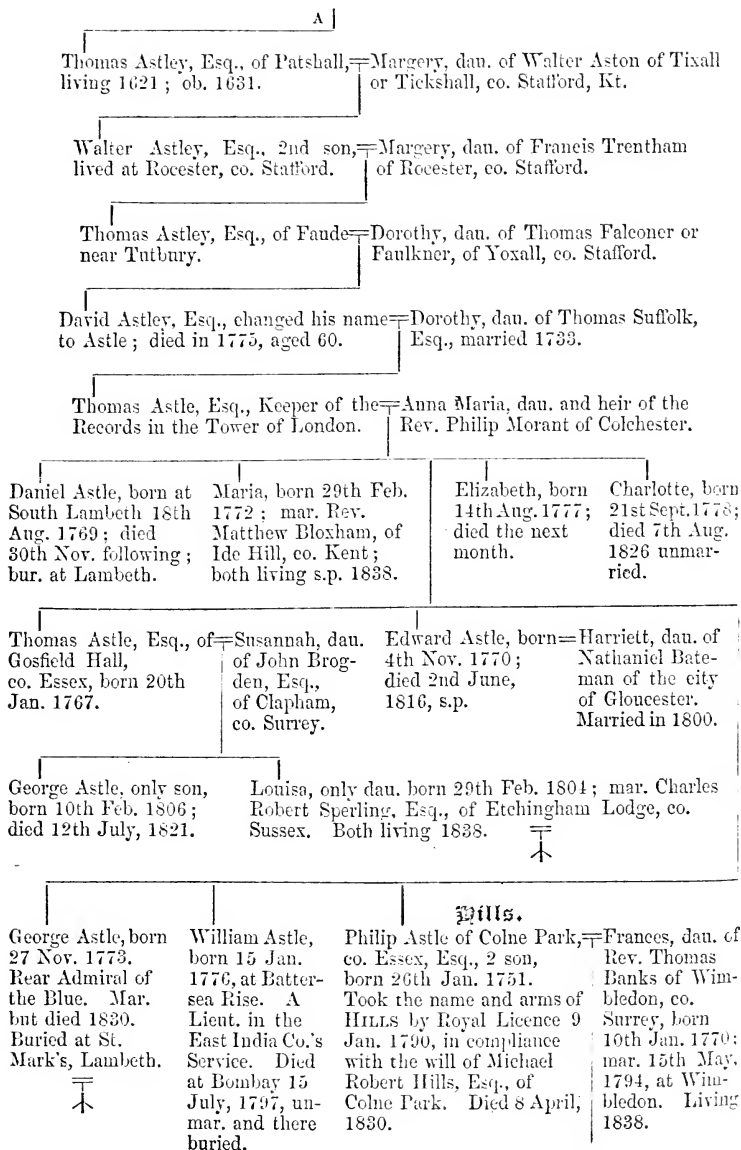
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Ermine, on a fess sable a castle with turrets proper.*
[HILLS.] 2. *Azure, a cinquefoil pierced ermine.* [ASTLE.] 3. *Gules, on a
chevron argent three talbots passant sable.* [MORANT.]

CREST OF HILLS.—*A castle, as in the arms.*

CREST OF ASTLE.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a ducal coronet with cap
proper, issuant therefrom a plume of five ostrich feathers argent.*

Astley of Astley, from whom descended





B |

Mary, born in May, 1795.

Philip, born 16th Jan. 1798; and Thomas Astle Hills, born 15 Sept. 1808. All died infants.

Frances, born 28th Dec. 1798; unmarried 1838.

Anna Maria, born 22 April, 1800; married Henry Downes of Colechester, a Capt. R.N. She ob. in 1823, bur. at Wimbledon, s.p.

Harriet, born 5 Dec. 1802; mar. Charles Hasellfoot, Esq., a Capt. in the Army; s.p.

Eleanor, born 26th April, 1804; unmar. 1838.

Charlotte, born 7 Nov. 1806.

Emma, born 4th Sept. 1809.

Caroline, born 21st November, 1811.

Robert Hills, Esq., of Colne Park; in the Commission of the Peace for the county of Essex. Born 15 Aug. 1796.

Mary, dau. of James Cole of Great Holland, co. Essex, Esq., by Maria, dau. of Ralph Bull, Esq., of Great Oakley Hall, co. Essex. Mar. 8 July, 1819, at Great Holland.

Robert Astle Hills, only son, born 2 Oct. 1821, bapt. at Kirby le Soken, co. Essex.

Mary Frances, only dau., born 8 November, 1820, bapt. in the parish of St. Peter's, Norwich.

Astley, Estleigh.

Same as in Harl. MS. 1541, and Visitations of 1612 and 1634.

Audley.

Same as in Vis. of 1634.

Barrington.

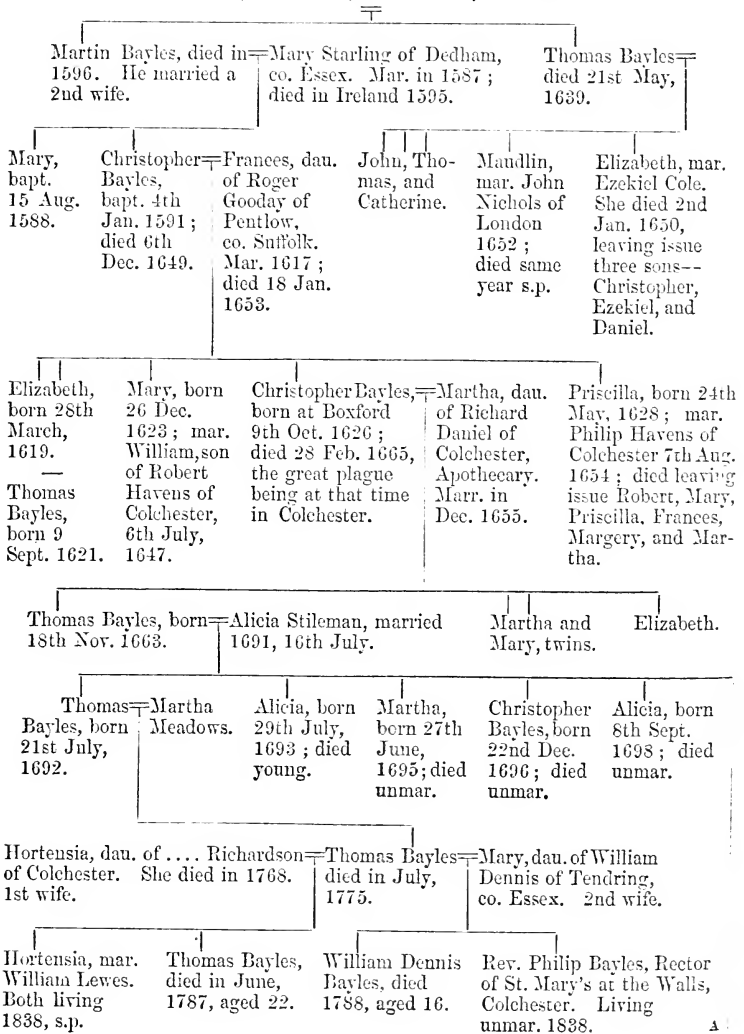
Same as in Vis. of 1612, continued in Vis. of 1634.

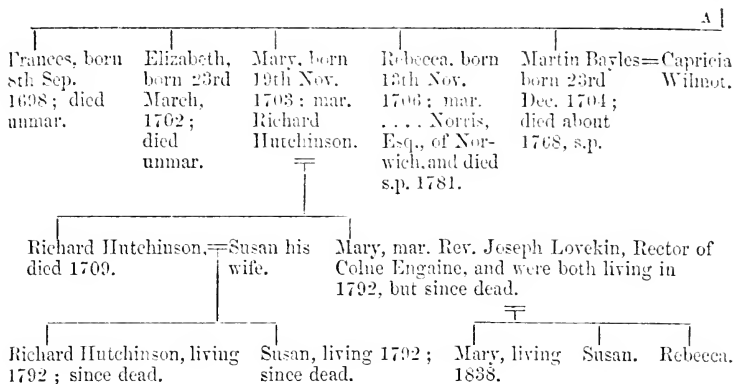
Bayles.

ARMS.—*Or, a lion passant between three crosses pale sable.*

CREST.—*A sea lion couchant proper.*

John Bayles of Welby in the county of Suffolk.





Bodle.

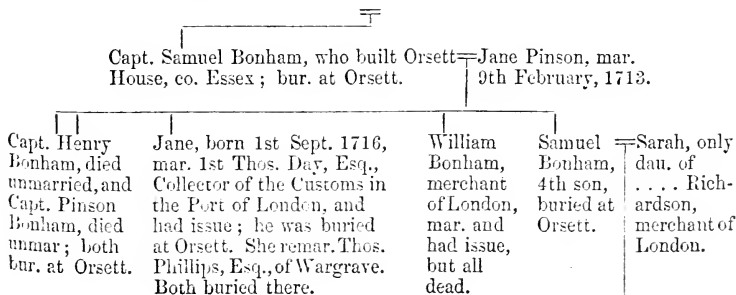
(See Scott.)

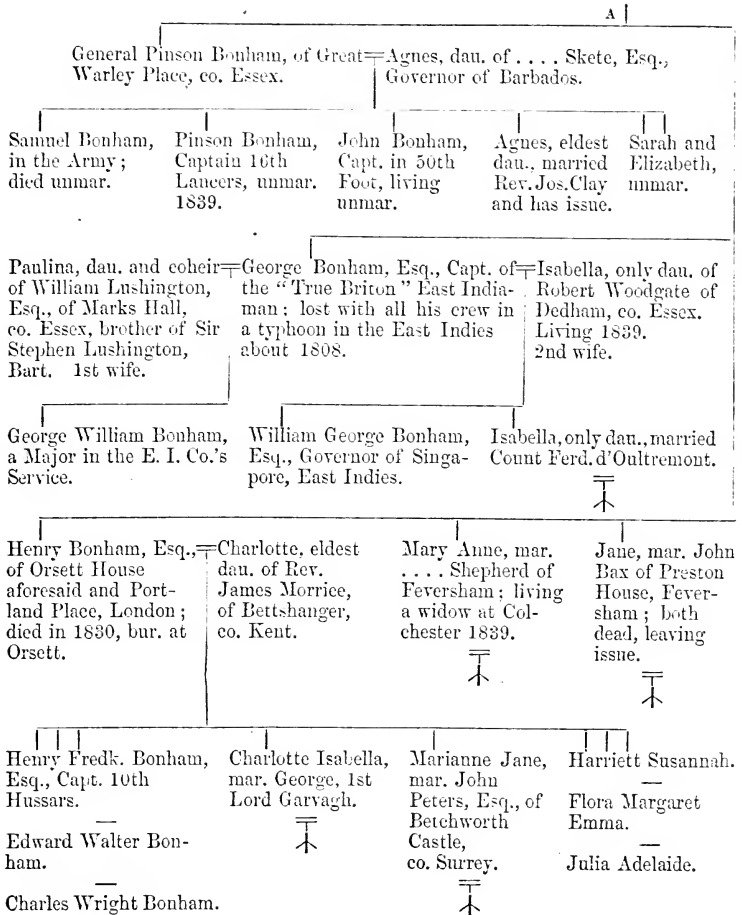
Bonham.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron engrailed between three crosses patée fitchée argent.*
 CREST.—*A mermaid proper.*

Thomas Bonham of Valence, co. Essex, and of the Inner Temple; bapt. at Dagenham 26th February, 1636, and there buried, from whom descended





Bonham.

(No. 2.)

(See Warren No. 1.)

Bramston.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess sable three plates.* [BRAMSTON.]

CREST.—*A lion sejant or, gorged with a collar sable charged with three plates.*
[BRAMSTON.]

ESCUTCHEON OF PRETENCE.—*Or, on a chief intented sable three crescents argent.*
[HARVEY.]

William Bramston, Sheriff of London, mccccxcv.

John Bramston, living 1480.—Elinor Rookes, ob. 1505.

Hugh Bramston of London.—Elizabeth Norris.

Thomas Bramston.	John Bramston, ob. 1576.	—Margaret, dau. of Thomas Simmons of London, gent., ob. 5 May, 1556.	Anne, wife of Richard Campion of London, gent.
---------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------

Roger Bramston, first of White- chapel, co. Middx., after- wards of Bore- ham, co. Essex.	—Priscilla Clouville, or Clouville, dau. of Francis Clouville of Hanningfield Hall, co. Essex, Esq.; relict of Thos. Rushe of Boreham.	Elizabeth, wife of Geo. Buck of Long Mel- ford, co. Suff.	Grace, wife of George Seleigh of Havering.	Anne, wife of John Sherman of Malden.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------

William Bramston. — John Bramston, ob. s.p.	Edward Bramston, ob. unmar.	Mary, wife of John Stepkin, Esq.	Edmond, a dau.	Mary, wife of Richard Argall, Clk. of Baddow, co. Essex; ob. 27 Feb. 1698.	Elizabeth, wife of R. Freeman, D.D.
------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------

Catherine, wife of Antrobus. William Bramston.— . . . dau. of Sir George
Le Hunt of Suffolk.

John, ob. s.p.	Jane, wife of George London, ob. s.p.	Katherine, wife of Grant, ob. s.p.	Mary, ob. s.p.
-------------------	------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------	-------------------

1st wife. Bridget, dau. of Thomas Mondeford, M.D., younger son of Sir Ed- mond Mondeford of Keltwell, co. Norfolk, Knt.; mar. 1606.	—Sir John Bramston, Knt., born at Maldon, 18th May, 1577; made Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench 18th April, 1635; purchased Skreens 1635; died 22nd September, 1654, at. 78.	2nd wife. —Elizabeth, dau. of Edw. Lord Brabazon, relict 1st of George Montgomery, Bishop of Clogher; 2nd of Sir John Brereton; mar. August, 1631; ob. 7 June 1647.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

A |

Sir John Bramston, K.B., born Sept. 1611, at Whitechapel; created Knt. of the Bath, 23 April. 1661; Knight of the Shire 1660, 1661; Burgess for Malden 1678, 1685; ob. 4th Feb. 1699, æt. 89.

Alice, dau. of Anthony Abdy, Alderman of London. mar. 19th November, 1635; ob. 9th Feb. 1647.

Abigail, born 23 Aug. 1637; ob. unmar. 3rd July, 1694; æt. 57.	Mary, wife of Sir Andrew Jenour of Bigods, Dun- mow, Essex, born 15 Aug. 1638; mar. 4 March, 1678; ob. 17 Aug. 1692, æt. 54.	Elizabeth, wife of Mondeford Bramston, son and heir of Sir M. Bramston; ob. 9 Dec. 1689.	Anthony Bramston of Skreens, Esq., born 26 Sept. 1640; ob. 26 Jan. 1722, æt. 83.	Catherine, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Nutt of May, co. Sussex; ob. 24 June, 1768, æt. 46.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Theodosia. — Catherine. — Alice, wife of Thos. Williams.	Elizabeth. — Grace. — Sarah. — Philadelphia.	Mary. — Grace. — Sarah. — Philadelphia.	John Bramston, ob. 17th August, 1718, æt. 35.	Mary, dau. and co- heir of John Pen- nington, Esq., of Chigwell; ob. 18 Feb. 1725, æt. 45.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Sarah, ob. 24 May, 1729, æt. 24.	Mary, wife of Honble. E. Byng, brother to Lord Terrington, ob. s.p. 31st March, 1744, æt. 37.	Elizabeth, ob. 16 Oct. 1747, æt. 35.
----------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------

Diana Turner, died s.p. 1st wife. = Thomas Bramston of Skreens, Esq. = Elizabeth Berney, 2nd wife.

Mary, mar. William Deedes of Sandling, co. Kent.	Thomas Berney Bramston, Esq., of Skreens, M.P. for Essex 26 years.	Mary Gardiner.
-----------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------

Edmond. — William.	Mary Anne, wife of I. A. Houblon, Esq., of Hal- lingbury Place, co. Essex.	John Bramston, Esq., mar. Maria Newton.	Maria Anna Blaauw. 1st wife.	Thomas = Gardiner Bramston, Esq., of Skreens.	2nd wife. Charlotte, dau. of Sir H. Haw- ley, relict of the Rev. John Bridges. Liv- ing, s.p., 1839.
--------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

John Bramston, (took the name of) Stane.	Maria, wife of William Beckford.	Mary Anne.	Charlotte, wife of Rev. John Davidson.	Elizabeth, wife of Lieut. John Hooper, R.N.
------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------	------------	----------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------

John Bramston, mar. Clara, dau. of Sir N. Trant, and has issue one dau. Clara.

Thomas William Bramston, Esq., of Skreens, M.P. for South Essex.

Elizabeth, 5th dau. and coheir of Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B. by Lady Louisa Nugent, youngest dau. and coheir of Robert Earl Nugent, mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 12 August, 30.

Thomas Harvey Bramston, born 1831; bapt. at St. Marylebone.

John Bramston, born 1832; bapt. at Roxwell, co. Essex.

Georgiana, bapt. at Roxwell.

William Mundeford Bramston, born in 1835; bapt. at Roxwell.

Henry Bramston, born 1836; bapt. at Roxwell.

Eliza-Harriet, born 1837; bapt. at Roxwell.

Sir Mondeford Bramston, Knt., Master in Chancery; ob. Oct. 1679.

Alice, dau. of Sir George Le Hunt of Suffolk, mar. Aug. 1639; ob. 19 Jan. 1697.

Francis Bramston, Baron of the Exchequer, 1678; ob. 27 March, 1683.

Dorothy, mar. Sir William Palmer of Old Warden, co. Bedford; ob. 17 Nov. 1690.

Mary, wife of John Porter of the Inner Temple, Esq.

Catherine, wife of Sir Thomas Dyke of Hors-ham, co. Sussex; mar. 1639; ob. 28 May, 1695.

John Bramston, died un-mar.

Mondeford Bramston, ob. 18 Oct. 1713, æt. 74.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Bramston; ob. 1689.

George Bramston, LL.D.

Rebecca, dau. of Wood; ob. 4 Dec. 1699.

Francis Bramston, a Colonel.

... dau. of Sir W. Glascock.

John Bramston, ob. Feb. 1715, æt. 39.

Isabella, dau. of Jas. Master of East Langdon, co. Kent, Esq.; ob. 15 May, 1752, æt. 75.

Thomas Bramston.

Theodosia, wife of Sir Robert Abdy of Albyns, in the county of Essex.

James Bramston.

Edmond Bramston of Boreham, co. Essex, and of Hall Place, co. Hants, *jure uxoris*; mar. at Dean, co. Hants, 16 July, 1748; ob. 20 June, 1763; bur. at Dean. He had a brother John.

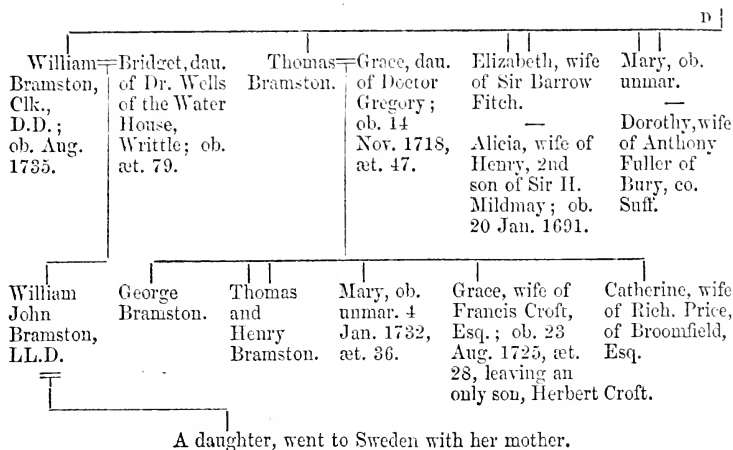
Henrietta Maria, dau. of Charles Wither of Hall Place, co. Hants, and relict of Thynne Worsley, son of Sir Robert Worsley, Bart. She died at Bath 15 May, 1790; bur. at Dean, æt. 76.

Augusta, born 31 May, 1749; ob. 6 Dec. 1819, bur. at Dean.

Henrietta Maria, born 25 Jan., 1751; ob. 11 Aug. 1771, bur. at Dean.

Wither Bramston of Hall Place, now called Oakley Hall, Esq., born 30 June, 1753; ob. 20 March, 1832, s.p., buried at Dean.

Mary, dau. of Thomas Lobbs Chute, Esq., of the Vine, co. Hants; mar. 1783; bur. at Dean.



Brise.

(See Ruggles-Brise.)

Browne.

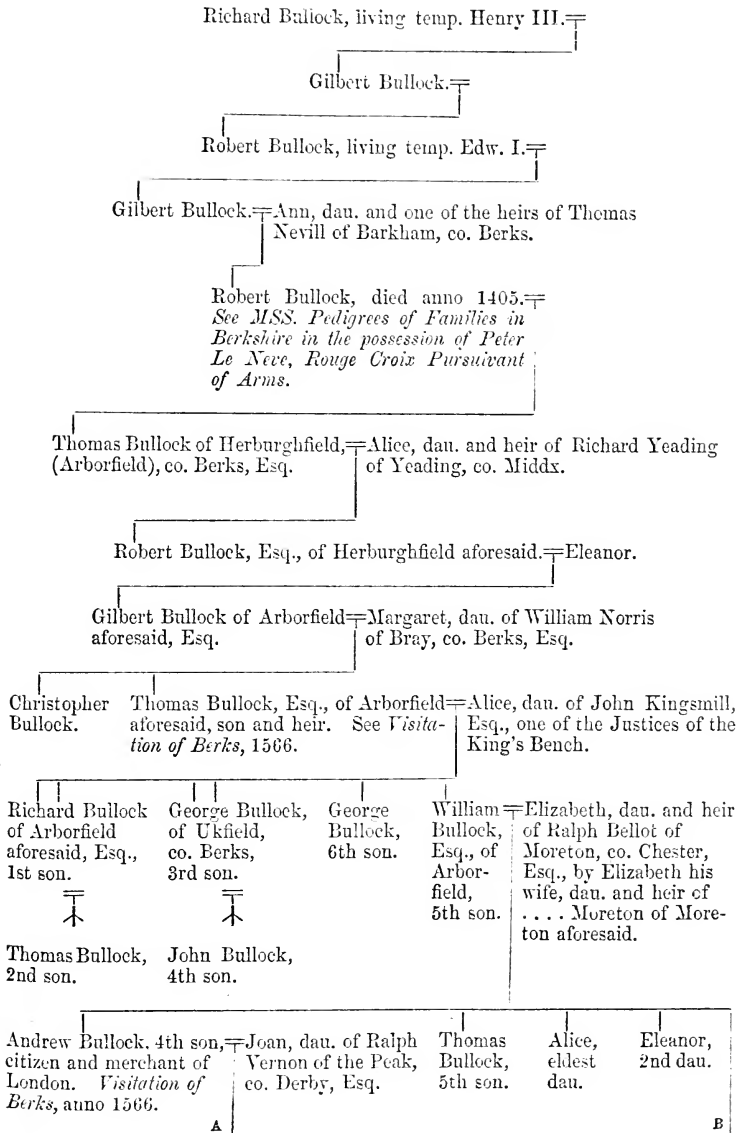
(See Warren No. 1.)

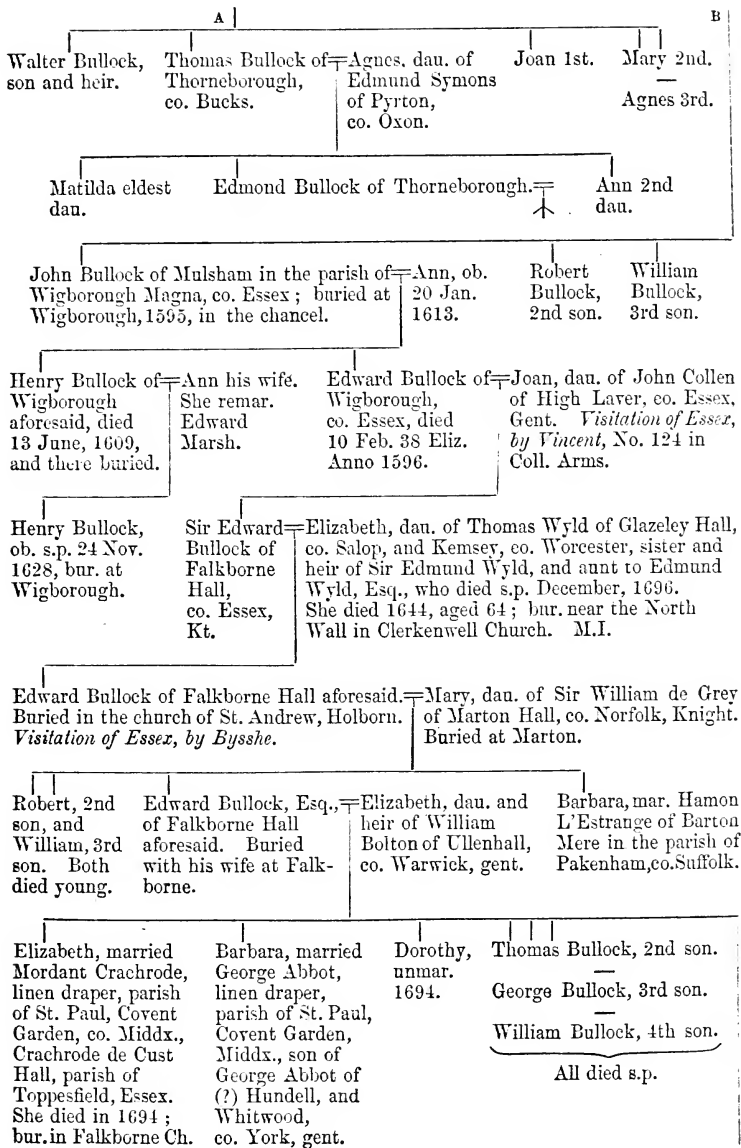
Bullock.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, a chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed argent, armed or. [BULLOCK.] 2 and 3. Argent, a fess imbrated gules, in chief two crosses bottonnée of the last. [WATSON.]

CREST OF BULLOCK.—Five antique halberds erect, handles or, blades proper, encircled with a cord tied in a knot gules. MOTTO.—NIL CONSCIRE SIBI.

CREST OF WATSON.—A dexter arm embowed, holding in the gauntlet a palm branch all proper. MOTTO.—NIL SINE DEO.





c |

Elizabeth, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Mark Guyon of Dynes Hall, co. Essex, Knt., and had a dau. Elizabeth, who died insane. 1st wife.	= Edward Bullock of Falkborne Hall, Esq., living 1694.	= Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Josiah Child of Wanstead, co. Essex, Knt. and Bart. 2nd wife.	John Bullock of Coggeshall, co. Essex, gent., married Rachel, 2nd dau. and coheir of Sir Mark Guyon aforesaid.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Mary, born 6 July, 1694.	Josias Bullock, Esq., born 3 Oct. 1627.	= Hanna, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Cooke, Knt.	John Bullock, born 25 Feb. 1698-9.	Rich'd Bullock, D.D., born 16 Aug. 1701.
Edward Bullock, born 22 Sept. 1695.			Elizabeth, died an infant.	John Bullock, born 14 June, 1703.
				Emma.

Watson.

Jonathan Watson, of Ringshall, co. Suff.	= Elizabeth Bullock, born 1 Aug. 1725.	Edward Bullock, born 25 April, 1728.	John Bullock, born 31 Dec. 1731; died 28 Dec. 1809.	= Elizabeth, only dau. of Robert Lant, Esq. of Putney, ob. 3 May, 1793.
------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

Christopher Watson, born in 1753; a Lieut.-Colonel in the Army; died in June, 1835.	= Catherine Marlam.	John Watson, Clk. Rector of Falkborne, died 30 Nov. 1818.	Elizabeth, married James Wormley, Esq.; died in Dec. 1830.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Jonathan Josiah Christopher Watson, born 3 Feb. 1749. Took the surname of Bullock only, and the arms quarterly with those of Watson, by Royal Sign Manual in 1810. Died 22 Jan. 1832.	= Juliana Elizabeth, dau. of A. Thomas, Esq., of Chelsea, co. Middlesex.	Mary, married Henley, D.D., of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Juliana Elizabeth Emma, married Rev. William Clay.	Jonathan Bullock of Falkborne Hall, Esq.	= Margaret, eldest dau. of Rev. Andrew Downes eldest son of the Bp. of Raphoe.	John Bullock, Clk., Rector of Radwinter and Falkborne.	= Mary Roberts, only dau. of Robert Watkinson, Esq., of Dedham, co. Essex.
----------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

John Josiah Bullock, born 4 Feb. 1812; ob. 27 Dec. 1833.	Elizabeth Anne, born 26 July, 1814.	Henrietta Maria, born 30 July, 1816.	Margaret Emily, born 26 Aug.
Edward Andrew Bullock, born 1817.	Henry Bullock, born 26 July, 1815.	Walter Trevelyan Bullock, 1818.	Ellen Rosetta, born 2 April.

D				
Emma, born 26 Jan. 1777; died 3 July, 1813.	Charles Bullock, born 5 Aug. 1782.	= Harriet, dau. of Thomas Lowe of Court of Hill, co. Salop.	Edward, born 1783; ob. 1798.	Matilda Virginia, born 2 March, 1787; ob. 4 Aug. 1803.
Henry Robert Bullock, a Major in the Army.	= Charlotte, 2nd dan. of John Hall of Weston Colville, co. Cambridge.	Mary Ann Purvis, born 25 March, 1791; ob. Sept. 1814.	Elizabeth Lant, mar. Chris- topher Geo. Watson, 1819.	St. George, Henry, Edward, and Edward; died in their infancy.

Carington.

Same as in Vis. of 1612 and 1634.

Carwardine.

(See Harlakenden.)

Castwell.

(See Round.)

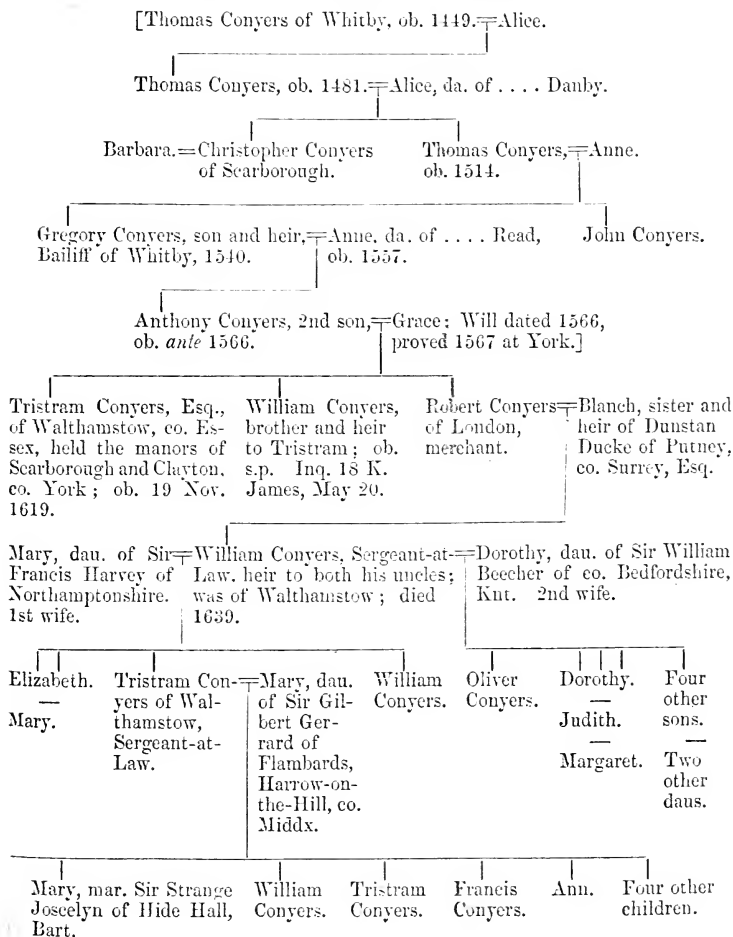
Chicheley.

(See Warren No. 1.)

Conyers.

ARMS.—*Azure, a maunch or, over all a bendlet golly ermine and gules.*

CREST.—*A bull's head erased or, armed sable, pierced through the neck with an arrow of the last, barbed and feathered argent, vulned gules.*



| A

John Conyers, Esq., of the Middle Temple : King's Counsel : M.P. for East Grinstead 1695, 1698, 1700, 1702, and 1705.	= Mary, dau. and heir of George Lee of Stoke Milberough, co. Salop, Esq.	Sir Gerrard Conyers, Knt., Alderman of London, mar. Ann, dau. of Sir Christopher Lethicullier; ob. 20 July, 1737.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Cœcellia, wife of Henry Brabant, Esq.	Elizabeth, wife of Herbert Perrot Pakington, Esq.	Dorothy, wife of Sir Charles Mordant of Little Massingham, Bart.	Twelve other children.
---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------

Edward Conyers, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Walthamstow, and Copped Hall, co. Essex : M.P. for East Grinstead 1722 and 1734; ob. 22 April, 1742, bur. at Epping, co. Essex.	= Matilda, youngest dau. of William Lord Lempster; bur. at Epping.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

Hannah, dau. of Richard Warner of North Elmham, co. Norfolk, Esq.	= John Conyers, Esq., son and heir, of Copped Hall aforesaid; ob. 8 Sept. 1775, æt. 57; bur. at Epping Church.	= Lady Henrietta Fermor, 3rd dan. of Tho. Earl of Pomfret; ob. 26 Nov. 1793, æt. 66.
-------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

John Conyers, Esq., of Copped Hall aforesaid.	= Julia Cath., dau. of William Mathew of co. Essex.	Rev. Edward Conyers, A.M., Vicar of Epping and Walthamstow; mar. . . . Turvin; died 21 Mar., 1822, æt. 68, s.p.
-----------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

George Conyers, an Officer in the Royal Navy.	Julian, died 9 January, 1795, æt. 28, s.p.	Matilda, died 13 April, 1803, æt. 50.	Eight other children.
-----------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------------

NOTE.—*The part within brackets is supplied from information derived from the 'Visitation of Yorkshire, 1584,' and from Wills kindly furnished by the Rev. James Raine to the Editor.*

Corcellis.

ARMS.—*Ermine, two lions combatant gules.*

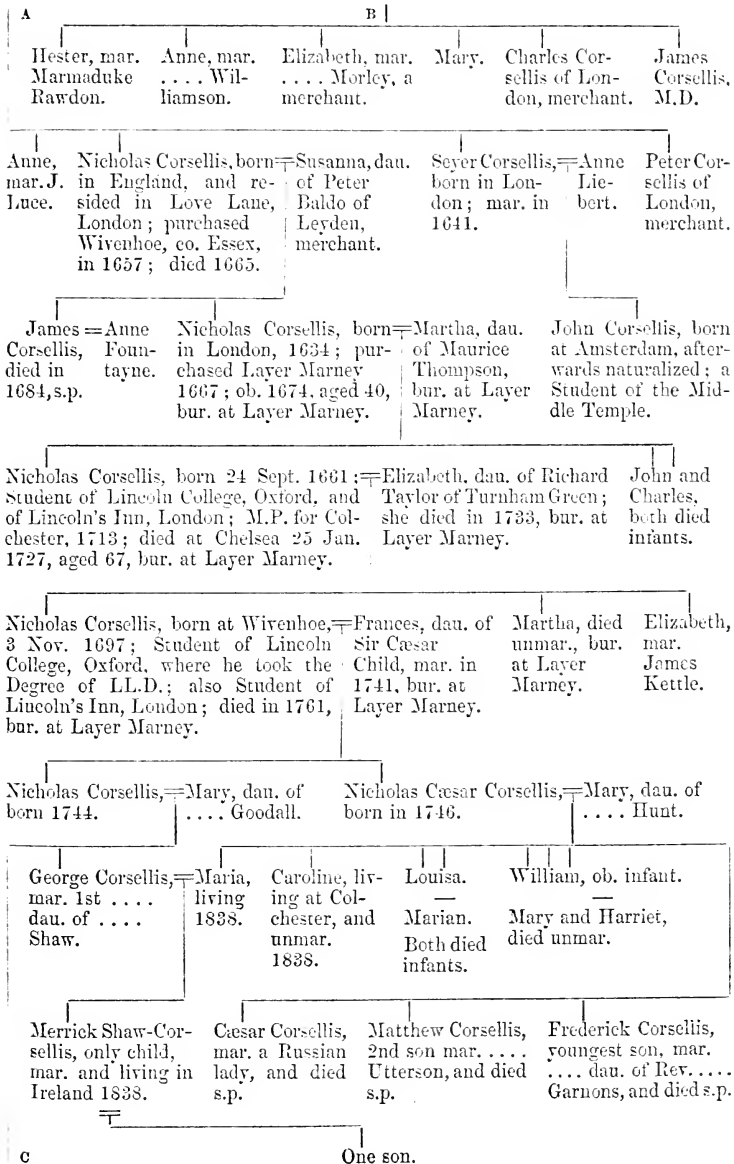
CREST.—*An antique lamp or, flaming proper.*

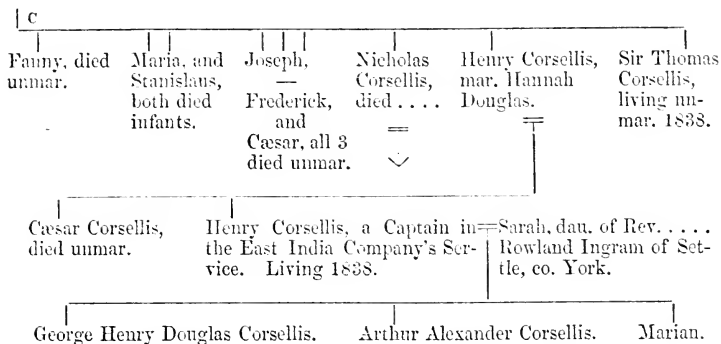
Zeager Corcellis of Rouselain, mar. in Flanders.	= Joyce Vanacker of Antwerp.
--------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

Abraham Corcellis was a brewer in London about 1641.	= Jacome Baldo.	Susan, mar. Tobias Dchem.
------------------------------------------------------	-----------------	---------------------------

A

B





Cressener.

(See Tufnell.)

Dacre.

(See Lennard.)

Dare.

(See Warren, No 1.)

De Bois.

(See Archer.)

Disney or D'Isney.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse gules three fleurs de lis or. On an escoccheon of pretence the same arms quartering vert a chevron between three leopards' faces or.*
[FYTCHE.]

CREST.—*A lion passant gardant gules.*

Lambert De Isney of Norton D'Isney in the Wapentake of Boothby Graffoe and parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln. The first mentioned in the records of this kingdom.

Sir Jordan D'Isney of Norton D'Isney. . . . dau. of Sir Geoffry Friskney, Knt.

Sir Gilbert De Isney of the same place. . . . dau. of Lord Bardolph.

Sir Anthony De Isney of Norton D'Isney. . . . dau. of Thomas Ropesley.

Sir John De Isney of Norton D'Isney. . . . dau. of Robert Holtby, Knt.

Sir Robert De Isney of Norton D'Isney. . . . dau. of Gregory Auke, Knt.

Sir John De Isney of Norton D'Isney. = Anne, dau. of Sir William Skipwith, Knt.

Sir William de Isney of Norton D'Isney. = Christiana, dau. of Thomas Cheldon.

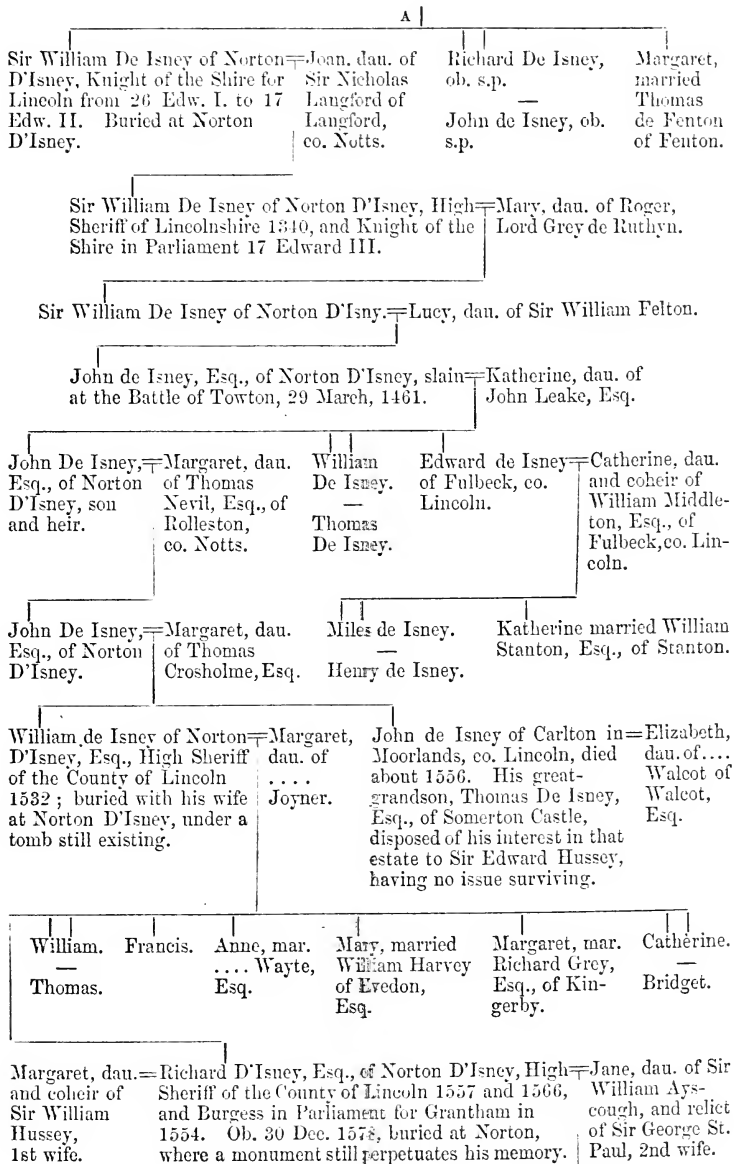
Thomas de Isney. . . . dau. of
of Norton Sir Geoffrey
D'Isney. Paynell, Knt.

Peter de Amundeville of Kingerby, great-great-grandson of Roger de Amundeville, called also Humfines, scenshall to Remigijs de Freschamp, Bishop of Lincoln anno 1072, who granted the Manors of Kingerby, Anresby, Ellesham, and Croxton.

William de Isney = Bathsheba, dau.
of Norton of Thomas
D'Isney. Ormesby.

Sir William Dive, Knt. = Ermentruda, dau.
of Kingerby, co. Lincoln. and coheir.

Sir William de Isney, Lord of Norton = Jane, dau. and coheir of
D'Isney temp. Henry III. Sir William Dive, Knt.



B

Daniel D'Isney, Esq., of Norton D'Isney, Sheriff of Lincoln 1582. Ob. 3 Feb. 1587, seised, as appears by the Inquisition post mortem, of the Manor of Norton D'Isney, the reversion of the Manor of Kingerby (the ancient possession of the Amundevilles from the time of the Conquest), and the Manors of Staplefurth and Swinnerly.

Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Molyneux, Knt., of Hawton and Teversall, co. Notts. Mar. 24 April, 1609.

Syrach = Bridget, dau. of Richard Skepper, Esq., of East Kirkby.

Sarah, mar. Alexander Amcotts, Esq., of Amcotts, co. Lincoln. — Other issue, died s.p.

Elizabeth, mar. 1st to William Stanton of Stanton, 2nd Aston, and 3rd to . . . Bussy.

Hester, mar. Sir Charles Barnby of Barnby.

Anne, mar. to Daniel Harvey, Esq., of Evedon, co. Lincoln.

Barbara, dau. of John Thornhaugh, Esq., of Fenton, Notts. 1st wife.

Sir Henry D'Isney of Norton D'Isney, born 1st March, 1569. Knighted at Whitehall 23 July, 1603. Buried at Norton 11 Oct. 1641.

Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Grey, Esq., of Langley, co. Leic. 2nd wife.

William D'Isney of Norton D'Isney, born 3 January, 1589; mar. 1 May, 1612; ob. 1656.

Bridget, dau. of Edmund Molyneux, Esq., of Thorp, co. Notts.

Anne mar. John Williams, Esq., of Buxton.

Molyneux D'Isney of Norton D'Isney, Lieut.-Col. in the Army sometime under the command of Christ', Duke of Albe-marle. Ob. 1694.

Mary, youngest dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Munson of Carlton, co. Line., mar. 14 Jan. 1633.

Daniel D'Isney, Barrister at Law, born 1616. Had three sons, all of whom died young and s.p.

Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Thos., Viscount Beaumont, mar. 1639.

Elizabeth, married Samuel Fisher, Esq.

Mary, mar. 1st John Stow, Esq., of New-ton, 1663; 2nd Robert Heron, Esq., of Newark upon Trent.

Penelope, ob. young. — Sarah, born 1628.

Bridget, mar. 21 June, 1669, Fran. Bussy, Esq., Capt. in the Army; slain in Flanders.

Elizabeth, bapt. 8 Oct. 1642; mar. Rev. Fran. Clarke, Minister of Stoke, co. Notts.

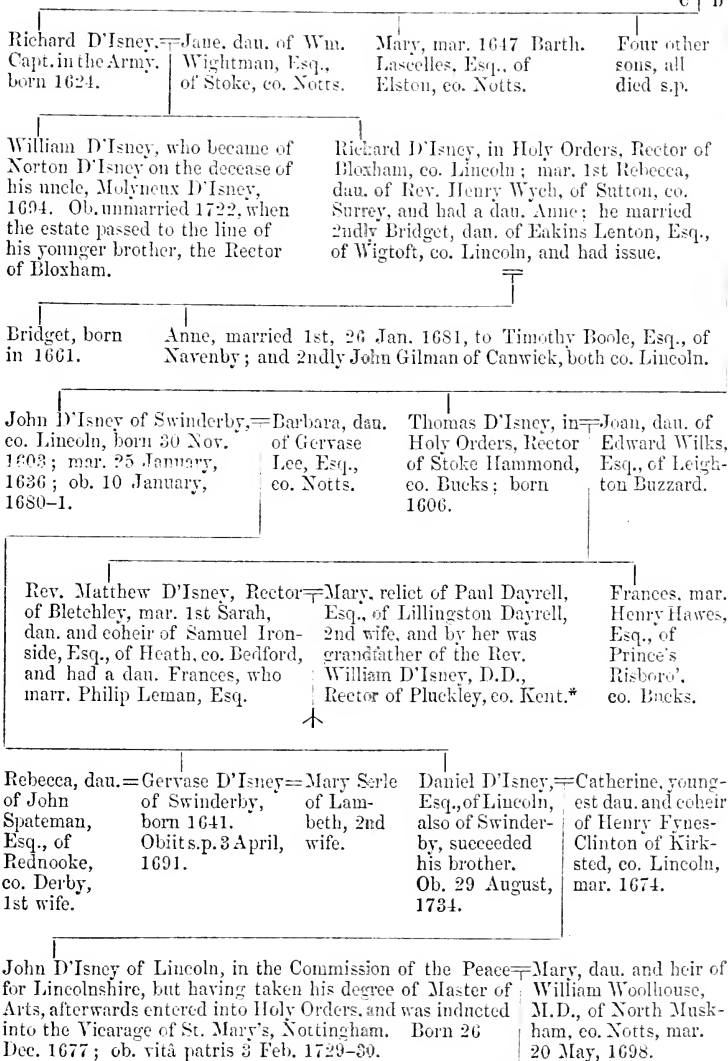
Diana, born in 1646.

William D'Isney, who was involved in the Duke of Monmouth's Rebellion, and suffered death at Kenning-ton 29 June, 1685.

Mouson and John, both ob. young and unmarried.

Catherine, born 16 Oct. 1650; mar. . . . Seymour, Esq., of London.

C D



* He was formerly Professor of Hebrew in the University of Cambridge, was born 1731, and mar. Anna Maria, dau. and coheir of John Smyth, Esq., of Chart Sutton, co. Kent.

E |

Daniel D'Isney, whose only son, Daniel D'Isney, a Major in the Army, ob. 1780.	Samuel D'Isney, in Holy Orders, ob. 1741; left issue since extinct.	Mar. = Margery, youngest dau. of Francis Proctor of Thorp on the Hill, co. Lincoln.	Mary, married Ben. Sheaker, a Capt. in Col. Kirk's Regiment of Foot.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

John D'Isney of Swinderby and of Lincoln, born 3 April, 1700; served the office of Sheriff for Nottingham 1733; mar. 29 Dec. 1730; died 26th January, 1771.	Mar. = Frances, youngest dau. of George Cartwright, Esq., of Ossington, co. Notts. She died 5 January, 1791.	William D'Isney, ob. young.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------

Lewis D'Isney, inherited Swinderby, born 9 Oct. 1738; mar. 16 Sept. 1775. In consequence of his wife being heir to her father, William Fytche, Esq., Governor of Bengal, and heir likewise to her uncle, Thomas Fytche, Esq., of Danbury Place, co. Essex, he assumed by Royal Sign Manual, dated 27 Sept. 1775, the additional surname and arms of FYTCHE, and was of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, and of Danbury Place, co. Essex. Died 22 September, 1822.

Mar. = Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of William Fytche, Esq., Governor of Bengal.

Frederick Disney, a Major in the Army, born 12 Oct. 1741; died unmarried at Lincoln 13 June, 1788.	Rev. John Disney, D.D., of the Hyde, sometime Rector of Panton and Vicar of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, born 17 Sept. 1746; ob. 26 Dec. 1816.	Mar. = Jane, eldest dau. of Rev. Francis Blackburne, A.M., Rector of Richmond, co. York, and Archdeacon of Cleveland. Mar. 17 November, 1774.	Mary, mar. Edmund Turner, Esq., of Stoke Rochford, co. Linc.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

Frances Elizabeth, born 29 Aug. 1776; mar. 21 Feb. 1800 to William Hillary, Esq., afterwards Sir William Hillary, Bart.	Mar. = Sophia, to her cousin at Saint George's, Hanover Sq. London 22 Sep. 1802.	John Disney, Esq., of the Hyde, F.R.S., and of the Inner Temple, Barrister at Law, born at Flintham Hill, co. Notts, 29 May, 1779.	Algernon Disney, born at Flintham Hill 1 June, 1780.	Frances Mary, born 7 Aug. 1775.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------

John Disney, born 28 July, 1808. Ob. 20 Dec. 1819.	Edgar Disney, born 22 Dec. 1810.	Mar. = Barbara, dau. of Lewis William Brouncker, Esq., mar. 23 Oct. 1834.	Sophia, mar. 9 Aug. 1836, William Jesse, Captain in the 17th Regt., son of Rev. William Jesse of Margaretting, co. Essex.
----------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Edgar John Disney, born at Boulogne in France 29 July, 1835.	Lambert Disney, ob. an infant.	Barbara Sophia Harriet, born 4 April, 1838.	William Jesse, born 7 Jan. 1838.
--------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------------------	----------------------------------

Henry D'Isney = of Newcastle, M.D., born 15 Jan. 1701; ob. 4 Nov. 1760.	Martha, sister and heir of John Roebuck of Heath, co. York.	Gervase = D'Isney of Pon- tetract.	Mary, dau. of William Thorpe, of Not- tingham, mar. 1736.	Catherine, mar. David Houston, Esq., of Houston.	Martha, mar. Metcalfe Proctor, Esq., of Thorp.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------

William Woolhouse Disney, of Ingress, co. Kent, born 1733. Inherited the estate of his grandmother, of North Muskham, and assumed the surname of ROEBUCK on succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, John Roebuck, Esq.

Martha, mar.
Robert
Thorpe, Esq.,
of Blidworth,
co. Notts,
1763.

Harrict,
mar. Robt.
Alexander,
Surgeon,
1763.

Henrietta.
—
Lucy, mar.
1784 Rev. Tho.
Lund, Rector
of Parton le
Street.

Drury.

(See Warren, No. 1.)

Du Cane.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or, on a canton azure a chevron between three acorns of the third.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant sable, crowned and supporting an anchor erect or.*

(Granted to Richard Du Cane, 6 Feb. 1730.)

John Du Quesne of the City of Canterbury, came out of Flanders on account of the persecution of the Protestants by the Duke of Alva, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Judith, his wife.

Samuel,
John, and
Elias, all
died young.

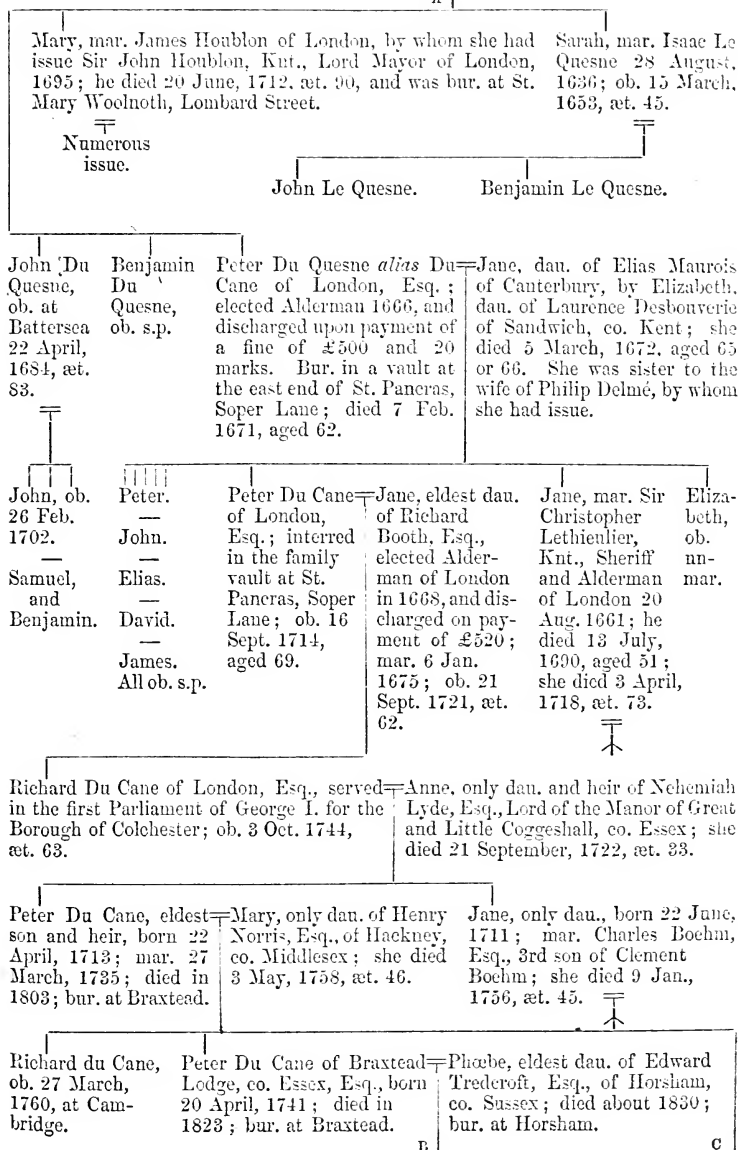
David Du = Esther, dau.
Quesne. of John
Perquin,
mar. 24
Feb. 1627.

John Du Quesne,
born in the City of
Canterbury; bapt.
2 Aug. 1590; was
afterward of London.

Susanna,
ob. æt. 6.

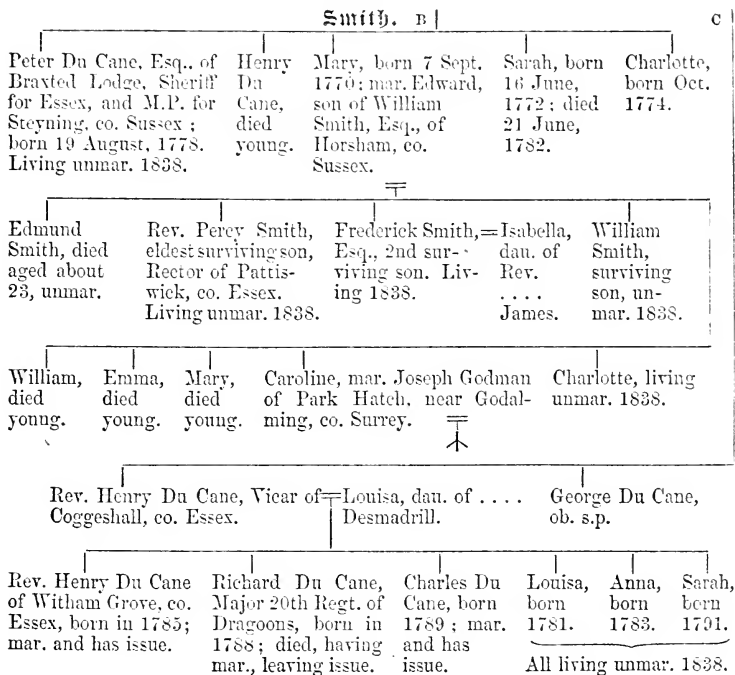
Elizabeth,
ob. æt. 28.
—
Anne, ob.
æt. 24.

A



B

C



Eyre.

(See Archer.)

Fitch.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Fitzalan.

(See Warren, No. 1.)

Gent.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Ermine, on a chief indented sable two eagles displayed or. [GENT.] 2 and 3. Or, a cross engrailed sable, a label of three points throughout gules, each point charged with three bezants. [MOYNE.]

CREST OF GENT.—A demi-eagle displayed ermine.

William Gent, living 1468; by his marriage he acquired the estate of Moyns, co. Essex; died before 1494. = Joan, dan. and heir of William Moyns.

William Gent, son and heir. Joan, mar. William Sheldon.

Thomazine Everard, ob. s.p. 1st wife. = William Gent of Moyns aforesaid. = Agnes, dau. and heir of Thomas Carr, Esq., of Great Thurlow, co. Suffolk. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Swallow of Bocking, co. Essex. = Thomas Gent, Esq., one of the Barons of the Exchequer 1588; died 1593. = Elizabeth, sister of Morgan Robyns, Esq., and widow of Robert Hoge-son, Esq., of London; mar. 1589. 2nd wife.

Frances, mar. George Bradley, Esq., of Cambridge-shire.

Elizabeth, mar. Henry Denton, Esq., of Cardew, co. Cumberland.

Anne, mar. . . . Hyatt, Esq.

Grizel, mar. John Lyne, Esq., of Nor-wich.

Bridget, mar. Thomas On-wine, Esq.

Henry Gent of Moyns, Esq., mar. 1589; ob. 1639. = Dorothy, dau. and coheir of Sir John Dalston of Dalston, by Ann, dau. and heir of Thomas Tyrrell, Esq., of Birdbrook, co. Essex.

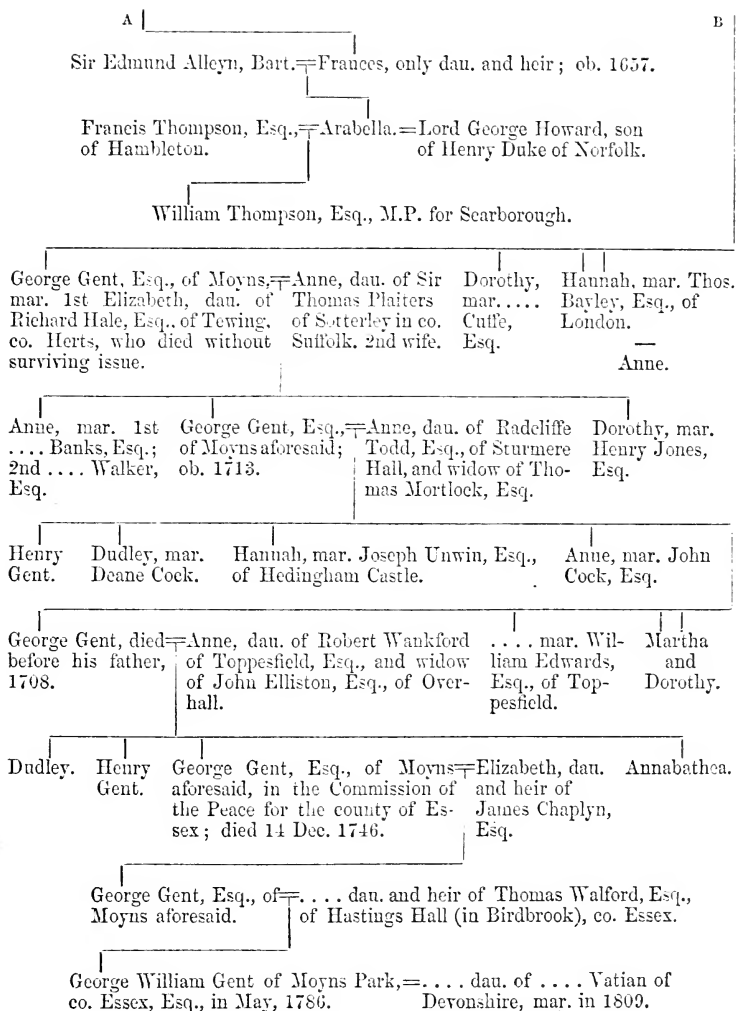
Thomas Gent, of Rocliff in Cumberland. = Mary, sister of Sir John Dalston.

Thomas Gent, Esq., died before his father, 1638. = Isabella, dau. of Francis Thompson, Esq., of Scarborough Castle, co. York.

John Gent, in Holy Orders.

Frances, mar. Devereux Tallakerne, Esq.

Elizabeth, mar. Rev. Henry Young.



Gerard.

(See Walmsley.)

Goodday.

ARMS OF GOODDAY.—*Argent, a fess wavy between two leopards' faces sable.*CREST.—*A greyhound sejant ermine, collared and lined or, reflexed over the back, and tied in a knot.*

John Mitchell, Esq., son of Sir John Mitchell, = Eleanor, dau. of Sir Nicholas Strelley.

John Balston, Esq. = Catherine.

John Thynne, Esq., of Egham, co. Surrey, son of Thomas Viscount Weymouth, = Judith. Dorothy. Mary.

A son who was disinherited.	Judith, mar. Thos. Sheppard, Esq., of Northampton.	Arabella, mar. Ralph Luton, Esq., of Knapton, near Malton, co. York.	Mary, mar. in 1697; ob. in 1724, æt. 52.	= William Goodday, Esq., of Northampton; ob. 18 June, 1715, æt. 47.
-----------------------------	----------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Arthur Goodday, born 7 Sept., and bapt. 19 Sept. 1699; ob. 14 March following.	William Goodday, born 25 Nov. 1700; ob. 4 February, 1702-3.	Elizabeth, sister of Rev. Thompson, she died 5 April, 1729; mar. 4 Dec. 1722. 1st wife.	= John Goodday, born 30 Oct. 1701; bapt. 18 Nov. following; ob. 12 Oct. 1755, æt. 53.	= Anne Gibbs of Gayton, near Northampton, mar. 1731; ob. Aug. 1751. 1st wife.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Milicent, born 18 Aug. 1724; mar. 1st Rev. Mr. Hide, Rector of Wavendon, co. Bucks, who ob. s.p.; 2ndly to Brownsmith, Esq.	William Goodday, born 15 August; bapt. 9 Sept. 1723; ob. 9 April, 1724.	Anne, born 1 Sept. 1726; mar. John Walker of London, merchant, who went to Carolina; had issue Anne and Rebecca.	Leonard Goodday, died an infant.	Mary, mar. to Pancourt of Ravenstone, co. Bucks, 1756, by whom she had issue.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Arthur Good- day, born 4, bapt. 19 Jan. 1702; ob. 24 Sept. 1709.	William Good- day, in Holy Orders; born 29 February 1703-4; bapt. 16 March fol- lowing.	=Ruth Thompson, mar. 4 July, 1727.	Robert, born 18 June; ob. 12 Ang. 1706.	Jane, born 4 March, 1697-8; mar., April, 1719, Rev. . . . Thompson of Cosgrave, co. Northampton. He ob. 1752; she ob. about 1786, s.p.	Mary, born and died in 1704. — Anne, born 3 March, 1707. — Mary, born 4 January 1710.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Leonard Thompson, born at Loughton 10 Sept. 1728; died 18 Sept. 1729.	William Goodday, born at Strelly 23 May, 1730; mar. there 7 Nov. 1771.	=Margaret, dan. of Barton Evett, Esq., of Balsall Temple, co. Warwick.	Strutt. Anne, born 3 July, 1732, mar. John Strutt of Malden, co. Essex, miller.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Rebecca Tawke Frances, youngest dan. of Thomas Butcher, mar. 23 Nov. 1797. 1st wife.	=Rev. William Good- day of Terling, co. Essex, born 27 Nov. 1773.	=Mary, dan. of Richard Algar of Terling, co. Essex, mar. there March, 1819. 2nd wife.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

John William Good- day, Clk., Rector of Stanmer, and Vicar of Falmer, co. Sus- sex.	Anne Frances.	William Goodday.	Arthur Robert Goodday.	Octavius Goodday. — James Goodday. — Decimus Goodday.
Christopher Goodday.	Horatio. Goodday.	George Christopher Smyth Goodday.	Septimus Goodday.	

John Strutt, died at Lis- bon.	Joseph Holden Strutt of Terling Place, co. Essex, Esq., born 21 Nov. 1768; mar. 23 Feb. 1789.	=Charlotte Fitz Gerald, dan. of James 1st Duke of Leinster; created Baroness Rayleigh of Terling Place, co. Essex, 1821, died in 1836.	William Good- day Strutt.	A dan., died aged about 9.
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

John James Strutt, succeeded as Baron Rayleigh on the death of his mother in 1836.	Emily Anne.	Charlotte Olivia Elizabeth.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------	--------------------------------

Gough.

(See Nicholl, No. 2.)

Grafton.

(See Warren, No. 1.)

Grimston.

Same as in Vis. of 1634.

Hall.

(See Warren, No. 1.)

Hamilton.

(See Lobibond.)

Harlakenden.

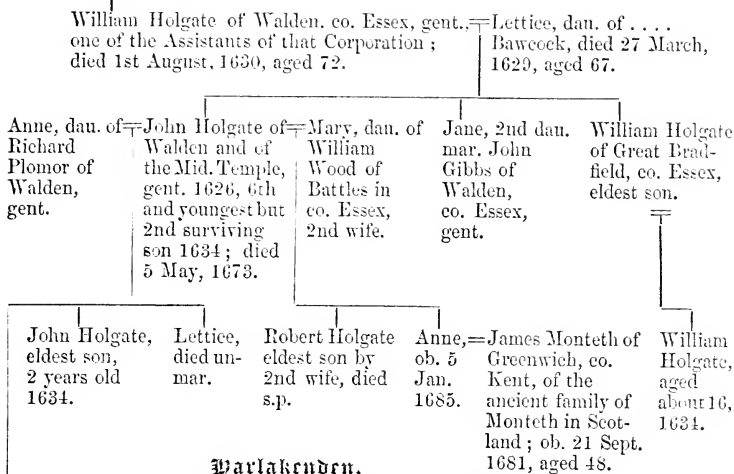
ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1 and 6. *Sable, a long bow, bent in bend proper, between two pheons argent.* [CARWARDINE.] 2. *Or, a bend between two bulls' heads coupé sable.* [HOLGATE.] 3. *Argent, on a cross sable five lions rampant or.* [WALE.] 4. *Argent, a saltire azure, on a chief gules three mullets pierced of the field.* [ANDREWS.] 5. *Azure, a fess ermine between three lions' heads erased or.* [HARLAKENDEN.]

CREST.—*A wolf passant or, holding in the mouth an arrow, the point embued, all proper.*

MOTTO.—ON IN THE RIGHT.

Holgate.

William Holgate of Clavering, co. Essex, gent., lived temp. Elizabeth; of the family of Robert Holgate, Archbishop of York and Lord President of the North, who lived anno 1544, 35 Henry VIII.

**Harlakenden.**

As in Visitations of 1612 and 1634, and thus continues:—

Alice, d. of Sir Henry Mildmay, Knt., 1 wife. = Richard Harlakenden. = Mary, dau. of Edward Denny of Stortford, co. Herts, Knt., 2 wife. of Bishop's

Quarles, as in Vis. of 1634, and thus continues:—

Richard Harlakenden, only son and last heir male. = Mary, dau. and heir of Christopher Meredith of London, gent. = James Quarles, about 30 years old 1634, of Romford, co. Essex. = Anne, d. of . . . Mordaunt of Hempstead, co. Essex.

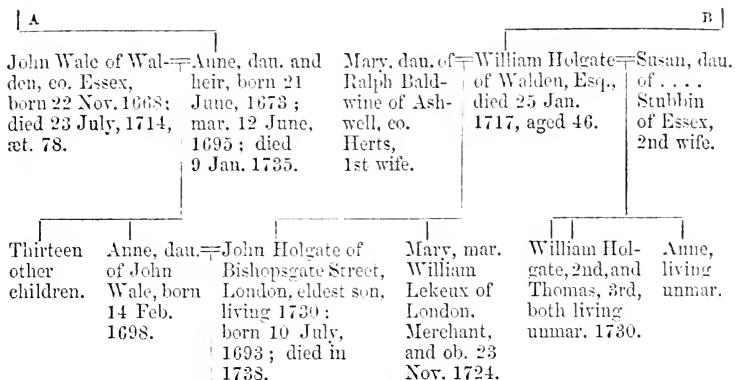
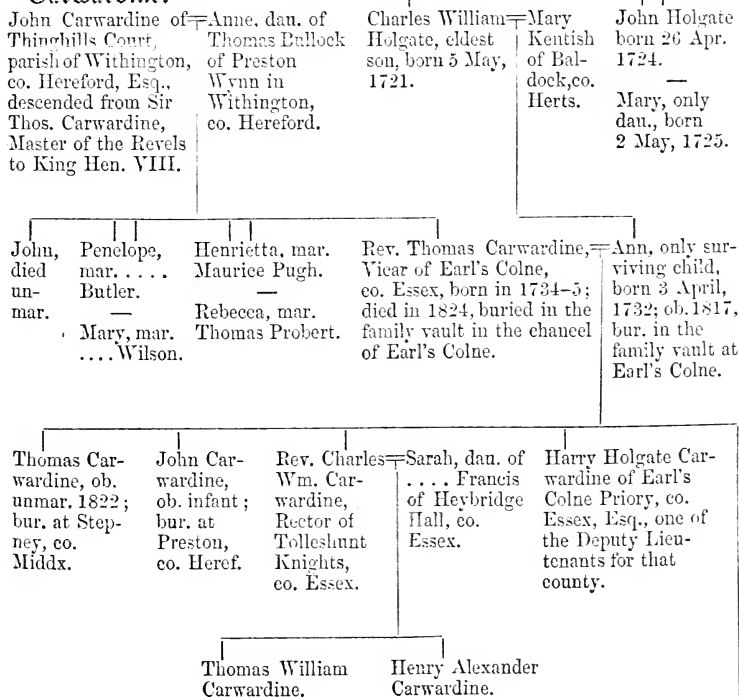
Daniel Andrewes of Low Leyton, co. Essex, Esq. = Mary, dau. and heir of Richard Harlakenden. = Hester, dau. of James Quarles. = William Holgate of Walden, gent., 2nd son, of Sidney College, Cambridge, and of the Outer Temple; died 31 Aug. 1672.

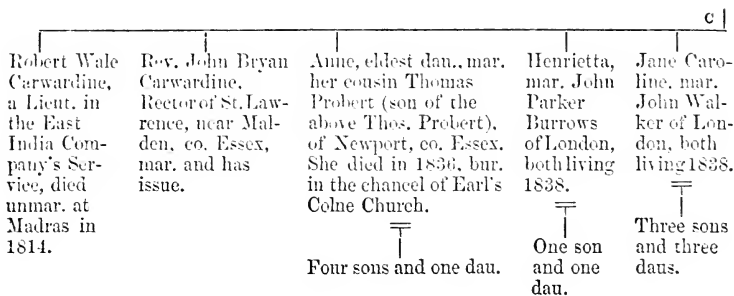
John Holgate, eldest son, 8 years old 1664. Died unmar. and intestate.

Lettice, died unmar.

Anne, only surviving dau., living 1730.

Thomas Cooke, A.M., Vicar of St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London, and one of the Prebends of St. Paul's. Living 1730.

**Carwardine.**



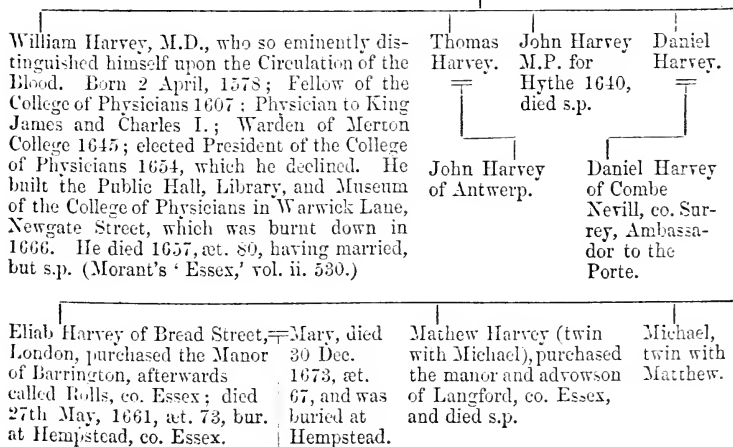
Harvey.

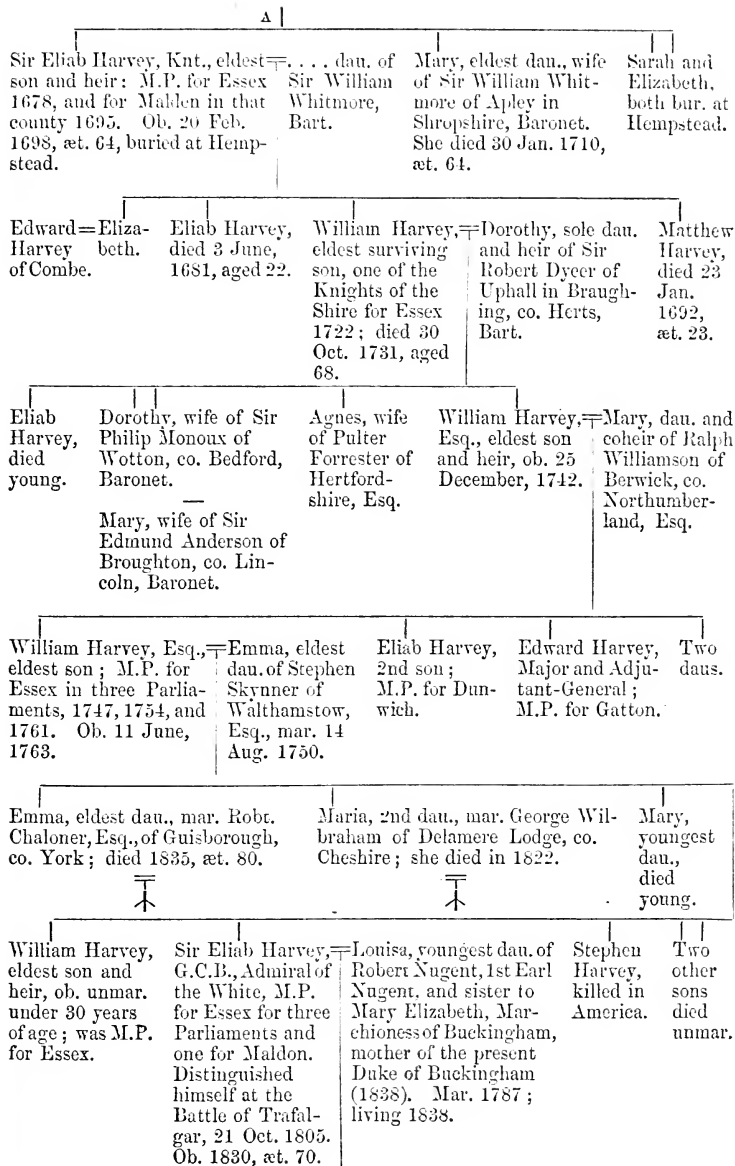
(No. 1.)

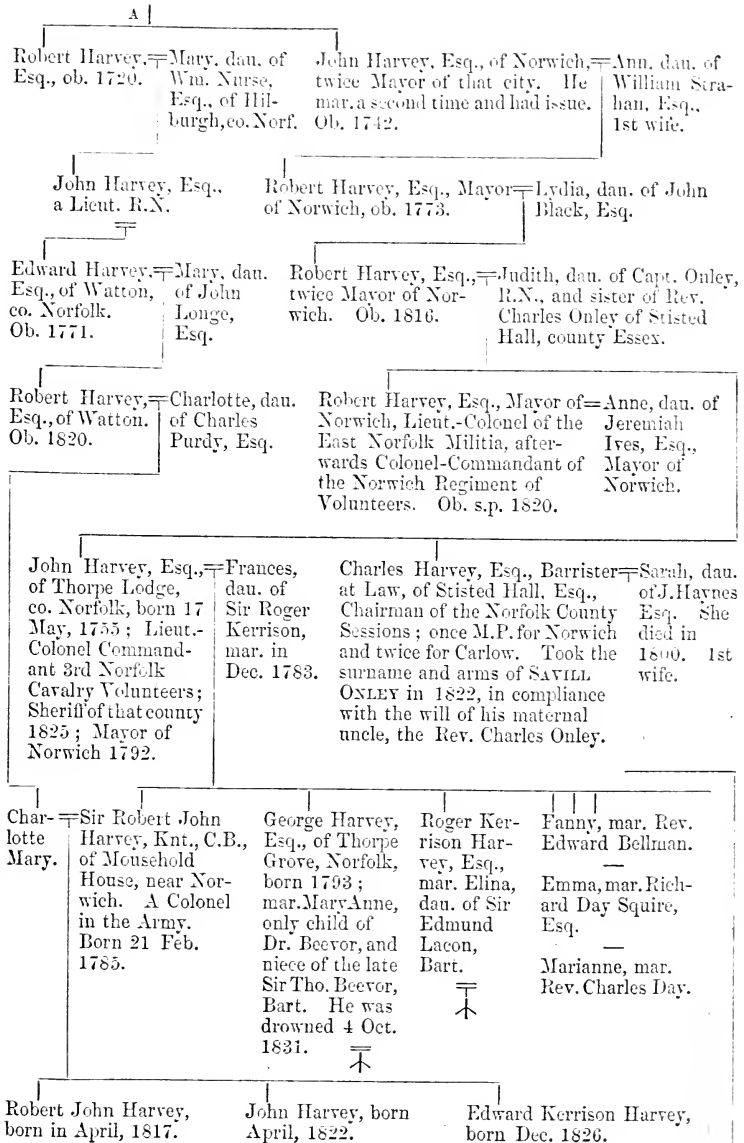
ARMS.—*Or, on a chief indented sable three crescents argent.*

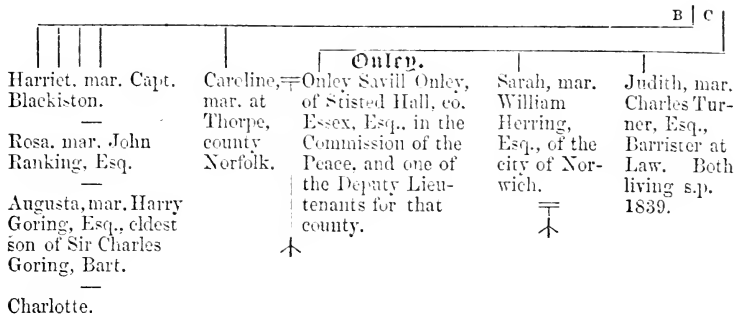
CREST.—*A dexter hand, couped at the wrist and erect proper, over it a crescent reversed argent, over it the word TEMERAIRE.*

Thomas Harvey of Folkestone, co. Kent, gent. ──┬── Joane Halke his wife.









Higham.

Same as in Vis. of 1634.

Holgate.

(See Harlakenden.)

Honywood.

(See Warren, No 1.)

Houblon.

(See Archer.)

Hutchinson.

(See Bayles.)

Joscelyn.

(See No. 1, Vis. of 1612.)

Le Deu.

(See Krabr.)

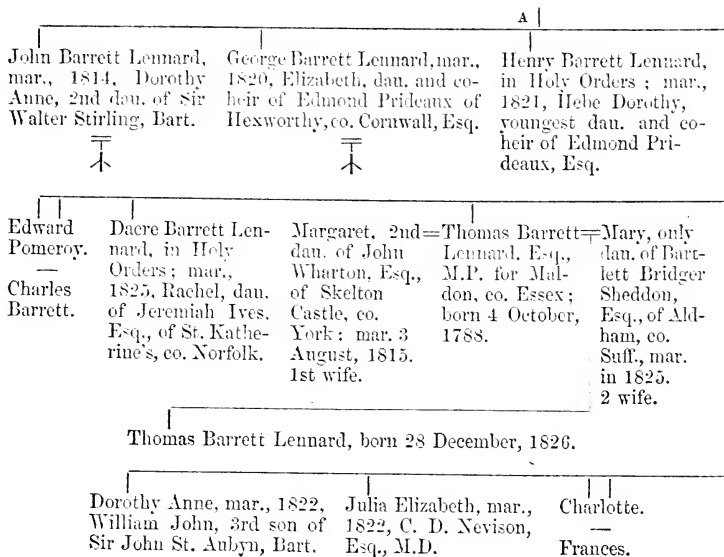
Lennard.

Thomas Lennard, fourteenth Baron Dacre, created Earl of Sussex 5 Oct. 1674; ob. 1715 s.p.m., when the Barony fell into abeyance. = Anne, dau. of Barbara Duchess of Cleveland, prior to her formal separation from her husband. Roger Palmer Earl of Castlemain.

Two sons, both died infants.	Richard Barrett Lennard, son and heir of Dacre Barrett Lennard, eldest son of Richard 12th Bar ^{on} Dacre. 1st husband.	= Anne, at length sole heir, succeeded as Baroness Dacre; she mar. 2ndly, Henry Roper Lord Teynham, and 3rdly, Hon. Robert Moore, and died 1755.	Barbara, mar. Lieut.-Gen. Charles Skelton, and ob. s.p., 1741.
------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

Thomas Barrett Lennard, 15th Lord Dacre; ob. . . . 1786, s.p.

Sir Thomas Barrett Lennard, Bart., of Belhouse, co. Essex, F.S.A., born in 1761: assumed the surname and arms of Barrett Lennard by royal sign manual; created a Baronet 30 June, 1801: mar. 2ndly Georgiana Matilda, dau. of Sir Wm. Stirling, Bart., and relict of H. D. Milligan, Esq. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., mar. 1787; ob. 26 Oct. 1830.



Lescher.

ARMS.—*Or, a cross gules, on a chief azure a stork argent, beaked and legged of the second.* Granted April 25, 1837.

CREST.—*In front of a bugle horn sable, a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, entwined by a serpent, the hand grasping a dagger fess-ways, the point towards the dexter also proper, pomel and hilt gilt.*

MOTTO.—“SINGULARITER IN SPE.”

Lawrence Lescher of Kertzfield, in Alsace, in the Kingdom of France.

Joseph Francis Lescher of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, and of Boyles, in the parish of South Weald, co. Essex, merchant, came to England about the year 1778; died 28 March, 1827, aged 76, buried at Moorfields Catholic Chapel.	Martha, dau. of James Bond of Somerton, co. Somerset, mar. 4 Oct. 1778; died Oct. 1812; bur. at Hampstead.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

A

B

Joseph Samuel = Martha, 3rd dau. Leseher of of John Hoy of Boyles, in the parish of South Weald, co. Essex; born 6 Oct. 1796.

Harriet, eldest dau., born 25 Oct. 1789; mar., 12 April, 1836, Michl. Walmesley of South Weald aforesaid.

Mary Anne, 2nd and youngest dau., born 1 Sept. 1793; mar., 21 May, 1821, Richard Walmesley of South Weald aforesaid.

See Pedigree of WARMESLEY, *post*.

Josephine, born 23 Jan. 1830; bapt. at Ingatestone Hall.

Agatha, born 17 June, 1831; bapt. at Thorndon, co. Essex.

Theresa Mary, born 15 March, 1833; bapt. at Thorndon.

Winifred, born 22 Dec. 1834; bapt. at Thorndon.

Mary Sarah, born 21 June, 1837; bapt. at Ingatestone Hall.

William Lescher of the parish of St. Mary's, Whitechapel, co. Middlesex, merchant, came to England with his brother in 1778; born Feb. 1757; died 28 Feb. 1817, aged 60, bur. at St. Pancras, co. Middlesex.

Mary Anne, dau. of John Copp of Bromley, co. Middlesex, by Susan his wife; born 1 Sept. 1760; bapt. at the Catholic Chapel, Lincoln's Inn Fields; mar. 8 Feb. 1798.

Mary Susan, eldest dau., born 21 January, 1797; bapt. at the Catholic Chapel, Virginia Street; mar., 1822, Daniel Gibson, then of Camberwell, co. Surrey, afterwards of Burton Crescent, co. Middlesex. Both living 1837.

Martha Theresa, 2nd dau., born 7 Sept. 1800; bapt. at the Catholic Chapel, Virginia Street; mar. Adam Wilson, 3rd son of Adam Wilson of Glasglowegs, Aberdeenshire; both living at Sydney, New South Wales, 1837.

Caroline, 3rd dau., born 16 Nov. 1802; bapt. at the Catholic Chapel, Virginia Street; unmar. 1837.

William Joseph = Mary, eldest dau. of John Lescher of Upton, co. Essex, merchant, eldest son, born 21 April, 1799; bapt. at the Catholic Chapel, Virginia Street.

Hoy of Stoke by Nayland aforesaid, born 2 Dec. 1798; bapt. at the Catholic Chapel, Stoke; mar., 2 June, 1824, at Stoke; died 22 Nov. 1836; bur. at Moorfields.

Joseph Sydney = Sarah, only dau. of William Harwood of Bristol, merchant, born 2 Nov. 1812; mar. 14 October, 1825, at St. Paul's, Bristol.

William Hoy Lescher, eldest son, born 12 Feb. 1828.

Edward Lescher, 2nd son, born 31 Aug. 1829.

Arthur John Lescher, 3rd and youngest son, born 23 Sept. 1833.

Frances Mary, eldest dau., born 8 May, 1825.

Anne, 2nd dau., born 6 June, 1826.

Monica, 3rd dau., born 24 Jan. 1831.

Agnes, 4th and youngest dau., born 10 Jan. 1835.

Lockwood.

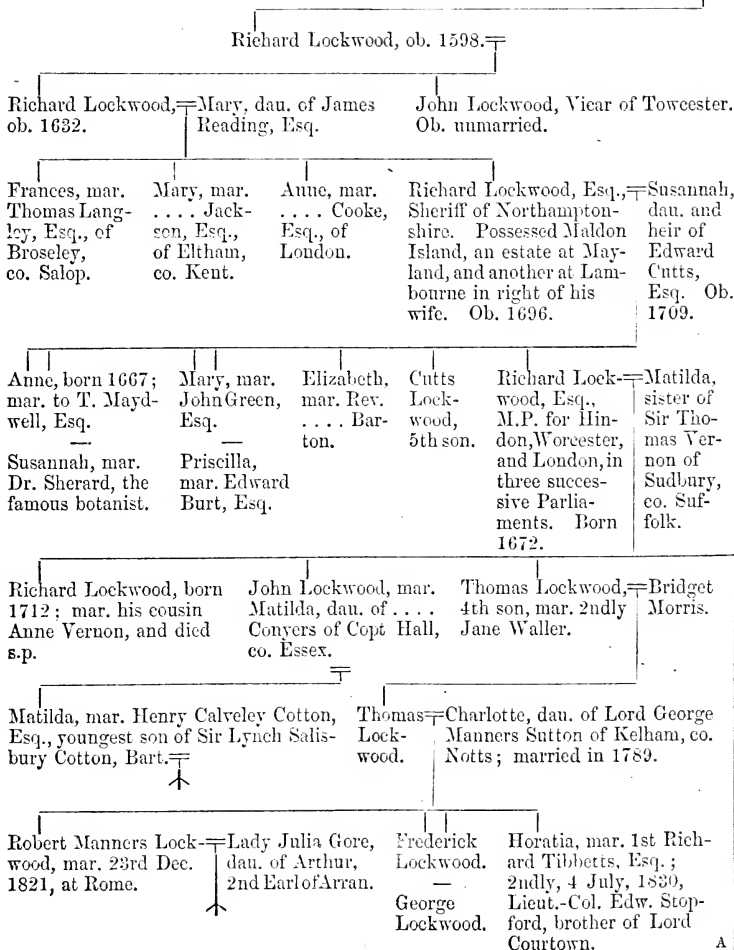
ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Sable, a horse passant argent, spangled in both legs on the near side gules.* [PERCIVAL.] 2. *Argent, a fess between three martlets sable.* [LOCKWOOD.] 3. *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three plates.* [CUTTS.] 4. *Argent, a fess wavy between six billets sable.* [DOWDESWELL.]

CREST OF PERCIVAL.—*A nay's head couped argent.*

CREST OF LOCKWOOD.—*On the stump of a tree erased proper a martlet sable.*

MOTTO.—*PER SE VALENS.*

Richard Lockwood, in Holy Orders: was inducted to the living of Tiffield, 1527, and to Dingley, 1530, both in co. Northampton. Ob. 1548.



William Lockwood, 5th son. = Mary Bennet.

Rev. Edward Lockwood, succeeded to Lambourne, born 1725; mar. 2ndly Eliza Percival, and 3rdly Judith, relict of Sir John Rous of Henham. = Lucy, dau. and heir of Rev. William Dowdeswell of Kingham. 1st wife.

William Lockwood, assumed the name of MAYDWELL; born 1761. = . . . dau. of . . . Hodgson.

Richard Lockwood, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Peterboro', born 1762; ob. 1 Nov. 1838. = Mary, dau. of Lord George Manners Sutton, mar. 2 July, 1799.

William and George Maydwell.

A dau. mar. . . . York, Esq.

Caroline mar. Rev. C. Edridge.

William Lockwood, Esq. = . . . dau. of Joseph Jekyl, Esq.

Anne, mar. 1st George Drake, 2nd George Fuller, Esq.; ob. s.p.

Frances Dorothy, mar. 26 July, 1789, Charles Drummond, Esq., Banker, of Charing Cross, London.

William Joseph Lockwood, Esq., of Dews Hall, co. Essex, Verdurer of Epping Forest, and late a Captain in the Coldstream Guards. = Rachel, dau. of Sir Mark Wood, Bart., of Gatton, co. Surrey; mar. 13 June, 1816.

Rachel, dau. of Sir Mark Wood, Bart., of Gatton, co. Surrey; mar. 13 June, 1816.

William Mark Lockwood.

George Lockwood.

Matilda.

Fanny.

Edward Lockwood, assumed the surname of PERCIVAL; ob. 6 July, 1804. = Louisa Bridget, dau. of Lord George Manners Sutton; mar. 15 June, 1790.

Louisa Bridget, dau. of Lord George Manners Sutton; mar. 15 June, 1790.

Rev. John Cutts Lockwood, mar. Amelia, dau. of Thos. Boddington, Esq.

Edward Lockwood Percival, Esq., of Lambourne Hall, co. Essex.

George L. Percival, deceased.

Louisa Elizabeth, ob. unmar.

Fanny, mar. Edward St. John Mildmay, Esq.

Rev. John Wm. Lockwood, mar. Alice, dau. of Samuel Davis, Esq.

Amelia. — Lucy.

John Cutts Lockwood.

Edward Dowdeswell Lockwood.

Lovibond.

Hamilton.

Claude Hamilton, 1st Lord Paisley. =

... Hamilton. =

Gustavus Hamilton, created Baron = Elizabeth, dau. of
and Viscount Boyne, 1715. Sir Henry Brooke.

Frederick Hamilton, = Sophia, eldest sister
died before his father, of James, Viscount
1715. Limerick.

Gustavus Hamilton, = Dorothea, only
of Redwood, in dau. of Richard,
King's County ; Lord Bellew,
M.P. for Donegal. mar. 1718.

Gustavus Hamilton, succeeded his grandfather
as 2nd Viscount Boyne. Ob. s.p.

James Hamilton,
ob. s.p. in 1744.

Frederick Hamilton,
succeeded his cousin
as 3rd Viscount
Boyne. Ob. s.p.

Richard Hamil-
ton, 4th
Viscount
Boyne.

Caroline. = Edward Lovibond, Esq., son of
... Lovibond, Esq., a merchant
and East India Director. Ob.
27 September, 1775.

Gustavus Hamilton, 5th = Martha Matilda, only
Viscount Boyne, born 20 dau. of Sir Quaille
Dec. 1749 ; ob. 29 Feb. Somerville, Bart.,
1816. ob. 16 Sept. 1826.

George Lovibond, = Martha, eldest
Esq., mar. 22 dau. of Sir
March, 1793 ; Elijah Impey.
ob. 1817.

Gustavus Hamilton,
6th Viscount
Boyne.

George Brudenell Michelson = Frances, 2nd dau. of Alexander
Lovibond, Esq., of Hatfield Hatfield, Esq., of Twickenham,
Peverell, co. Essex, born and grand-dau. of Sir Richard
6 March, 1796. Perryn. Mar. 15 July, 1826.

Luard.

(See Wright.)

Marney.

(See Warren No. 1.)

Maynard.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three sinister hands coupé at the wrist gules.*

CREST.—*A stag statant or.*

SUPPORTERS.—*Dexter, a stag proper, attired or, sinister a talbot argent, pied sable, gorged with a plain collar gules.*

MOTTO—"MANUS JUSTA NARDUS."

Sir Henry Maynard of Estaines in—Susanna, dau. and coheir
the county of Essex, Knt. of Thomas Person.

Sir William Maynard, eldest son and heir, created a Baronet, 1611; Baron Maynard of Wicklow in Ireland, 1620, and Baron Maynard of Estaines, co. Essex, 1628; ob. 1640.

William Maynard, 2nd Baron Maynard, ob. 1698.

Banastre Maynard, 3rd Baron
Maynard, died in 1717.

William Maynard,
2nd son.

Henry May-
nard, 4th
Baron May-
nard, died
unmar. in
1742.

Grey Maynard,
5th Baron
Maynard, died
unmar. 1745.

Charles Maynard, 6th Baron
Maynard, created, 28 Oct.
1766, Baron Maynard of
Much Easton, co. Essex, and
Viscount Maynard; died un-
mar. 30 June, 1775.*

Thomas Maynard,
and
Prescot Maynard,
both died unmar.

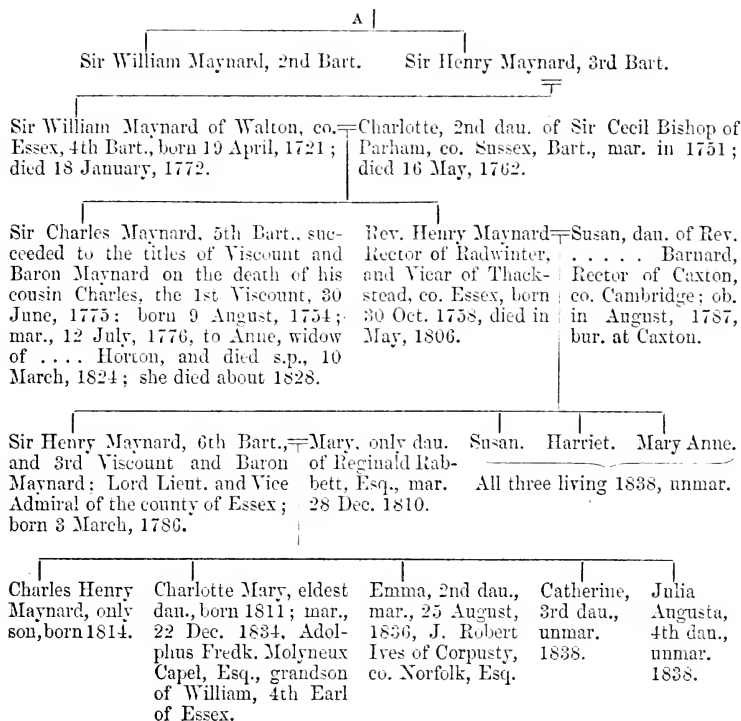
Sir John Maynard of Tooting,
co. Surrey, K.B., 2nd son.

Charles Maynard, Esq., Auditor of the Ex-
chequer temp. Charles II.; ob. 1665.

Sir William Maynard, created a Baronet 1st February, 1681.

A

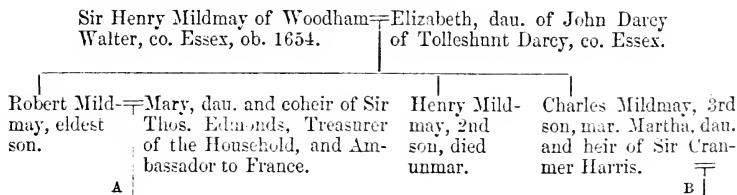
* The titles Baron Maynard and Viscount Maynard were granted, with remainder in default of male issue, to his third cousin, Sir William Maynard of Walton, co. Essex, Bart., great grand-son of Charles, third son of Sir Henry Maynard above-mentioned.

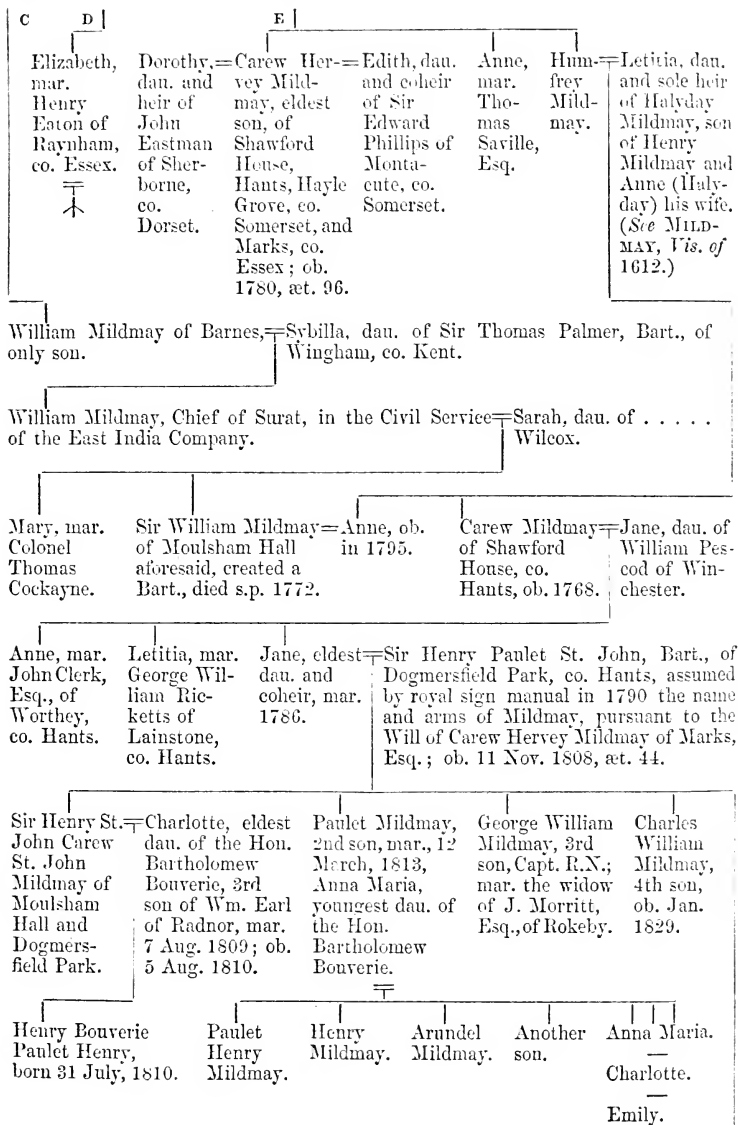


Mildmay.

(No. 1.)

Same as MILD MAY in *Vis. of 1612*, and thus continues:—





Humphrey Mildmay, 5th son, mar., 28 Sept. 1823, Anne, eldest dau. of Alex- ander Baring, Esq., now Lord Ash- burton.	Francis John Mildmay, 6th son, Capt. R.N.; ob. 30 Aug. 1823.	Edward Mildmay, 7th son. Capt. in the Army; mar. Marianne, dau. of R. Sherson, Esq.	Rev. Carew Anthony Mildmay, 9th son. Rector of Chelmsford and Barnham, co. Es- sex; mar. Hon. Caro- line Waldegrave, dau. of Lord Radstock.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Humphrey Mildmay.	Bingham Henry Mildmay.	Edward Wheatley Mildmay.	Arthur George Mildmay.	Marianne Jane. — Catherine Jane.	Caroline.
----------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------------------	-----------

Walter Mildmay, 8th son, Rector of Dogmersfield and Shorwell, Isle of Wight.	Augustus Tucker Mildmay, 10th son, ob. Dec. 1817.	Hugo Corne- wall Mildmay, 11th son, born 13 May, 1807.	Jane Dorothea, eldest dau., mar., 31 July, 1810, Paul, eldest son of Paul Cobb Methuen of Cors- ham House, co. Wilts, Esq.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Maria, 2nd dan., mar., 30 June, 1811, Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke.	Judith Anne, 3rd dan., mar., June, 1812, William Pleydell Bouverie, Viscount Folkestone, now Earl of Radnor.	Letitia.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------

Mildmay.

(No. 2.)

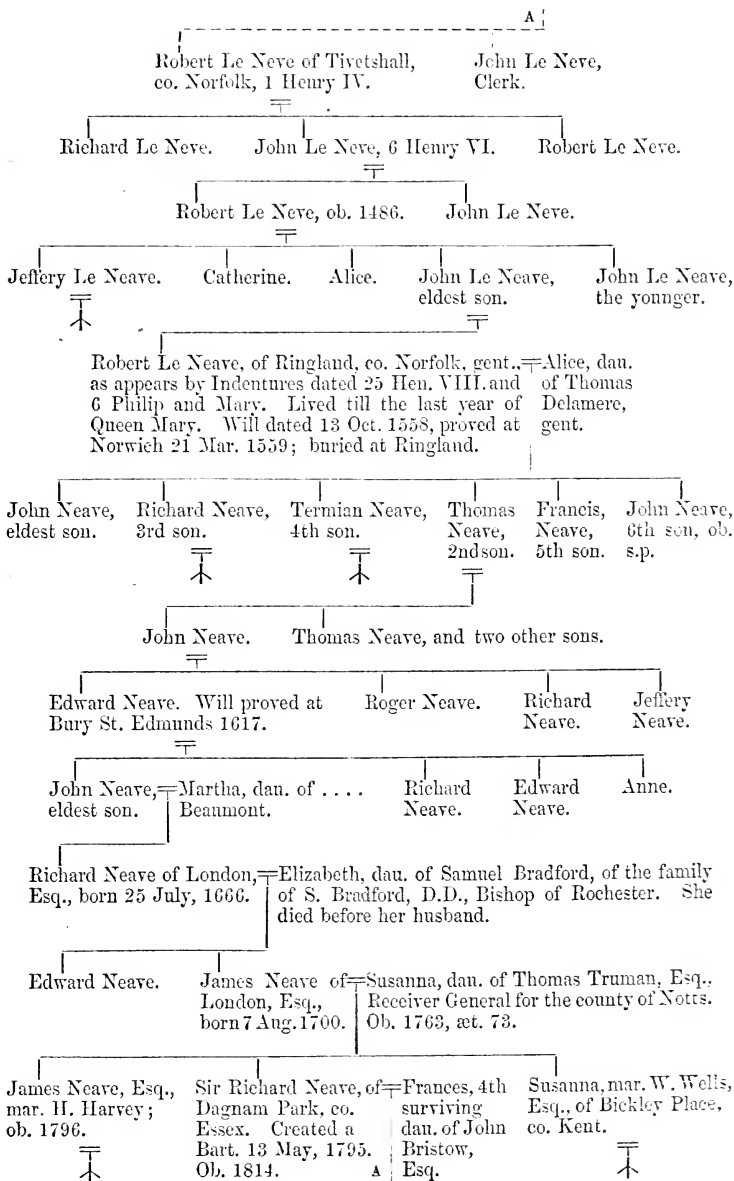
(See Warren, No. 1.)

Neave.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross sable five fleurs de lis of the field.*CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a white lily, seeded gold, stalked and leaved vert.*MOTTO.—*SOLA PROBA QUÆ HONESTA.*

Jordan Le Neve, of Quiddenham, co. Norfolk, temp. Edward II.

Jeffery Le Neve, from whom descended—



A |

Sir Thomas Neave, Bart., of Dagnam Park, co. Essex, born 1761. = Frances Caroline, dau. of Rev. Wm. Dean of Durham, mar. 13 June, 1771.

Richard Digby Neave, mar. 7 Ang. 1828, Mary Arundel, youngest dau. of James Everard, Lord Arundel of Wardour.

Henry Lyttleton Neave, mar. 31 Ang. 1824, Agnes Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Rob. Sheffield, Bart.

Sheffield Neave, 3rd son. — William Augustus Neave, 4th son.

Frances Caroline. — Charlotte Maria.

John Neave, Esq., a Judge of Tirhoot, afterwards Chief at Benares, born 2 Jan. 1763; mar. 9 September, 1798. = Catherine, dau. of Henry Fraser Neave, Colonel Smith of Ireland, ob. 1832. ob. young.

John Neave, born at Benares 1799.

Robert Neave, born 11 Mar. 1805.

Edgar Neave, born 30 Dec. 1810.

Anna Frances.

Caroline Mary, mar. 1819 Rev. William Cookson, Vicar of Hungerford.

Eliza, mar. 1817 John Milford, Esq., of Exeter.

Richard Neave, Esq., Barrister at Law, born 18 Dec. 1773. Appointed Deputy Paymaster to the Forces 1 Dec. 1812, and Secretary and Registrar of Chelsea Hospital 28 July, 1816.

= Sarah, dau. of Alex. Irvine, Esq., and grand-dau. of Geo. Peters, Esq.; mar. 2 July, 1807; ob. 31 Aug. 1826.

Frances Louisa, mar. Beeston Long, Esq., of London.

Catherine Mary, mar. Henry Howard, Esq., of Corby Castle, co. Cumb.

Harriet, mar. Rev. George Trevelyan, and had issue. — Caroline, ob. young. — Caroline Hannah, living 1801.

Richard Neave, born 31 May, 1808.

George Peters Neave, born 18 November, 1809.

Frances. Elizabeth.

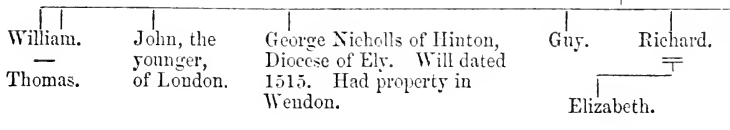
Nicholl.

(No. 1.)

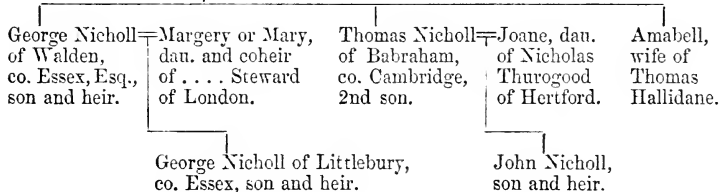
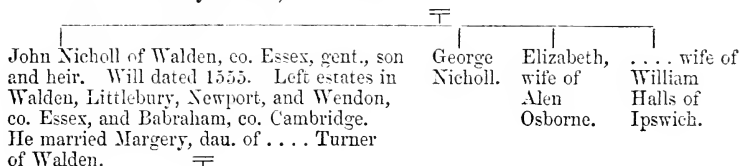
John Nichole de Walden, com. Essex.

John Nichole de Walden, co. Essex, 31 Edward I. ex Archivis D'ni D'ni de Montfort. (*Additional MSS., No. 5823, in British Museum.*)

George Nicholl of Littlebury and Walden, co. Essex. Will dated = Margery. anno 1484. 2 Richard III. Had estates in Littlebury, Walden, Strethall, Elmdon, and Baldoek. He bequeathed for the benefit of his soul, etc., etc., to the churches and religious foundations of Walden, Littlebury, Cambridge, Little Chesterford, Baldoek, and Strethall.



Agnes. Ann. John Nicholl the elder, of Walden, co. Essex; buried on the south aisle of Walden Church, near a monument and brasses and the effigies of himself and his four wives. Will dated 1515, by which he left bequests for the benefit of his soul to the churches and religious foundations of Walden, Ickleton, Roiston, Cambridge, Littlebury, Barking, St. Paul's London, Little Chesterford, Hadstock, Wicken, Wendon Magna, Arkysden, Krysall, Heydon, Ansty-Ermine, and Debden.

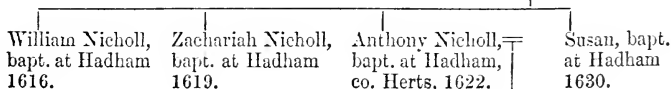


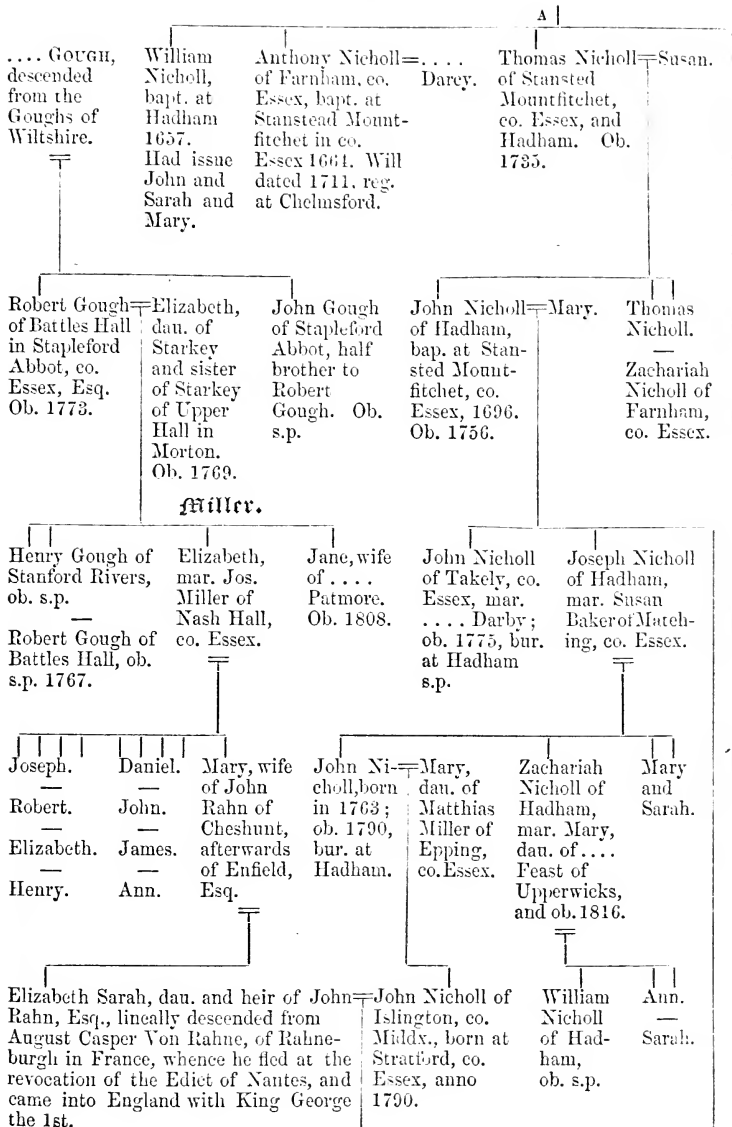
Nicholl.

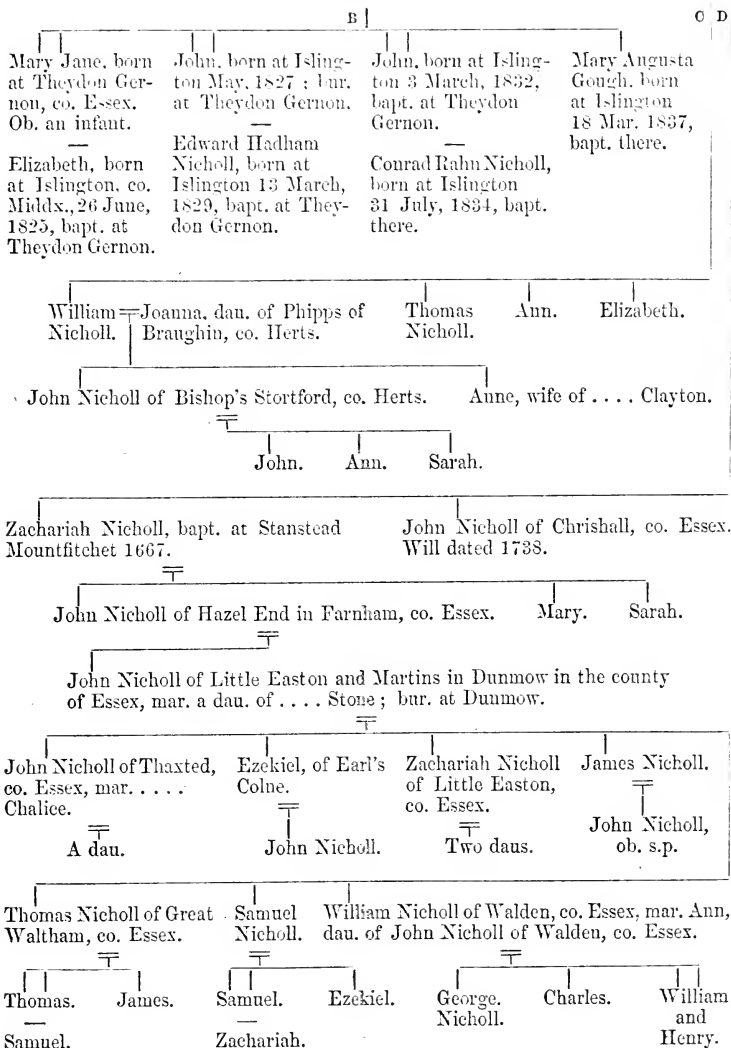
(No. 2.)

ANCIENT ARMS OF NICHOLL.—*Sable, a pheon argent, on a canton of the second a bird of the field, beaked or.*

Anthony Nicholl, bapt. at Hadham Parva, co. Herts, 1581. = Rebecca Brett.







NOTE.—The Nicholls of Hatfield Regis, co. Essex, and William Nicholl of Cambridge, Esq. (all now extinct in the male line), were descended from a branch of this family of Farnham.

(See a full account of this family, with Pedigrees, by the late John Nicholl, Esq., F.S.A., in the *Topographer and Genealogist*, vol. iii., p. 544, et seq. Ed.)

Onley.

(See Warbrey.)

Papillon.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three butterflies volant argent.*

Thomas Papillon, = Jane Veuve de la Pierre,
ob. 20 Nov. 1608. mar. 12 Aug. 1572.

Elizabeth, mar.
... de Britton
of Havre de
Grace.

Peter Papillon,
mar. Susannah,
dau. of John
Kerswick, and
died.

Anne, born 1573; mar.
14 May, 1594, to
David Chamberlaine
of Rouen.

Esther, born 1576;
mar. in 1594
Abraham Cham-
berlaine.

Mary Castel, born =
1593; mar. 1611; died 1614. 1st wife.

David Papillon, born =
1581; was of Luben-
ham, co. Leic. Ob. 1659.

Anne Mary Calendrin, born =
1591; mar. 1615; obiit 1617, bur. at St. Catherine Coleman's Church, London. 2nd wife.

Thomas
Papillon,
born 1578.

Thomas
Papillon,
born
1612;
ob. 1615.

Mary, born
1614; mar.
1631 Peter
Fontaine.
He died
1649; she
died 1662.

Katherine,
born 1616;
ob. 1617.

Philip Papil-
lon, ob. 1617.
—
John Papil-
lon, born
1618.

Anne, born
1626; mar.
1653 to W.
Brudnell;
2ndly in 1655
Everard
Fawkner.

Abraham
Papillon,
born 1630;
mar. Cather-
ine
Billings-
ley.

Thomas Papillon of =
Lubensham, born 1623; ob. 1702. He purchased Aerise, co. Kent, 1666.

Jane, dau. of
Thos. Broad-
nax, born
1628; mar.
1651; ob. 1693.

George Papillon, merchant, =
born 1620; ob. 1684, bur. at St. Catherine Coleman's Church, London.

Mary, dau. of
Thomas Nichol-
son, mar. 1653;
ob. 1725 s.p.

Thomas Papillon,
born 1654, Jane,
and Anne, all ob.
infants.

Elizabeth, born 1658;
mar. 1676 E. Ward,
Esq. He died 1714,
she 1723.

David Papillon,
born and died
1652.

Anne Mary, born
1665; mar. 1689
to William Tur-
ner, Barrister;
ob. 1729.

Anne, dau. of William Jolliffe, Esq., mar. 1689; ob. 1693, bur. at Acrise.	Phillip Papillon of Acrise aforesaid, born 1660; died 1736, bur. at Acrise.	Susannah, dau. of . . . Hen-shawe, Esq., born 1661; mar. 1695; died 1767.	Sarah, born 1664; mar. 1683.	Samuel Rawstorne, purchased the manor and estates at Lexden, co. Essex.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

Thomas Papillon, born 1696; ob. 1714, unmar., at Venice.	Elizabeth, born 1697; ob. 1729 unmar.	Mariane de Salvert, born 1721; ob. s.p. 1746 bur. at Acrise.	Phillip Papillon, pillon of Malling, co. Kent, born 1698; ob. 1746.	Gabrielle de Nonleville (? Neuville), ob. s.p. 2nd wife.
	Susannah, born 1700; mar. John Gregory.			
	Sarah, born 1701; died unmar.			

Jane, born 1690; obijt same year.	David Papillon of Acrise, born 1691; ob. 1762, bur. at Acrise.	Mary Keyser, dau. of Timothy Keyser, merchant of London, mar. 1717; ob. 1763, bur. at Acrise.	Thomas Rawstorne of Lexden aforesaid, mar. Lisle.
Aune, born 1693; obijt 1694.			

Mary, born 1718; ob. unmar. 1756.	Anne, born 1719; mar. Rev. Richard Jacob of East Malling, 1753.	Sarah, born 1720; mar. John Hardy Franklyn, Clerk, Rector of Acrise.	Thomas Papillon, born 1721; ob. 1722.	Elizabeth, born 1724; mar. 1743 Thos. Curteis, Clerk, of Sevenoaks, co. Kent; obiit 1786.
Jane, born 1731; died same year.			Philip Papillon, born 1723; ob. 1737.	
			William Papillon, died young.	

Susannah, born 1726; mar. 1754 Arthur Weaver, Esq., of Bridgenorth, co. Salop; 2ndly Ogilvie. s.p.	Bridget, dau. of William Turner, Esq., born 1734; mar. 1753; ob. 1770, bur. at Acrise. 1st wife.	David Papillon, of Acrise and Lee, born 1729; ob. 1809, bur. at Acrise.	Esther, dau. of Rev. Dr. Curteis of Sevenoaks, co. Kent. She died 1782, bur. at Acrise s.p. 2nd wife.	Anne, inherited Lexden Manor and Estate, which she left by will to her godson, John Rawstorne Papillon.
				Sarah.

Philip Papillon, born 1759; ob. 1809 un-married, bur. at Eythorne.	John Rawstorne Papillon, born 1763; died 4 April, 1837, buried at Lexden.*	Elizabeth Papillon, of Lexden, co. Essex, born 1765; living unmar. 1839. Devisee for life of the manor and estates of Lexden.	Sarah, born 1766; mar. 1791 Henry Jackson, Esq. She died July, 1836, bur. at Weston super Mare.	George Papillon, born 1768; ob. 5 Feb. 1837, bur. at Deal.	Jane, born 1769; died 1770.
--------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------

* See note, next page.

B					
Anna Maria, born 1754; ob. unmarried. 1769.	Thomas Papillon of Acrise aforesaid, Esq., born 1757; ob. 14 April, 1839, bur. at Acrise.	— Anne, dau. of Henry Pelham, Esq., of Crowhurst, co. Sussex, mar. 2 June, 1791.	David Papillon, born 1758; ob. 1772.	William Papillon, born 1761; mar. 1798; ob. 22 Sept. 1838, bur. at Wymondham.	— Sarah Maria, only child of Rev. Richard Drake of Wymondham, co. Norfolk.
Henrietta, born 1799.	Henry Papillon, born 1805; died an infant.	Luey Jane, born 1808.	Philip Papillon, born 1812; ob. 1813, bur. at Acrise.	Charlotte Maria, born 1817, ob. 1819, bur. at Acrise.	
Elizabeth Mary, born 1800; mar. Rev. H. Thursby, her first cousin, 1826.	John Papillon, born 1806.	Bridget Octavia, born 1809.	Frederick William Papillon, born 1814.		
Anne, born 1793; mar. 1815 Richard Hardinge, Esq.; ob. 1819, bur. at St. James' Church, Piccadilly.	Thomas Papillon of Acrise aforesaid, Esq., born 1803; mar. 1825.	— Frances Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Oxenden, Bart., of Broome Park, co. Kent.	Maria, born 1794.	Caroline Elizabeth, born 1796.	Frances, born 1797.
Philip Oxenden Papillon, born 1826.	Mary Graham, born in 1827.	Emily Caroline, born in 1832.	Thomas Henry Papillon, born in 1834.	Catherine Elizabeth, born in 1836.	John Ashton Papillon, born in 1837.
	Frances Maria, born in 1829.	Adelaide, born 1833.			

Perry.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Quarterly, gules and or, on a bend argent three lions passant proper. [PERRY.] 2 and 3. Barry of six argent and sable, a chief gules charged with a saltire or. [WATLINGTON.]

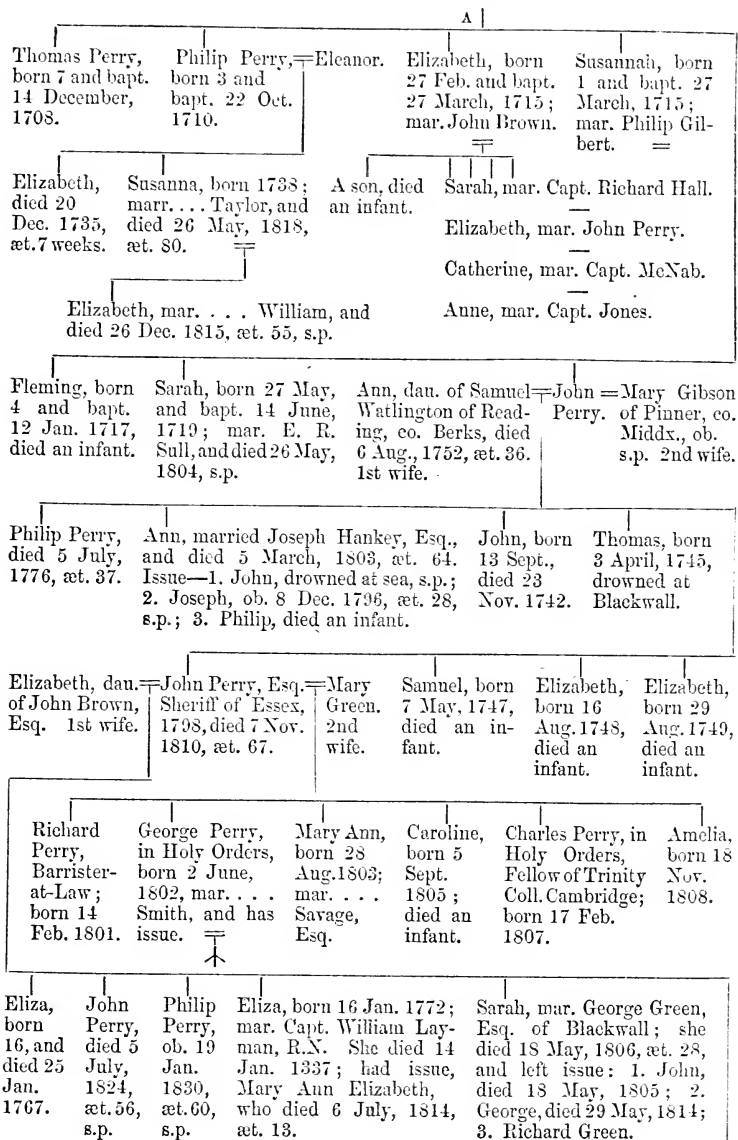
CREST OF PERRY.—A lion's head erased proper, ducally crowned or.

Philip Perry of Blackwall, formerly of Woolwich, died 26 September, 1742, æt. 64.

A

— Elizabeth Manley of Plymouth, co. Devon.

* He left by will Lexden manor and estates to his sister Elizabeth Papillon for life with remainder to his great nephew, Philip Oxenden Papillon, in tail male.



			B		
Richard Perry, died 8 June, 1796, æt. 67, s.p.	Thomas Perry of Moor Hall, Harlow, co. Essex, Sheriff of that county; died 15 Oct. 1833.	=	Maria Jane, dan. of George Watlington, Esq. of Caldecot Hill, in Aldenham, co. Herts; died 26 February, 1839.	Charlotte, born 29 Oct. 1783; mar. Rev. H. K. Bonney, D.D., Archdeacon of Bedford, s.p.	Louisa, born 4 Aug. 1735.
John Watlington Perry, born 7 Dec. 1823, of Moor Hall, aforesaid, only son.	Fanny Maria, born 7 Nov. 1825.	Mary Jane, born 3 Aug. 1827.	Louisa Philippa, born 7 July, 1829.	Emily Ann, born 22 Feb. 1832.	

Petre, Lord.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend or between two escallops argent.*

CREST.—*Two lions' heads crested and endorsed, the dexter or, the sinister azure, each gorged with a plain collar counterchanged.*

SUPPORTERS.—*Dexter, a lion regardant or, collared azure; sinister, a lion regardant azure, collared or.*

MOTTO.—“SANS DIEU RIEN.”

NOTE. (1838.)—*The present Lord Petre in right of his grandmother Anne, youngest of the two daus. and coheirs of Lord Philip Howard, brother of Edward II. Duke of Norfolk, is coheir of the Baronies of Howard, Mowbray, Braose of Gower, Seivere, Dacre of Gillesland, Greystock, Ferrers of Wemme, Talbot, Strange of Blackmere, Furnival, Giffard of Brimmesfield and Vernon, and probably also of the Barony of Arundel under the Writ of the 1st Richard II. And since the death of the last heir male of the Radclifes, Lord Petre also becomes claimant to the title of Derwentwater in right of his great-grandmother, only dau. of James Earl of Derwentwater.*

The Howards of Corby Castle are descended from Lord William Howard, 3rd son of Thomas 4th Duke of Norfolk, who was beheaded in the cause of Mary Queen of Scots, anno 1572. The present Henry Howard, Esq., of Corby Castle, is fourth in descent from the said Lord William Howard, by his wife the Lady Elizabeth Dacre, sister and coheir of the last Lord Dacre of Gillesland.

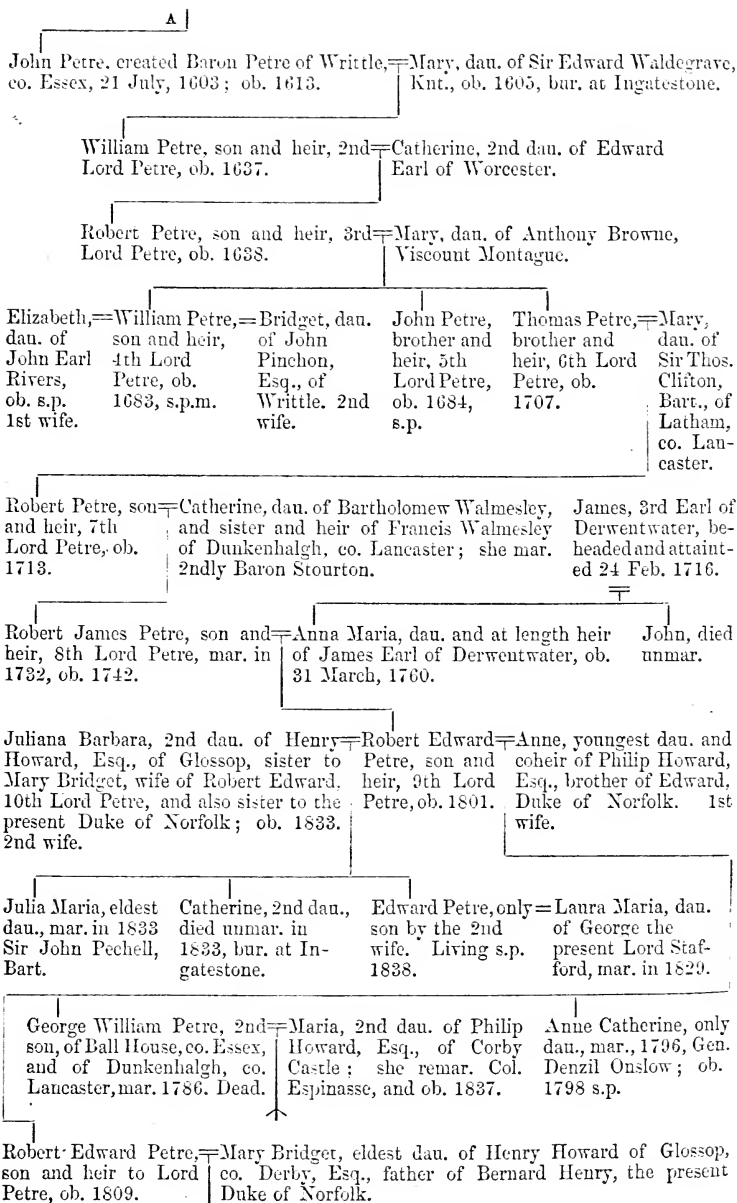
1st wife.

Gertrude, dau. of Sir John Tirrel, Knt., of Warley, co. Essex.

= Sir William Petre, Clerk in Chancery; Master of the Requests; Visitor of the Monasteries; Privy Councillor; Chancellor of the Garter, and Secretary of State to Henry the VIII., Edward VI., Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth; ob. 1572, bur. at Ingatestone, co. Essex.

2nd wife.

= Anne, dau. of Sir William Brown, and widow of John Tirrel, Esq.; ob. 1572, bur. at Ingatestone.



B |

Frances Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Bedingfield of Oxburgh, Bart., by Charlotte, sister of the present Lord Stafford; mar. 2 June, 1815; died 29 Jan. 1822, bur. at Ingatestone. 1st wife.

William Henry Francis Petre, son and heir, 11th Lord Petre, born 22 Jan. 1793.

Emma Agnes, 2nd dau. of Henry Howard, Esq., of Corby Castle, by his second wife, 4th in descent from Lord William Howard, 3rd son of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk; mar. 14 April, 1828. 2nd wife.

Mary Agnes, mar., 29 Oct. 1838, at Thorndon Hall, James Alexander Douglas, Esq.	William Bernard, born 20 Dec. 1817.	Henry William Petre.	Charlotte Eliza.	John, ob. an infant.	Frederic Charles Edmund Petre.	Agnes Louisa Catherine.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------	------------------	----------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------

Arthur Charles Augustus Petre.	A son, died an infant.	Edmund George Petre.	Laura Emma, ob. an infant.	Albert Henry Petre.
--------------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	---------------------

Maria Juliana, born 22 January, 1787; mar., 30 April, 1805, Stephen Philips, Esq.; ob. 27 January, 1824.	Elizabeth Anne Mary, mar., 1817, Michael Henry Blount, Esq., of Mapledurham.	Juliana Anne, born 18 Sept. 1789; mar., 5 July, 1812, James Weld, Esq.	Charles Berney Petre, 2nd son, born 17 Dec. 1794.	Eliza, dau. of Ed. Charles Howard, Esq., youngest brother of the present Duke of Norfolk; ob. 1835.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Charles Petre, eldest son, born 1823.	George Petre, 2nd son, ob. infant.	Julia, eldest dau.	Louisa, 2nd dau.	Anna Maria, ob. infant.
---------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------	------------------	-------------------------

Anna Maria, mar., Jan. 1838, Hughes, Esq., son of Sir Richard Hughes, he died 5 Nov. 1838.	Arthur Robert Thos. Petre, 3rd son.	Francis Petre, 4th son.	Arabella.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------

Quarles.

(See Marlakenden.)

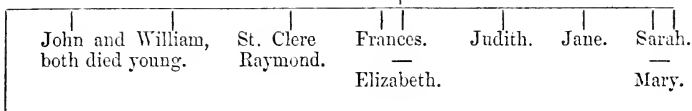
Raymond.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Sable, a chevron argent between three eagles displayed argent, on a chief of the last as many martlets of the field.* [RAYMOND.]
2 and 3. *Or, a chevron between three crosses fretty sable.* [STERNE.]

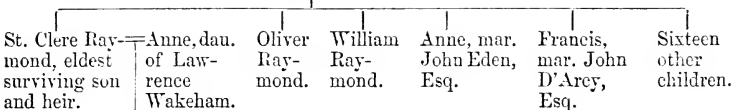
CREST.—*A dragon's head erased or, ducally gorged gules.* [RAYMOND.]

Commenced as RAYMOND, No. 2, in Vis. of 1634, and thus continues:—

<p>John Raymond, Esq., purchased the Belchamp Hall Estate of Sir J. Wentworth about 1627; bur. in Walter Belchamp Church, 1635.</p>	=	<p>Anne, dau. of John Sparrow of Guestingthorpe, Esq., bur. in Walter Belchamp Church in 1652.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



<p>Oliver Raymond, one of the Knights of this county in the two Parliaments summoned by Oliver Cromwell in 1653 and 1656; bur. in Walter Belchamp Church in 1679.</p>	=	<p>Frances, dau. of Sir William Harris of Margaretting, co. Essex, Kt., descended from Arthur Harris, who mar. Joan, dau. of Thos. Percy, 2nd son of the Earl of Northumberland; bur. in Walter Belchamp Church, 1678.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



<p>John Raymond, eldest son and heir, was educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, was afterwards of Gray's Inn; bur. at Walter Belchamp Church, 1690.</p>	=	<p>Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Burgoyne of Sutton, co. Beds.</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------------------------------

Four other sons and two daus.

John Raymond, only son, who by his will directed that all his manors, etc., that came by descent, or were entailed by his father or great-grandfather, should go to his heirs-at-law in course as the law directs. Died unmar. 1720, bur. in Walter Belchamp Church. The estate was then possessed by his uncle William Raymond.

William Raymond, inherited the estate on the death of his nephew John Raymond, 1720, and left by will to his great-nephew Samuel Raymond, 1732.

Samuel Raymond.

William Raymond.

A

Samuel Raymond, great-nephew of William Raymond. inherited the estate. Bur. in Walter Belchamp Church. = Isabella, dan. of Rev. Richard Child, D.D.

Oliver Raymond, ob. young.

Oliver Raymond, ob. young.

Isabella, mar. Archibald Earl of Dundonald, and died s.p., bur. in Walter Belchamp Church.

Philip Honeywood Raymond, died young.

Samuel Raymond, bur. in Walter Belchamp Church, 1826.

=Margaretta, dan. of Rev. Brooke Bridges of Orthingbury, co. North'ton.

William Raymond, ob. young.

Philip Raymond, ob. s.p.
Juliana, ob. infant.

Samuel Milbank Raymond, Esq., the present possessor of the estate, 1839.

=Sarah, dan. of Rev. William Cooke.

Isabella.

Samuel William Raymond.

John Mayne St. Clere Raymond.

Oliver Raymond.

Edward Marriot Raymond.

John Stevens Raymond.

Enma Brereton.

All bapt. at Walter Belchamp.

Rev. Oliver Raymond of Middleton, near Sudbury, co. Essex. Living 1839.

=Anne, dan. of the Rev. Charles Andrews.

Isabella, mar. Rev. Henry Smythies.

Margaretta, mar. Rev. Jeremiah Pemberton.

Margaretta Lyon.

Agnes. Catherine.

Anne Rycroft.

Oliver Edward.

Juliana.

Edward Walter.

William Sterne. Charles Andrews.

All bapt. at Middleton, co. Essex.

Rebow.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, two long bows bent and interlaced in saltire or, stringed argent, between four bezants, each charged with a fleur de lis azure. [REBOW.] 2 and 3. Or, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped sable, as many pales argent. [SLATER.]

ON AN ESCUTCHEON OF PRETENCE.—Quarterly—1 and 4. REBOW. 2 and 3. MARTIN, viz., argent, three pales gules, on a chief azure as many martlets of the first, on a canton gules suspended from a knot an oval medal with the Arms of the East India Company vert, argent a cross gules, in the dexter chief quarter an escutcheon of the Arms of France and England quarterly, the shield ornamented and regally crowned or.

CREST OF REBOW.—*A demi-eagle displayed sable, issuing out of a mural crown gold, on the breast a bezant charged with a fleur de lis azure, in the beak an arrow feathered and headed argent.*

CREST OF SLATER.—*A cubit arm erect in armour, holding in the gauntlet a dagger, all proper, hilted or.*

MOTTO.—“SI DEUS PRO NOBIS QUIS CONTRA NOS.”

Isaac Rebew of Colchester, co. Essex, died 13 April, 1699, aged 72, bur. at St. Mary by the Walls, Colchester. = Sarah, dau. of Francis Tayspill, Esq., of Colchester.

Sir Isaac Rebew,* High Steward, Recorder, and M.P. for Colchester; Knighted by King William III. in 1693, then his guest at Colchester; died 19 September, 1726; bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester. = Elizabeth, widow of John Lamotte Honeywood of Mark's Hall, co. Essex, Esq., M.P., dau. and coheir of Sir William Wiseman, Bart., of Rivenhall, and grand-dau. of Sir Thomas More, Lord Chancellor of England; she was bur. at Mark's Hall.

Charles Chamberlayne Rebew, died anno 1754. = Mary Neville, dau. of Lord Abergavenny.	Isaac Lemyng Rebew of Colchester, M.P. for that town; died 3 March, 1734, bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester. = Mary, dau. of Capt. Matthew Martin† of Wivenhoe, and of Alresford Hall, M.P. for Colchester; ob. 1722.	Mary, mar. J. Thurston, Esq., Recorder of Colchester, left issue who all died s.p.	Other children who died s.p.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

Mary Rebew, mar. General Adams of Wivenhoe, co. Essex.

Mary Adams, died unmar. in 1804.

Isaac Martin Rebew, of Wivenhoe Park, co. Essex, Recorder and M.P. for Colchester in five successive Parliaments; Col. of the East Essex Militia from its first establishment; died 6 December, 1781, bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester. M.I. in that Church. = Mary, his cousin, dau. and coheir of Thomas Martin, Esq., of Alresford Hall, eldest surviving son of the before-named Capt. Matthew Martiu; ob. 22 Dec. 1804; bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester.

Francis Slater, Colonel, now Lieut.-General in His Majesty's Service, son of R. Slater, Esq., of Chesterfield. Took the surname and arms of REBOW on his marriage. A

Mary Hester Rebew, mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 29 March, 1796; died 23 July, 1834, aged 57, bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester.

Sarah Emma, mar. Henry Hichens, Esq., of Penzance; she died 24 May, 1798, s.p.

Frances Mary, died 7 March, 1793, unmar.

* Sir Isaac Rebew mar. 1st Mary, dau. of James Lemyng, Esq., of Colchester, by Mary, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir William Batten, Knt., by whom he had the issue in the Pedigree said to be from Elizabeth Wiseman, who was his 2nd wife.

† Capt. Martin distinguished himself by his gallant defence of the East India Company's ship 'Marlborough', richly laden, against the attack of three French ships of war, and for which service he received a gold medal from the East India Company, and from the King an honourable augmentation to his arms.

A

Sir Thomas Ormsby, Bart., of Clogans in the county of Mayo in Ireland; died in 1833, s.p. 1st husband. = Mary Martin Rebow, only surviving child. Took the surname and arms of REBOW on the death of her mother. = John Gurdon, 2nd son of Theophilus Thornhaugh Gurdon of Letton, co. Norfolk, Esq. Took the surname and Arms of REBOW by royal sign manual, 2 Sept. 1835. 2nd husband.

A son, died an infant, bur. first in Westminster Abbey, and afterwards removed to St. Mary's, Colchester.

Mary Emma Rebow, died 15 Feb. 1804, unmar., bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester.

Round.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, on a chevron sable three annulets of the field.* [ROUND.] 2 and 3. *Quarterly—Argent and sable, a human heart gules between two sinister hands appaumée coupé and erect in chief, and as many human legs coupé above the knee also erect in base, all counterchanged* [CREFFIELD], *impaling gules a fleur de lis or, on a chief argent a lion passant gardant of the field.* [BROCK.]

CREST.—*A lion couchant argent.* [ROUND.]

Round. =

James Round of London, Citizen and Stationer; purchaser of Birch Hall, in the county of Essex, 24 March, 1724; died between August, 1745, and January, 1745-6, s.p.

John Round. =

William Round of Birch Hall aforesaid; died 1772, buried at Birch, co. Essex. = Susannah, dau. of John Warner of Old Ford, co. Middx., Scarlet Dyer; died 1764, bur. at Birch.

Caswell.

Timothy Caswell of Sacomb Park, in the county of Herts, M.P. for Hertford; died in 1802, bur. at Sacomb. = Mary Constania eldest dau. and coheir of Thomas Nott of Sacomb Park, co. Herts, bur. at Sacomb.

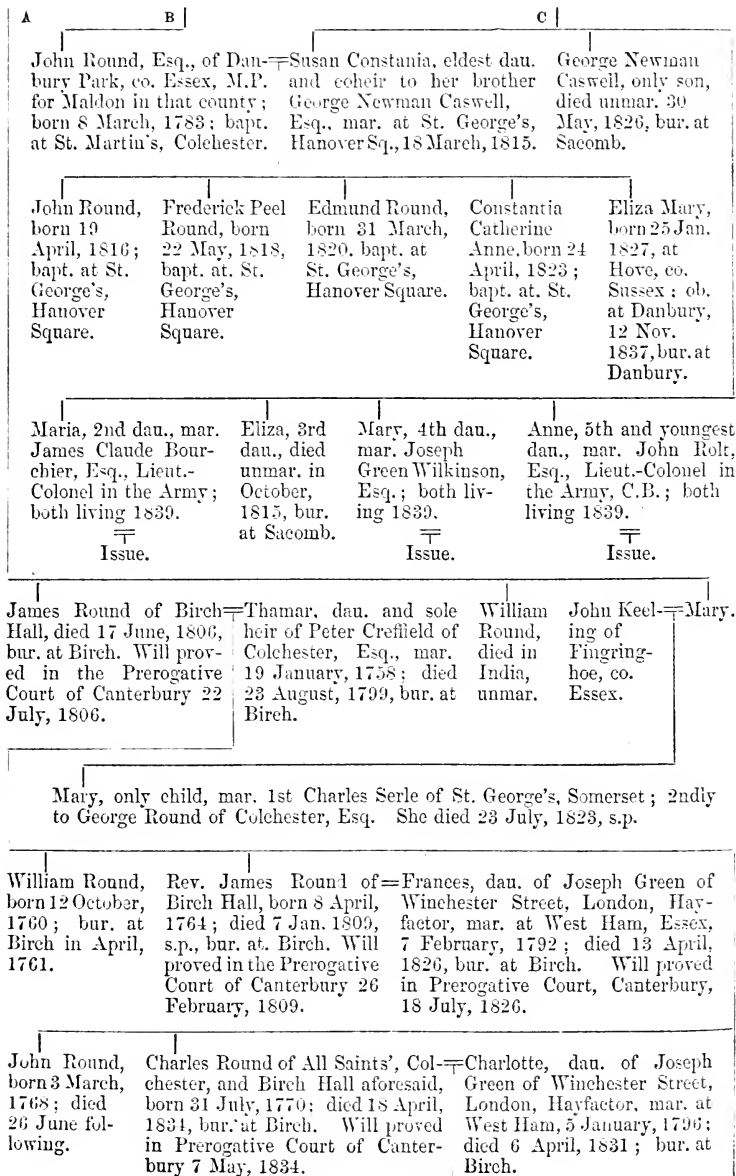
John Round of Colchester, Barrister-at-Law, died 9th Nov. 1813, bur. in St. Martin's Church, Colchester. = Catherine, dau. of Edward Green, Esq., of Lawford Hall, co. Essex, and relict of the Rev. Richard Daniel; mar. at Trinity Church, Colchester, in 1782; died 14 Jan. 1802, bur. in St. Martin's Church, Colchester.

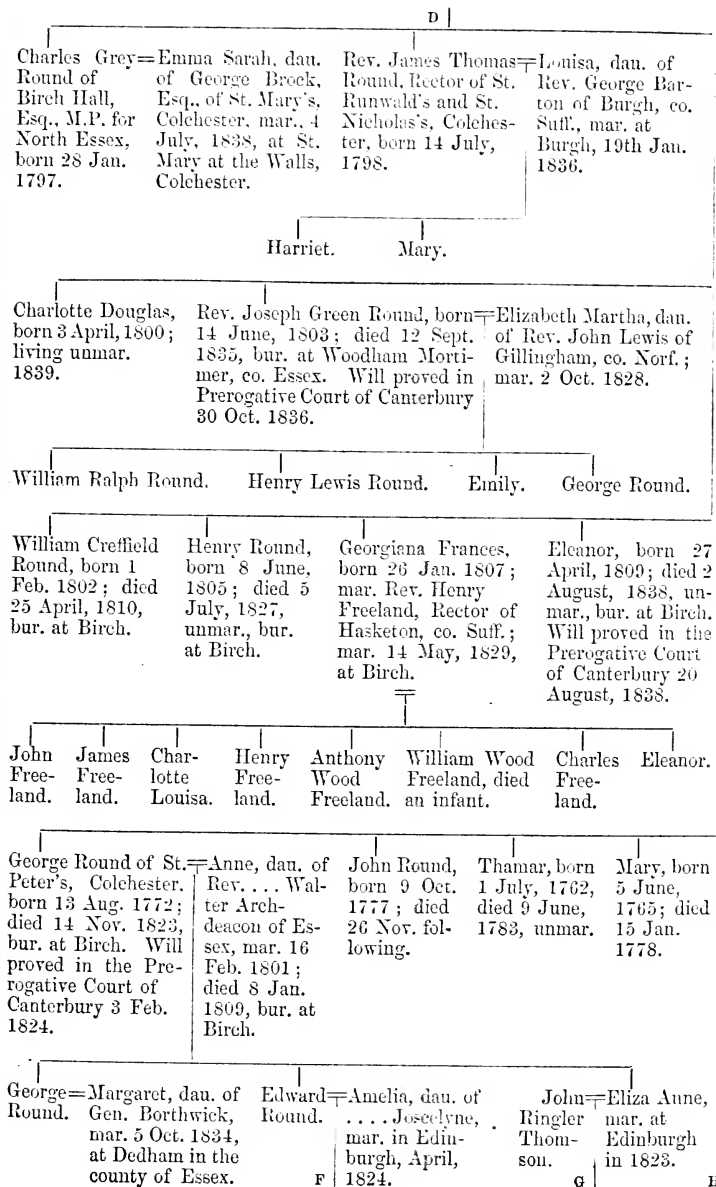
George Caswell of Sacomb Park, Esq., died in June, 1825, bur. at Sacomb. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Abram Newman of Brook House, and Porters, co. Essex, died 27 April, 1829, bur. at Allhallows Steyning, London.

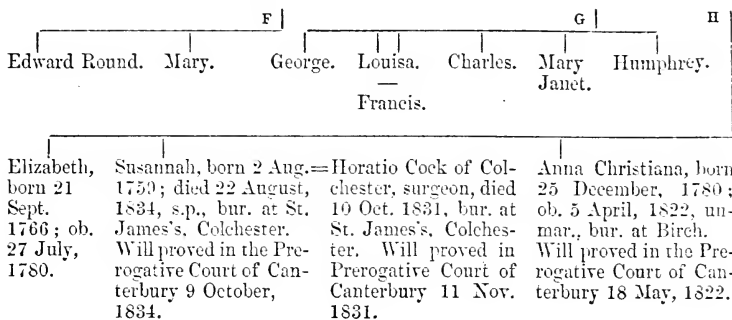
A

B

C



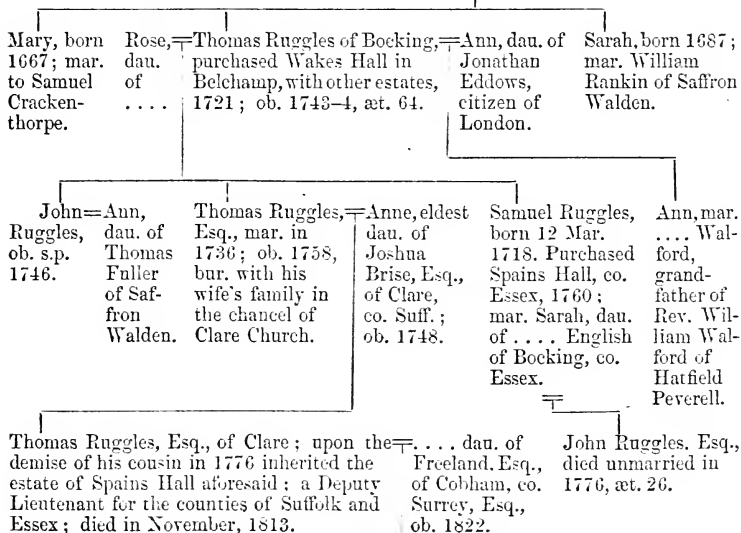




Ruggles-Brise.

Thomas Rogyll, Ruggle, or Ruggles, of Sudbury, =
co. Suffolk. Will proved June, 1547.

John Ruggle or Roggles, of Bocking, co. Essex. = Mary, dau. of . . . Swift.



A

Samuel Ruggles, of Clare Hall, Camb. A.B.; died at the Hot Wells, Bristol, Feb. 1804, æt. 24.	Shadrach George Ruggles, ob. 1804.	Maria Ann, ob. 18 Feb. 1812. — Jane, mar. John Wal- ford, Esq.	Frances Brise, mar. Rev. Chas. Fisher, Rector of Ovington cum Tilbury.	Sophia Lydia, mar. Rev. Henry Freeland, Rector of Hasketon, co. Suffolk; ob. Feb. 1827, s.p.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

John Ruggles of Spains Hall, co. Essex, and Clare, co. Suffolk, Esq., born 11 July, 1782. Took the surname and arms of BRISE, in addition to RUGGLES, in 1827. Sheriff of Suffolk 1829. A Barrister of the Inner Temple, and Deputy Lieutenant for the counties of Essex and Suffolk.

Catherine, dau. of John Haines Harrison, Esq., of Copford Hall, near Colchester; mar. Jan. 1824.

Samuel Brise Ruggles Brise, born 29 December, 1825.	Georgina Brise.	Cecilia Susanna Brise.
--------------------------------------------------------	--------------------	---------------------------

Rush.

ARMS.—Quarterly gules and argent, on a fess per pale vert and or, between three horses courant as many roundels, all counterchanged.

CREST.—A wolf's head erased vert, langued gules, guttée d'or, collared gold, charged with three torteaux.

MOTTO.—UN DIEU, UN ROY, UN FOY.

William Rush, Esq., of Colchester.

Samuel Rush, Esq., of Clapham, 2nd son.

... Rush, Esq.

Samuel Rush, Esq., of Bishop's Stortford, co. Herts, living 1740.	Henrietta Maria.
----------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------

John Rush,
died unmar.

William Rush, Esq., of Lambeth, co. Surrey, bapt. at Stortford 18 Feb. 1722-3.	Mary, dau. of George Smith, Esq., of London, mar. 18 Sept. 1748.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Jane, mar. 1st
Ingram, Esq., of London,
and 2ndly Thomas Coul-
ston, Esq., of London.

A

B

Sabill-Onley.

(See Darby.)

Scott.

ARMS OF SCOTT.—*Per pale indented argent and sable a saltire counterchanged.*

CREST.—*Out of park pales or a cubit arm erect, vested gules, cuff ermine, holding in the hand a scroll of paper proper.*

William Scott, buried at Stapleford Tany in co. Essex 3 November, 1491. = Margery, dau. and heir of Thomas Swinborne of Yorkshire, buried at Stapleford Tany, co. Essex, 14 Oct. 1505.

2 3	4	1	=	5 6	7 8	
William Scott.	John Scott	John Scott	=	Margaret	George Scott.	Joane and
—	the youn-	the eldest.		Drax.	—	Elizabeth.
Edward Scott.	ger.				Hugh Scott.	

1	2	3	4
George Scott, eldest son, obiit 1533 s.p.	Thomas Scott.	= Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Urswick.	John, died 6 Feb. 1526.
			William, died 20 Jan. 1531.

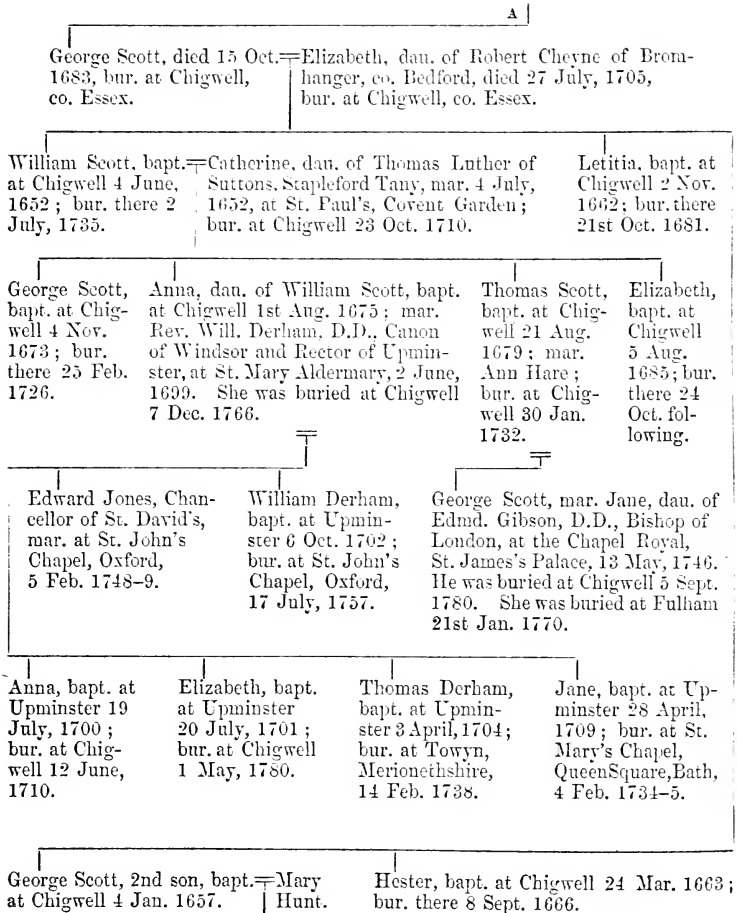
Walter Scott. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Belknap.

2	3	1	=	4 5	
Edward Scott.	John Scott.	Roger Scott, ob. 9 Sept. 1586.	=	Elizabeth, dau. of John Leeds of Steyning, co. Sussex.	Richard. — Walter.
					Eleanor, mar. Mitchell. — Mary.

1	3	2	4
George Scott, died 3 Feb. 1583.	= Dorothy, dau. of John Frank of Hatfield Broad Oak and Duton Hill, Great Easton, co. Essex.	William Scott.	= Prudence, dau. and coheir of Edmund Alabaster of Bretts Hall in Tendering, co. Essex.
			Richard, the eldest.
			Richard, the younger.

Elizabeth, mar. Sir Edw. Alleyne of the Priory, Hatfield Peverell.	Mary.	George Scott.	= Joane, dau. of William Towse.
--------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	---------------	---------------------------------

A

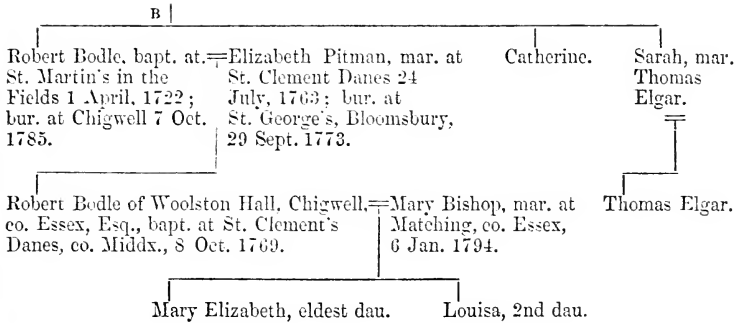


Bodle.

Elizabeth, dau. of George Scott, mar. at St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Middx., 2 Oct. 1712; bur. at St. George's, Bloomsbury, 8 Oct. 1747. = William Bodle, bur. at St. George's, Bloomsbury, 22 July, 1737.

ARMS OF BODLE.—*Per pale azure and gules, on a fess argent between three chess rooks or as many escallops of the second.*

CREST.—*A boar's head coupé per pale argent and gules, charged on the neck with a chess rook or.*



Smith.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, a saltire azure, charged with an escallop or, in base a dolphin naiant, embowed of the second.*

CREST.—*Between a pen in bend or, feathered argent, surmounted by a sword proper, pomel and hilt gold, an escutcheon azure, charged with an escallop of the first, pendent by a ribbon gules.*

MOTTO.—"MARTE ET INGENIO."

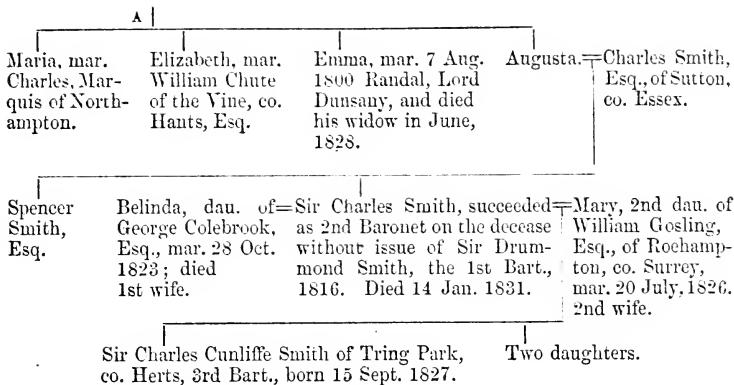
James Smith, Esq., of Camno (? Cumnock) in North Britain.

┌───┐
John Smith, a merchant in London, 4th son, died 27 July, 1827. ──┘
Mary, dau. of Griffen Ransom, Esq., of Lambeth.

Sir Drummond Smith, created a Baronet 11 June, 1804, with remainder failing male issue to Charles Smith, Esq., of Suttons, by his niece Augusta. He mar. 1st Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Ellis Cunliffe, Bart.; 2nd Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Galway, and widow of Sir Francis Sikes, Bart. Died s.p. 22 Jan. 1816.	Thomas Smith ─ Susan of Fonthill in Jamaica. Praed. Elizabeth, mar. Andrew Jelfe, Esq., of Penhill, co. Surrey.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

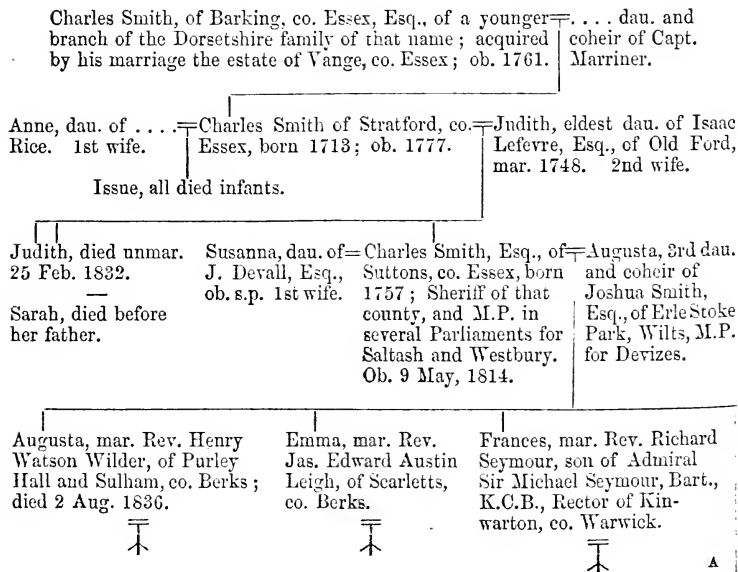
Joshua Smith of Stoke Park, co. Wilts, Esq., M.P. ─ Sarah, dau. of . . . Gilbert, Esq.

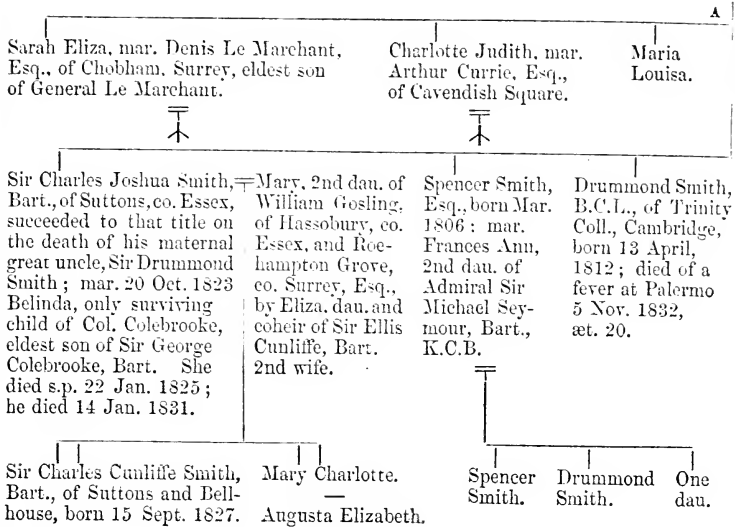
Sir John Smith of Havering-atte-Bower, co. Essex. Assumed the name and arms of BURGES in 1790; created a Bart. in 1793; ob. 1803, s.p. ─ Margaret, only dau. of Ynyr Burges, Esq.



Smith.

(No. 2.)





Smyth, Smijth.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a fess dancetté argent, billettée of the field between three lions rampant gardant of the second, each supporting an altar or, flaming proper.*

CREST.—*A Salamander regardant in flames proper, ducally gorged or.*

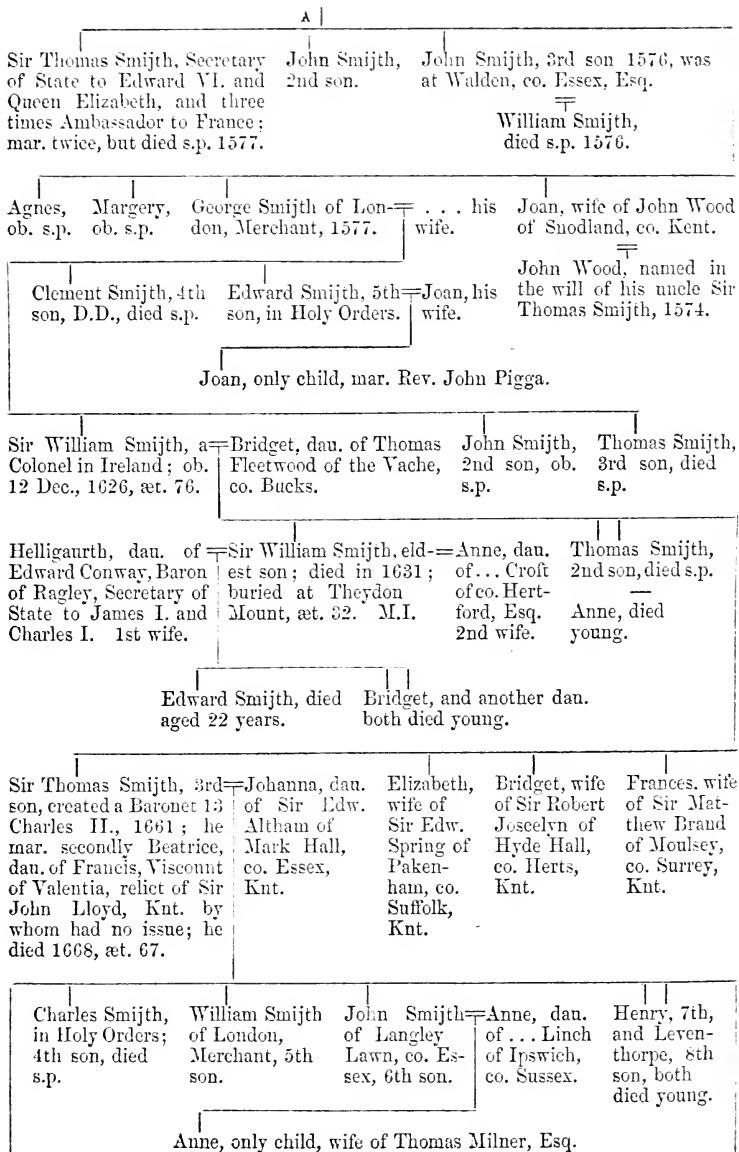
NOTE.—*This Crest was adopted by Sir Thos. Smijth, the Secretary of State in Queen Mary's reign, in allusion to his escape from being burnt. The original Crest was an eagle holding in the claw a burning pen.*

Edward III., King of England. =

Edward the Black Prince, K.G., ob. 1376. =

Sir Roger de Clarendon, =
from whom descended

1st wife. Agnes, dau. and = John Smijth, Esq., High Sheriff = 2nd wife.
coheir of . . . Charnock of | of the counties of Essex and . . .
co. Lancaster, Esq. | Herts, 30 Hen. VIII. | died s.p.



B

C

George, 10th, and another son.	Two dau's.	Susan, dan. of . . . Gere. and relict of Sir Richard Minden of Bromley, co. Midx., Knt. 1st wife.	=Altham Smijth, Esq. of Gray's Inn. Barrister- at-Law. 9th son	=Lucy, dan. of Hatton of London, Merchant; relict of Thos. Steward of Haslingfield, co. Camb. Esq. 2nd wife.
--------------------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Althania, born 1683; wife of Nathan, eldest son of John Parkhurst of Catesby, co. Northampton, Esq.

Lucy, born in 1692.

Thomas, ob. young in 1634.

Sir Edward Smijth, eldest surviving son, and 2nd Bart., died in 1713, at 77; buried at Theydon Mount.

=Jane, dau. of Peter Vandepnt of London, Esq.

James Smijth, Esq., 3rd son; buried in Guildford Church, co. Surrey.

=Elizabeth, dan. of Sir Robert Parkhurst of Pirford, co. Surrey, Knt.; died 3 April, 1705, bur. in Guildford Church. M.I.

Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Charles Hedges of Compton Bassett, co. Wilts, Knight, LL.D., Judge of the Court of Admiralty, and one of the Secretaries of State to King William and Queen Anne; she died 18th Oct. 1719, buried at Theydon Mount. 1st wife.

=Sir Edward Smijth, 3rd Baronet; born in 1686, died August, 1744.

=Elizabeth, dan. of John Wood of London, Esq.; she died s.p. 23 May, 1748, aged 57, bur. at Theydon Mount. 2nd wife.

Three other sons, and two daughters; all died infants.

Sir Edw. Smijth, 4th Bart., born 12th Nov. 1710; died 4th March, 1760, s.p.

=Elizabeth, dan. and heir of Thomas Johnson of Milton Bryant, co. Bedford, Esq.; died 22nd June, 1776, aged 54, bur. at Theydon Mount.

Sir Charles Smijth, 5th Bart., Sheriff, of Essex 1761; died s.p. 24th March, 1773, aged 61.

=Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Burgess of London, Esq., died Feb. 2, 1776.

Rev. Sir William Smijth of Hill Hall, and Hotham Hall, both co. Essex, 6th Bart., Rector of Theydon Mount, and of Stapleford Tawney in the same county; ob. 25th Jan. 1777, aged 57.

=Abigail, dau. of Andrew Wood of Shrewsbury, Esq., and at length heir to her brother Richard Wood, Esq.; died Feb., 1787, aged 71.

Ann, only dau., died unmarried.

Rev. Richard Smijth, Rec-tor of Great Warley, co. Essex; born 4th March, 1756; died in Nov. 1811.

=Charlotte, dau. of James Montague of Lack-ham, co. Wilts.

Elizabeth, mar. in 1776, Capt. George Hand-field.

Mary, Anne, and Emma; all died young.

D

D

Sir William Smijth of Hill Hall and Hotham Hall aforesaid, 7th Bart. born in Shrewsbury, 23 April, 1746; Colonel of the West Essex Militia 1799; died 1st May, 1823, bur. at Theydon Mount.	=Ann, only dau. of John Windham of Wagben, co. York, and Woodmansterne, co. Surrey, Esq., who took the name of BOWYER; she died 20 Dec. 1815; mar. 22 March, 1779.	Charles Smijth, Esq. Captain in the West Essex Militia; born at Lynn, co. Norfolk, in April, 1752; died in May, 1792; bur. at Camberwell, co. Surrey.	Philadelphia, dau. of Sir George Vandeput, Bart.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------

Joseph Smijth, born May, 1792; assumed the surname and arms of WINDHAM, in addition to SMIJTH in 1823.	=Katherine, dau. of John Trotter, Esq. of Dyrham Park, co. Middlesex; mar. 1824.	Charlotte.	Caroline, mar. Augustus James Champion de Crespigny, Esq., son of Sir William Champion de Crespigny, Bart.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

William Smijth, born in 1780; ob. unmarried in 1802.	Sir Thomas Smith, 8th Bart.; born 6th Feb., 1781; ob. s.p. 5th Oct. 1833.	Sir John Smijth of Hill Hall aforesaid, 9th Bart., a Commander in the Royal Navy; died 9th Dec., 1838, unmarried.	Sir Edward Smijth, 10th Baronet, in Holy Orders; born 1st March, 1785.	=Letitia Cicely, youngest dau. of John Weyland, Esq. of Wood-eaton, co. Oxon; mar. 29 May, 1813.
------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

William Smijth, 1814.	=Marianne Frances, 2nd dau. of Esq., eldest son; Sir Henry Meux of Theobalds, co. Herts, Bart.; mar. at Cheshunt, in that county, 2nd April, 1839.	Alfred John Edward Smijth, 2nd son; born 20th August, 1825.	Four daughters.
-----------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------

Smyth.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Azure, two bars wavy ermine, on a chief or a demi-lion rampant issuant sable.*

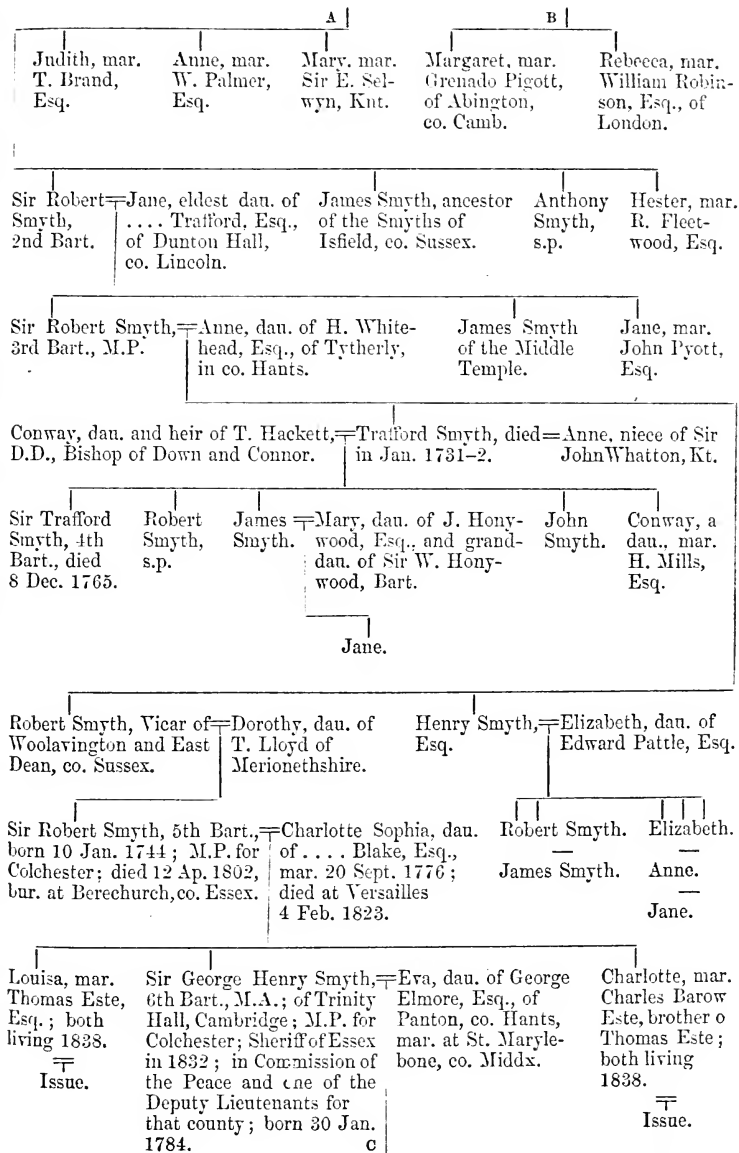
CREST.—*An ostrich's head quarterly argent and sable, between two wings gules, in the beak a horseshoe or.*

MOTTO.—“SUSTINE ET ABSTINE.”

Judith, dau. of Nicholas Walmesley, Esq., Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancaster, niece of Lord Chief Justice Walmesley.	=Robert Smyth, Esq., of Upton, co. Essex, Barr.-at-Law. Created a Bart. 30 March, 1665.	=Rebecca, dau. of Sir W. Romney, Sheriff of London.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

A

B



c | _____ |

Thomas White, Esq., of Weathersfield, co. Essex; M.A. of Trinity Hall, Cambridge: in the Commission of the Peace for the county of Essex. = Charlotte, only child, born 26 July, 1813; mar. 26 July, 1832.

Charlotte Eva, born
12 April, 1833.

Thomas George Graham White,
born in 1834.

Emily Mary, born
17 May, 1836.

Sparrow.

ANCIENT ARMS.—*Vert, a stag trippant or.*

MODERN ARMS. (Granted by Harvey, Norroy.)—*Or, three roses proper.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown or an unicorn's head argent, crowned and crined gold.*

William Sparrow of West Harling in the county of Norfolk,
lived in the reign of King Edward the Third.

Robert Sparrow of Long Melford, co. Suffolk. = Marian.

Robert Sparrow of Long Melford, died about 1482. = Agnes Martin, sister of Roger Martin of Long Melford.

William Sparrow.

Thomas Sparrow of Bocking, co. Essex, lived to a great age. Will dated 8 Nov. 1595. = Joane.

John Sparrow of Earl's Colne, co. Essex, great Earl of Oxford. = Agnes Worthey, dan. and coheir of John Worthey of Blomsters, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dan. of John Warner of Bois Hall in Halsted, Esq.

John Sparrow of Earl's Colne, co. Essex, great Earl of Oxford. = Agnes Worthey, dan. and coheir of John Worthey of Blomsters, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dan. of John Warner of Bois Hall in Halsted, Esq.

Clement Sparrow. Two daus.

Agnes Sparrow.

John Sparrow, died 1589.

Joan Jackson.

Anthony Sparrow of Maldon, ob. in 1567.

Edward Sparrow. — Thomas Sparrow.

William Sparrow, bur. at Bocking, 26 Jan. 1622.

Richard Sparrow, ob. vitâ patris.

Catherine. — Anne and Susan.

William Sparrow of Sible Hedingham, gent., died 23 July, 1611.

Joane, dau. of John Finch of Gestingthorpe.

John Sparrow of Gestingthorpe Parsonage.*

Anne Buckminster of Ponton, co. Lincoln.

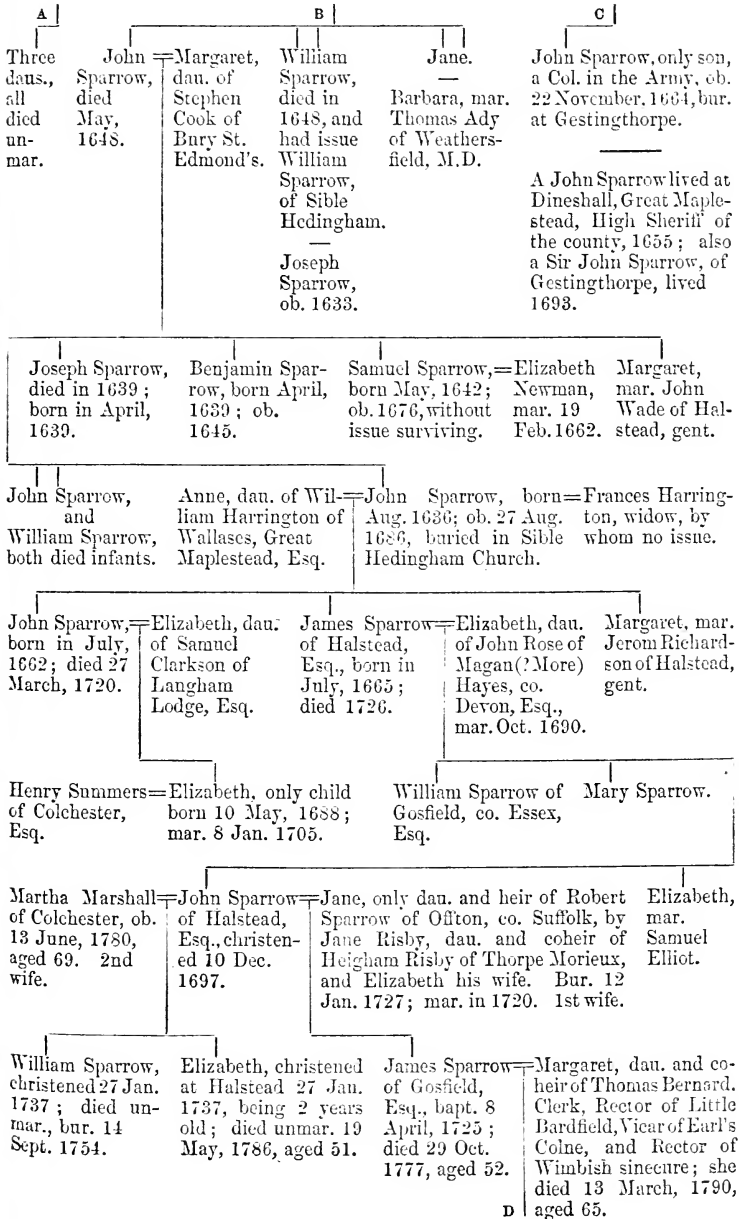
Rachel Sparrow.

A |

B |

C |

* This John Sparrow bought Overhall in Gestingthorpe, and the Rectory, 4 October, 1608; sold the estate 26 April, 1623, but the Rectory remained in the family till 20 September, 1693, when Sir John Sparrow sold it.



D |

Jane, born 24 May, 1751; bapt. 24 June following; mar. Fiske Manistre of Halstead; died 31 July, 1800.	James Sparrow, bapt. 17 May, 1752; bur. 5 March, 1753.	James Sparrow, bapt. 16 May, 1753; bur. 5 March following.	Elizabeth, born 24 Dec. 1754; bapt. 6 Jan. following; bur. 27 October, 1764.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------

John Sparrow, Clerk, of Gosfield, born 7 Feb. 1756; bapt. 2 March following; died 22 Aug. 1786.	Margaret, born 17 June, and bapt. 15 July, 1757; died an infant.	James Sparrow, born 30 April, and bapt. 25 May, 1759; bur. 14 Sept. 1759.	Sarah, born 5, and bapt. June 17, 1760; mar. Charles Edward Holden, Clerk, Vicar of Great Cornard, co. Suffolk; died 5 April, 1830.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Mary, born 19 July; bapt. 14 Aug., and bur. 2 Nov. 1761.	Thomas Bernard Sparrow of Gosfield, born 4 Nov. 1766; bapt. 26 same month; died unmar. 5 April, 1793.	Martha, born 15 Feb., bapt. 11 March, 1761; mar. Newman John Stubbin, Clerk, of Clopton Hall in Poslingford, Rector of Somersham, co. Suffolk.
----------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Anne, youngest of the three daus. and coheirs of James Crowe, Esq., of Lakenham, Norwich, mar. 30 October, 1799. 2nd wife.	James Goodeve Sparrow of Gosfield Place, co. Essex, Esq., born 29 Jan. 1770; bapt. 23 February, following; died 3 Oct. 1838.	Dorothy, one of the daus. of Basil Bury Beridge of Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, Clerk, mar. 18 December, 1817. 2nd wife.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Elizabeth Ann, born 25 May, 1801; died unmar. 27 July, 1825.	James Crowe Sparrow, born 3 Nov. 1802; died Sept. 1820, unmar.	Margaret, born 21 April, 1805; mar., 10 Nov. 1824, Wm. Bragge, Esq., Capt. in Dragoons, heir apparent to John Bragge, Esq., of Padboro', co. Devon.	Jane, born 19 Nov. 1808; mar., 23 March, 1826, Fiske Goodeve Harrison, heir apparent to John Haynes Harrison, Esq., of Copford Hall, co. Essex.
Sarah Augusta, born 12 Aug. 1807; ob. 8 December, 1831, unmar.	Margaret, born 17 Nov. 1803, died 17 July following.		

Henry Weare Sparrow, born 5 Feb. 1819.	Basil Sparrow, born 1 Aug. 1820.	Dorothy Emma, born 4 Dec. 1821.	Annette Rosalie, born 4 Sept. 1825.	John Beridge Sparrow, born 24 June, 1828.
----------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------

Tendring.

Same as in Vis. of 1612 and 1634.

Tirrell, Tyrrell.

This Pedigree is taken from Harl. MS. 1541, and Vis. of 1612, and thus continues:—

Sir Henry Tyrrell of Heron, Knt., 2nd son, Sheriff of Essex and Herts, 1551; by license 20 May, 1570, he and his son alienated their share of the Manor of Great Sandford; died 20 May, 1588, possessed of the Manor of Springfield.

Thomazine, dau. of William Gunstone of London, Esq.

Thomas Tyrrell of Heron, Esq. son and heir, married but died s.p.m., 3 April, 1540.

Thomas Tyrrell of Heron, Esq., aged 48 anno 1588; died 25 Sept. 1592.

Mary, dau. of Sir John Sulyard of Wethersden Hall, co. Suffolk, Knt.

Sir John Tyrrell of Heron, Knt., aged 20, 1592; knighted 1603; mar. twice and died s.p.

Thomas Tyrrell of Ramsey's Tyrrell in the county of Essex, Esq. 2nd son.

Margaret, dau. of John Filioll of Oldhall, co. Essex, in the parish of Rayne Parva, Esq.

Elizabeth, dau. of John Evelyn, Esq., one of the Six Clerks in Chancery and sister of Sir John Evelyn of Westdean, co. Wilts, Knt.; mar. 14 Dec. 1624; died Feb. 1630, bur. at Westdean. 1st wife.

Sir John Tyrrell of Springfield, co. Essex, Knt., sometime of Wadhorn College, Oxford, B.A.; born 14 December, 1597; knighted 27 Jan. 1627-8; died 1675, aged 82, bur. at East Horndon.

Martha, dau. of Sir Lawrence Washington of Garesdon, co. Wilts., Knt., Registrar of the Court of Chancery; mar. June, 1630; ob. 17 Dec. 1670, aged 90, bur. at East Horndon. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth, born 6 Oct. 1629; mar. William Forster, Esq., eldest son of Sir Humfrey Forster of Aldermaston, co. Berks, Bart. He died 1660; she died 1713.

Sir John Tyrrell of Heron, Knt., born 14 March, 1635; created a Baronet 22 Oct. 1666, in his father's lifetime; died 30 March, 1673, at. 36, bur. at East Horndon.

Lettice, dau. of Thos. Coppin of Mercatsel, co. Herts, Esq., died 8 March, 1660, bur. at Springfield. 1st wife.

Lawrence Tyrell, Esq., born 1 Nov. 1632, at Springfield; died s.p.	Thomas Tyrell, died s.p.	Charles Tyrell, died s.p.	Martha, mar. Sir Benjamin Ayloffe of Brackstead, co. Essex, Bart.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

Sir Charles Tyrell of Heron = Martha, dau. and heir of Charles
aforesaid, Bart., died 3 Feb. Mildmay of Woodham Mortimer, co.
1714, aged 54, bur. at East Essex, Esq., died 27 March, 1690,
Horndon. aged 27, bur. at East Horndon.

Mary, dau. of = James D'Olliffe, Esq., afterwards Knighthd, of Mitcham, co. Surrey; bur. at East Horndon. 1st wife.	Sir John Tyrell of = Heron aforesaid, Bart., only son and heir, aged about 10 anno 1695; died 21 June, 1729, bur. at East Horndon. Will dated 1 Aug. 1728, proved 18 September, 1730.	Elizabeth, dau. and at length heir of John Cotton of the Middle Temple, and of East Barnet, co. Middlesex, Esq.; executrix 1730. 2nd wife.	Anne, mar. Colonel William Windham of Earlsham, co. Norfolk, died 30 Dec. 1762, aged 79, bur. there.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Mary, wife of John Comyns of High- lands, co. Essex, Esq.	Martha, wife of Sir Thomas Drury of Overstone in co. Northampton, Bart.	Anne, died unmar. at Writtle, co. Essex.	Elizabeth, died an infant.
--------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------

John, died an infant.	Sir Charles Tyrell, Bart., ob. 27 July, 1735, aged 11, bur. at East Horndon.	Sir John Tyrell of = Heron aforesaid, Bart., only sur- viving son, born 24 March, 1725-6; died 5 Jan. 1766.	Mary, only dau. and heir of Thomas Crispe of Barbold Hall, co. Lane., Esq., mar. 26 June, 1762; ob. 23 Sept. 1766.	Elizabeth, died soon after birth.
--------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------

Mary, bapt. at. St. Marylebone, co. Middlesex, 1763, wife of Arthur Saunders Viscount Studley, afterwards Earl of Arran in the Kingdom of Ireland, mar. 29 Dec. 1787.	Elizabeth, 2nd dau.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------

Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Freeman of Mar- garetting, co. Essex, Esq.; 2ndly to William Peacock of London, Esq.	Mary, mar. Tho- mas Palmer of London, Esq.	Deborah, died unmar.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	-------------------------

Sulyard.

Taken from Vis. of Suffolk, and Vis. of Essex, 1634, and thus continues:—

Thomas Sulyard of Flemyngs aforesaid, = Anne, only dau. of Thomas Hale of
Esq., born 1573. Will dated 2, and Higham, co. Norfolk, Esq., and widow
proved 24 March, 1634, by Anne his of Hamond Thurston, Esq., Alderman
relict and Executrix. Bur. in Runwell of Norwich. Executrix 1634.
Church.

c |

| d

Thomas Tyrell=Elizabeth, dau.
of Buttsbury,
co. Essex, bur.
there.
of Thomas
Steward of
Chelmsford,co.
Essex, Esq.;
bur. at Hard-
wicke, co.
Cambridge.

Edward Sulyard, Esq., of
Flemyngs aforesaid. Will
dated 21 February, 1690;
died unmar. 7 November,
1692, aged 72, bur. in
Runwell Chancel. Will
proved 10 Nov. 1692.

Augustine Sulyard,
Esq., 2nd
son.
Thomas
Sulyard,
Esq.,
3rd son.

John Tyrell of Billericay, co.=Mary, 4th dau. of
Essex, and Bernard's Inn, Lon-
don, Esq., died 20 Sept. 1712.
aged 70, bur. in the Church of
Great Burstead, co. Essex.

Giles Alleyne of
Haseleigh Hall,
co. Essex, Esq.,
living 1695; bur.
at Great Burstead.

Dorothy, niece and coheir of
Edward Sulyard, Esq., before-
mentioned, unmar. 1692; mar.
William Marlow of Flemyngs
aforesaid, Esq., in right of his
wife.

Anne, aged
about 12,
1695.

John Tyrell of Billericay aforesaid,=
Esq., only son, died 4 May, 1725,
aged 38, bur. at Great Burstead.

Mary, dau. and at length heir of
William Marlow, Esq., ob. 31 Dec.
1767, aged 81, bur. at Great
Burstead.

Charles Tyrell,
Esq., eldest son,
ob. unmar. 20
Oct. 1736, aged
about 23, bur.
at Great
Burstead.

Sarah, dau. and=
coheir of John
Higham of
Boreham, co.
Essex, Esq.; ob.
about 1758, s.p.
1st wife.

John Tyrell of Hatfield=
Peverell, co. Essex, Esq.,
Lord of the Manors of
Great and Little Waker-
ing in said co.; High
Sheriff thereof 1770; ob.
3 Nov. 1786, aged 72, bur.
at Great Burstead.

Anne, dau. of Rev.
W. Master of Han-
ingfield, co. Essex,
mar. there 29 Dec.
1759; died 3 May,
1786, aged 48, bur.
at Great Burstead.
2nd wife.

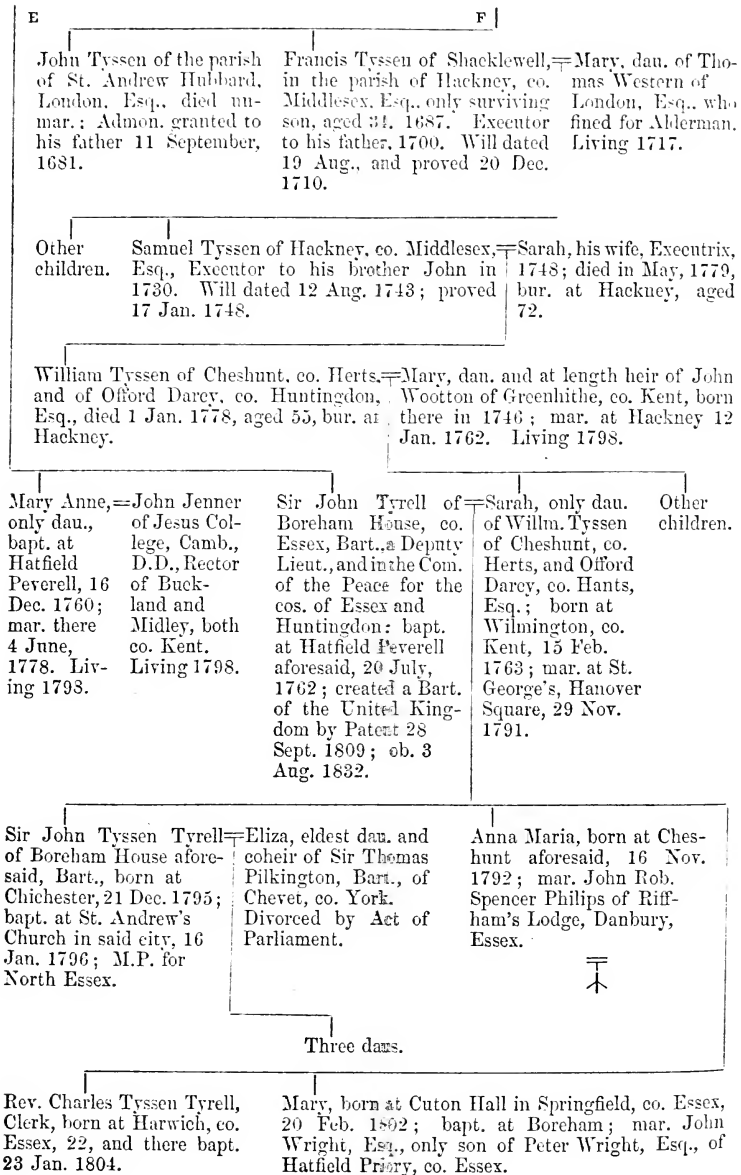
Tyssen.

Francis Tyssen of Ghent in Flanders, afterwards of Flushing in Zealand.

Daniel Tyssen, born at Flushing=
in Zealand; died there about
1647, aged about 46.

Appolonia, dau. of Baldwin Ridley of Flushing
(nephew of Nicholas Ridley, Bishop of London,
who suffered for the Protestant Faith anno
1555), born at Flushing.

Francis Tyssen of London, Esq., born at Flushing=
aforesaid, and naturalized by Act of Parliament, aged
65 in 1687. Will dated 5 May, 1690, proved 30
July, 1700.



Tufnell.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fess between three ostrich feathers argent as many martlets sable.*
 CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed in armour proper, holding in the gauntlet a cutlass argent, hilt or.*

Cressener.

William Cressener, = Margaret, 4th dau. of Ralph Neville,
 buried at Sudbury, Earl of Westmorland, K.G., and widow
 co. Suffolk, 1454. of Richard, Lord Scrope of Bolton.

Alexander Cressener, died in = Celia, dau. of Sir John
 1496, buried at Sudbury. Radcliffe, Kt.

From whom it is presumed descended

John Cressener, Esq., co. Essex. = Sabriani Freebody, died in 1598.

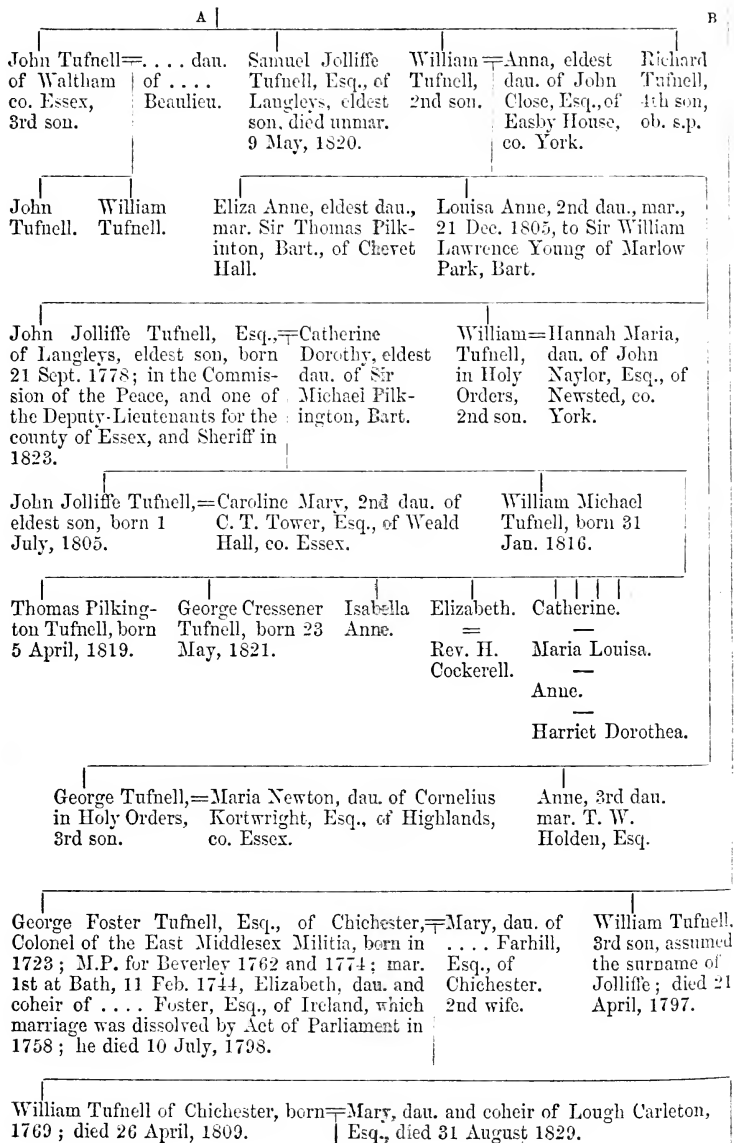
Richard = Edward Cressener, Esq., = Edith, dau. of Richard Hassall, Esq.,
 Tufnaile. of Earl's Colne, co. Essex. of Meriden, co. Warw.

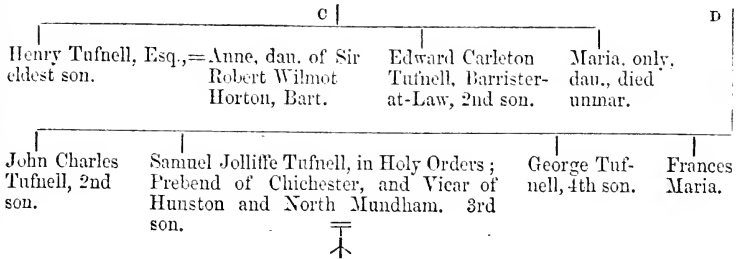
Richard Tufnaile or Tufnell, = Elizabeth, dau. George Cressener, = Mary, dau. and
 citizen and brewer of London, and heir of Esq., of Earl's dau. and
 and Clapham, co. Surrey; William Hum- Colne, living heir of John
 M.P. for Southwark 1640; phries, Esq. 1664. Haling, gent.,
 died in Aug. 1640. of London.

John Tufnaile = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Jolliffe, George Cres- = Maria Anna,
 of London, merchant, and Alderman of London, by Rebecca, sener, Esq., daur. of
 of Monken dau. of Walter Boothby, Esq., by of London, Nathaniel
 Hadley, co. Catherine his wife, sister and coheir ob. 4 Nov. Payler, Esq.,
 Middx., ob. which Sir William 1722, bur. at of Nun
 1699. Jolliffe was son of Thomas Jolley or Earl's Colne. Monkton,
 and Buglawton, co. Chester, by Eliza- co. York.
 beth, dau. of Edward Mainwaring,
 Esq., of Whitmore.

Samuel Tufnell, Esq., of Monken Hadley aforesaid, = Elizabeth, dau. of George
 and Langleys, co. Essex. M.P. for Malden 1727, Cressener, Esq.
 for Colchester 1728, and Great Marlow 1741.
 Died 28 Dec. 1758, bur. at Pleshey.

John Jolliffe Tufnell, = Anna, dau. of Wil- Elizabeth, eldest Mary Anne,
 Esq., of Langleys afore- liam Meeke, Esq., dau. died unmar. 2nd dau., died
 said, eldest son, died of North Allerton, in 1794. unmar. 1790.
 23 Sept. 1794. co. York.





Tyssen.

(See Tyrill.)

Walmesley.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chief ermine two hurts.*

CREST.—*A lion statant gardant ermine, ducally crowned or.*

Thomas Walmesley of Sholley, co. Lanc., vixit 22 Hen. VIII. (<i>Vis. of Lanc.</i> 1664-5.)	= Elizabeth, dau. of Wil- liam Travers of Nately, co. Lanc., Esq.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

Thomas Walmesley of Sholley, gent., 28 Hen. VIII.; ob. 17 April, 26 Eliz. 1584.	= Margaret, dau. of . . . Livesey of Livesey, co. Lancaster.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Nicholas Walmesley, merchant of London.	= Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Kemble, Lord Mayor of London.	John Walmes- ley, Barrister of Gray's Inn, 8th son.	Alice, eldest dau., mar. . . Hether- sall of Hethersall, co. Lancaster.	Elizabeth, 2nd dau., mar. Nowell of Mar- ley, co. Lanc.
-----------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------

Thomas Walmesley of Chalfont St. Peters, co. Bucks.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Ellis of London.
--------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------

Sir Thos. Walmesley of Dunkenhalgh, = Ann, sole dau. and heir of Robert
 co. Lanc., Knt., one of the Judges of Shuttleworth of Hacking, in Billington
 the Common Pleas: ob. at Dunken- parish, Lanc., and Jane Browne his wife,
 halgh 10 James I., bur. in the Church sister and coheir of Richard Browne of
 of Blackburn, co. Lanc., under a fair Ribbleton Hall, co. Lanc., gent.; she
 monument, demolished 1664. died at Dunkenhalgh 19 April, 1635,
 bur. with her husband.

Eleanor, dau. of Sir H. Danvers, = Thomas Walmesley, = Mary, dau. of Sir
 Knight, created Lord Danvers of Esq., living 1611; Richard Houghton
 Dantsey, and Earl of Danby, by of Houghton Tower,
 Eliz. his wife, youngest of the four co. Lanc., Knt. and
 dans. and coheirs of John Nevil, Bart.; died at Dun-
 Lord Latimer; she died 1601, bur. kenhalgh 13 July,
 at Cowthorp, co. York, 21 Sept. 13 1632, bur. at Black-
 Eliz. 1st wife. bur. Blackburn.

Ann, mar. 1st = Sir Edward Os- = Ann, dau. of = Charles = Mary, dau.
 Will'm Middle- borne of Keve- . . . Clerk Walmesley of Robert
 ton of Thurnton, borne, co. York, of York- Walmsley of Robert
 co. York, Esq. Bart. shire. She of Selby, of Selby,
 remar. Chas. ob. 1672, Charnock of
 Fairfax of bur. at Astley, co.
 York; ob. bur. at Selby. Lanc.; bur.
 1717, bur. at 1st wife.
 York, s.p.

Sir Thomas Osborne, Bart., created
 Viscount Latimer, Earl of Danby,
 Marquis of Carmarthen, and Duke
 of Leeds.

John Walmes- Sir Thomas Wal- = Juliana, dau. of Sir Elizabeth, mar. Richard
 ley, bur. at mesley of Dun- = Richard Molineux of Sherborn of Stony-
 Cowthorp, 25 kenhalgh, - of Sephton, co. hurst, co. Lanc., Esq.;
 April, 1600. Knighted 11 Lanc., Bart., and she ob. 12 Dec. 1666,
 Aug. 1617; died sister of Richard, both bur. at Milton, co.
 13 July, 1637, 1st Viscount Moli- York.
 bur. at Black- neaux; she ob. Oct. \equiv
 burn. 1668, bur. at Cow- \downarrow
 thorp.

Richard Walmesley of Dun- = Mary, dau. and coheir Thomas John
 kenhalgh, Esq., son and of Bartholomew Fro- Walmesley, Walmesley,
 heir, succeeded his grand- mond of Sheen, co. ob. young. died young.
 father; ob. 28 April, 1679, Surrey, Esq.; ob. 25
 bur. at Blackburn. July, 1687, bur. at Paris.

Thomas Walmesley, ob. Richard Walmesley, Charles Walmesley, ob. at St.
 vitâ patris at Paris, 26 ob. young at Rome, Omers, an infant, 2 June,
 August, 1677. 23 Nov. 1680. 1680, bur. at Blackburn.

B' C' D'

Bartholomew Walmesley, heir to his brothers, of Dunkenhalgh; ob. there 29 December, 1701, bur. at Blackburn. = Dorothy, dan. and coheir of John Smith, but only surviving dan. by Dorothy, dan. of Nicholas Weston, Earl of Portland; ob. Nov. 1689, bur. at Bezars in Provence. Charles Walmesley, died young at St. Omers in 1680. Francis Walmesley, died an infant.

Francis Walmesley of Dunkenhalgh, only son and heir, born 13 Oct. 1696; living 1708: ob. s.p., when the male line of Dunkenhalgh became extinct. Mary, ob. an infant 23 Nov. 1702; bur. at Blackburn. Juliana, ob. an infant 29 Oct. 1702, bur. at Blackburn. Catherine, youngest dau., and at length sole heir, born 4 Jan. 1697; living 1794; she remar. Charles Lord Stourton. = Robert, 7th Lord Petre of Ingestone.

Mary, a nun at Paris, 1686. Living 1708. Juliana, living 1708: mar. Wm. Diceonson of Wrightington, Esq., ob. s.p. Elizabeth, a nun at Paris. Ann, a nun at Paris in 1806. Eleanora Mathea, living 1780: mar. Thomas Clifton of Clifton, and of Lytham, co. Lancashire, Esq., he was living 1708.

Ann, dau. and heir of Joseph Watton of Preston, co. Lancaster, relict of Edw. French of Preston. 1st wife. = William Walmesley of Samsbury or Samlesbury, co. Lancaster, Esq., ob. s.p. = Fridiswide, dau. of Richard Rod of Rod, co. Hereford. 2nd wife. = Dorothy, dau. of John Danby of Crofton, co. Lane. 3rd wife.

Juliana, mar. Francis Smith, Viscount Carrington, ob. s.p. Eleanor, mar. Sir Godfred Copley of Sprodborough, co. York, Bart. Anne, ob. 1644, unmar.

Richard Walmesley of Sholley, died about 1609. = Margaret, dau. of William Walmesley of Fishwick, co. Lane.

Thomas Walmesley, 1st son, ob. unmar. Richard Walmesley of Sholley, æt. 66, 13 September, 1664. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Gerard of Rodburne.

1 Margaret. 2 Janet, wife of John Sherbourne of Baly Hall, co. Lancaster, died without surviving issue. 1 Richard Walmesley, died before his father. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Southworth of Samsbury in co. Lancaster.

Elizabeth, only child, mar. Thomas Cottam of Dilworth, co. Lancaster, 1664. E F

2	6	3	4
Gerard Walmesley, ob. young.	Thomas Walmesley, aged 41, 166 i. Inherited Sholly.	Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Mossock of Cunsough, co. Lanc.	William Walmesley, ob. unmar.
George Walmesley, ob. young.			

Richard Walmesley, æt. 8, 13 Sept. 1664; living 1733; died 19 August, 1737.	Jane Houghton of Park Hill, co. Lancaster, sister to William Houghton, Esq., she died 13 Nov. 1722; bur. at Blackburn.	Ann, a nun at Ayre in France.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------

Thomas Walmesley of Sholley, born 21 Oct. 1681; ob. 20 April, 1755.	Mary, dau. of Wm. Colegrave of London, ob. Nov. 1721.	William Walmesley, ob. 16 March, 1752, s.p.	John Walmesley, living 1733; died s.p.	Edward Walmesley, killed at sea.
---------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------	----------------------------------

Joseph Walmesley, born 7 October 1715; ob. at Liverpool in April, 1759, s.p.	Francis Walmesley, born 11 April, 1718; living 1733; died at Dollwort in Lorraine; Sub-Prior of the Monastery.	Mary, born 16 Sept. 1713; living 1733; ob. unmar.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------

Richard Walmesley, a priest, born 14 Dec. 1709; living 1733; ob. at Sholley.	Thomas Colegrave Walmesley of Sholley, Esq., born 28 Aug. 1713; ob. 12 May, 1775; bur. at Ingatestone Church.	Elizabeth, dau. of John Turner of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, Esq., mar. 10 April, 1758.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Richard Joseph Walmesley, born 22 Aug. 1764; died about 1800, bur. at Alverstoke in co. Hants. M.I. in that Church.	Catherine, dau. of John Manby of Downsell's Hall, co. Essex, Esq., mar. 25 Aug. 1794, at Hammersmith. Living 1839.	Thomas William Walmesley, born 10 Sept. 1767; ob. at Richmond, co. Surrey, 5 Jan. 1825, bur. in the vault at Moorfields Chapel.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Thomas George Walmesley of Richmond, co. Surrey, and Sholley, co. Lancaster, Esq.	Susan, dau. of . . . Trusler.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------

Anthony Walmesley, born at Nelmes, near Hornchurch, co. Essex.	John Walmesley, born at Richmond, co. Surrey.
----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------

Richard Walmesley of Middleton Hall, co. Essex, Esq., in the Commission of the Peace for that co.; born 25 Nov. 1790.	Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of Joseph Lescher of West End, Hampstead, Esq., mar. at Hampstead.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

G |

H | I | J | K | L

Richard Wal- mesley, born 8 Dec. 1822; bapt. at Kensington, co. Middlesex.	Thomas Wal- mesley, born 23 Nov. 1823; bapt. at Kensing- ton.	Robert Wal- mesley, born 30 Aug. 1828; bapt. at Brent- wood.	John Wal- mesley, born 1 Nov. 1835; bapt. at Brentwood.	Ellin, born 4 May, 1826; bapt. at Kensing- ton.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

Henry Wal- mesley of Furze Hall, co. Essex, Esq., born 1 Nov. 1799; mar. 1 May, 1832.	Mary, dau. of William Havers of Bacons, near In- gatestone, co. Essex.	Michael Wal- mesley of South Weald, co. Essex, Esq., born 5 April, 1800.	Harriet, sister of Mary Ann, wife of Richard Wal- mesley.	Frances, ob. at. 8 years, bur. at Alverstoake about 1808.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

William Joseph Walmesley, born 29 June, 1835.	Catherine Mary, born 30 May, 1834.	Henry Joseph Wal- mesley, born 24 Oct. 1836.	Edward Joseph Walmesley, born 18 May, 1838.
-----------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------

All born and bapt. at Furze Hall; registered with the Officiating Clergyman at the Chapel of Ingatestone Hall, in the co. of Essex.

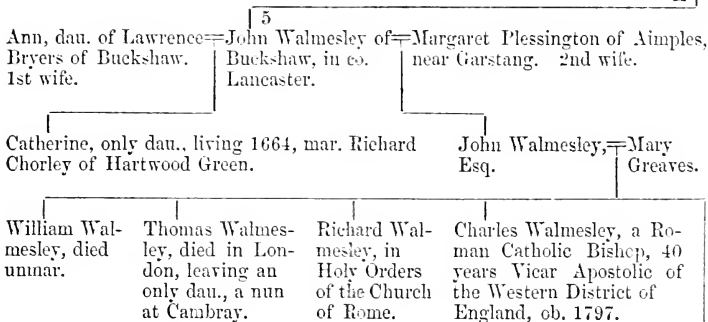
Robert Walmes- ley, a monk of la Trappe, born 12 Feb. 1770.	Catherine, born 17 April, 1759; ob. 7 Jan. 1785, unmar., bur. in the vault of the Turners at Hampstead.	Eliza Mercy Mag- dalen, born 23 July, 1760; ob. 20 Aug. 1787, bur. with her sister Catherine.	Mary, born 17 Oct. 1761; ob. 23 March, 1807.
----------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Ann, born 7 Feb. 1763; ob. 20 Oct. 1814, un- mar.	Henrietta, born 4 Jan. 1766; died young, bur. in the new Church, Thorndon, co. Essex.	Frances, born 16 Feb. 1772; mar. at Ham- mer- smith Church to Nicholas J. Selby of Acton, Esq. Living 1820.	Ellen Monica, living 1820.
------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------

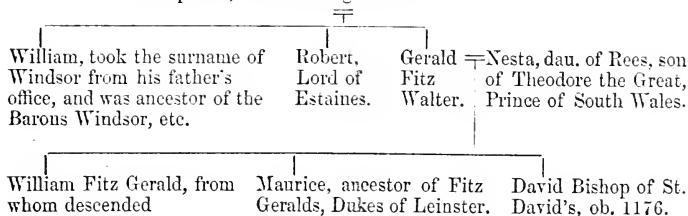
Richard Walmes- ley, a priest, liv- ing 1733; ob. at Ormskirk, 5 May, 1735.	Robert Walmesley, lost at sea.	Charles Wal- mesley, ob. a prisoner at Liverpool, 1716.	Henry Wal- mesley, ob. 1734, s.p.	James Wal- mesley, ob. 7 April, 1777.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------

Francis Walmes- ley, ob. April, 1760, on his re- turn from India, s.p.	Elizabeth, ob. 1733. — Anne, ob. 1732, both unmar.	Juliana. — Dorothy, and Dorothy, all died young.	Margaret, born 7 Jan. 1700; mar. William Colegrave of London; ob. 24 June, 1768. He living 1733.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

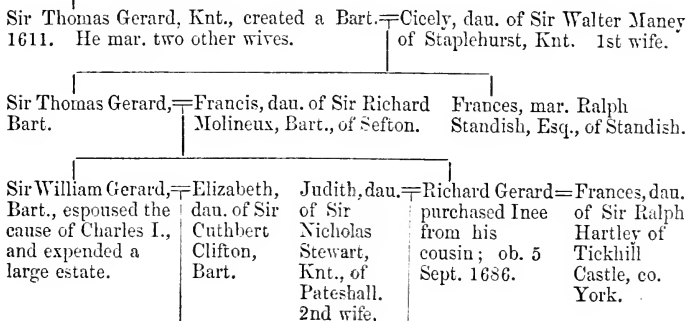
M | N



William Fitz Other, Castellan of Windsor, and Warder of the Forests in Berkshire; possessed several Lordships in the counties of Middlesex, Hampshire, and Buckinghamshire.

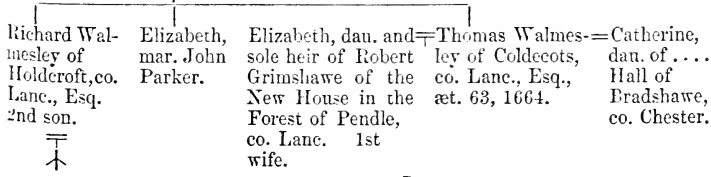
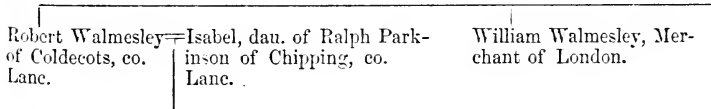
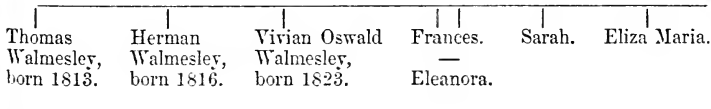
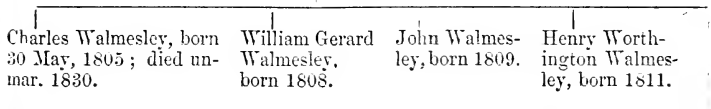
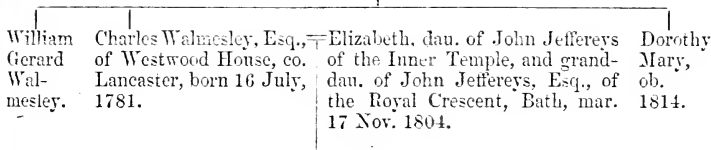
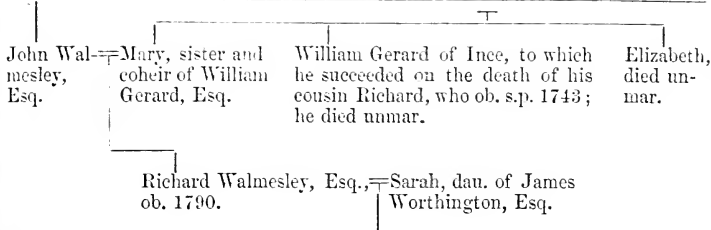
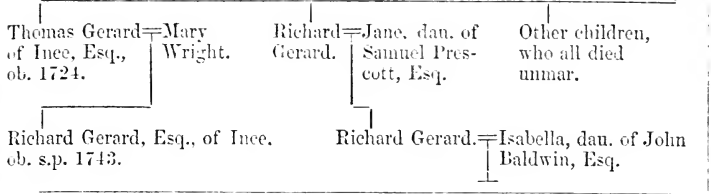


Gerard.



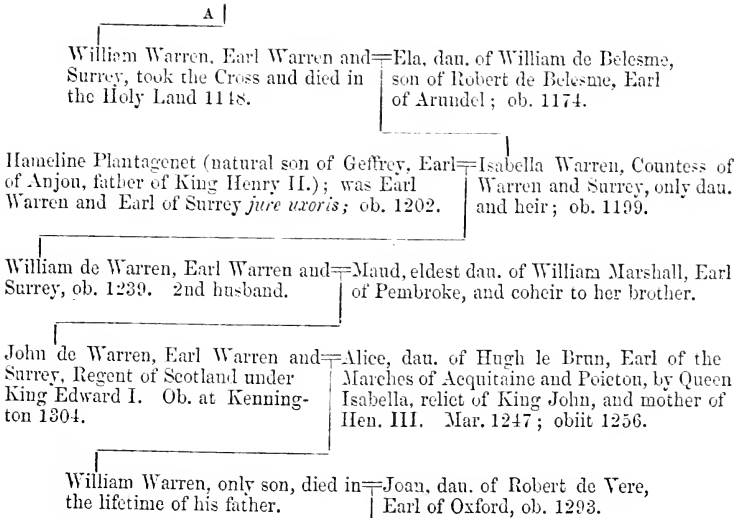
From whom descended the present Sir John Gerard, Bart., of Bryn.

O P Q



R

S



Fitzalan.

Alan Fitz Flal, came into England with William the Conqueror, who gave him the Castle of Madok ap Meredith, co. Salop.

Maud, dau. of Malcolm Canmore, King of Scotland, mar. 1101; ob. 1 May, 1118, bur. at Westminster.

Henry I., King of England, crowned 1100; ob. 1 Dec. 1135, bur. at Reading.

Adeliza, dau. of Godfrey, Duke of Brabant, by gift of the King had the castle of Arundel. Living 1150.

Albini, &c.

William de Albini, Lord of Buckenham, co. Norfolk, and, *jure uxoris*, Earl of Arundel. Founded the Priory of Buckenham. Bur. at Wymondham, co. Norfolk.

William Fitz Alan, Lord of Clun and Oswalstree, founded the Abbey of Haghmond.

Helen, dau. of Sir William Peverell, Knt., who had the lands between Morlaix and Kyrieic.

William de Albini, Earl of Arundel and Sussex and Lord of Buckenham; ob. 1176, bur. at Wymondham.

Maud, dau. and heir of James de St. Hillary, and widow of Roger, Earl of Clare and Hertford.

William Fitz Alan, Lord of Clun and Oswalstree, 1138.

William de Albini, 3rd Earl of Arundel and Sussex, Lord of Buckenham. Ob. 1199, buried at Wymondham.

William Fitz Alan, Lord of Clun and Oswalstree, ob. 10 of King John, 1209.

Isabel, dau. of Sir Ingelram de Say, Kt., Lady of Clun.

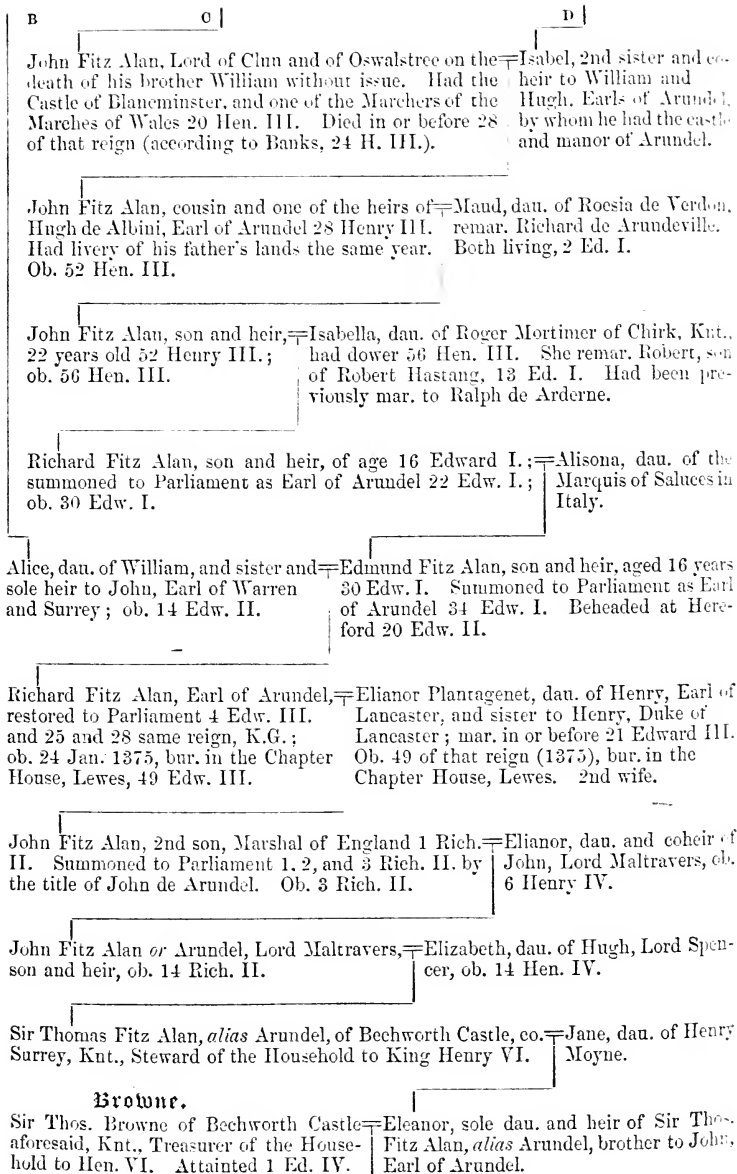
William de Albini, Earl of Arundel and Sussex, living 3 Hen. III. Ob. in Italy 1221, bur. at Wymondham.

Mabel, sister and coheir of Ralph de Blundeville, Earl of Chester.

B

C

D



E |

Sir George Browne of Bechworth Castle. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Paston, and
Knt., beheaded temp. Richard III., 1483. relict of Richard, Lord Poynings.

Sir Matthew Browne of Bechworth, Kt. = . . . dau. of Sir Richard Guilford, Knt.

Henry Browne of Bechworth, = Katherine, dau. of Sir Wilm. Shelley, Knt., Justice
Esq., ob. vitâ patris. of the King's Bench. 1st wife.

Sir Thomas Browne of = Mabel, dau. and heir of Sir William
Bechworth, Knt. Fitz Williams, Knt. 1st wife.

Honywood.

William de Honyword, temp. Henry II. =

Edwin de Honyword. = Mabilla, dau. and heir of Nicholas de Handlo.

Pagan de Honyword. =

Allan de Honyword, temp. Edw. III. =

William de Honyword. = Catherine, dau. and heir of Thos. Caseborne of Caseborne.

Allan de Honyword. =

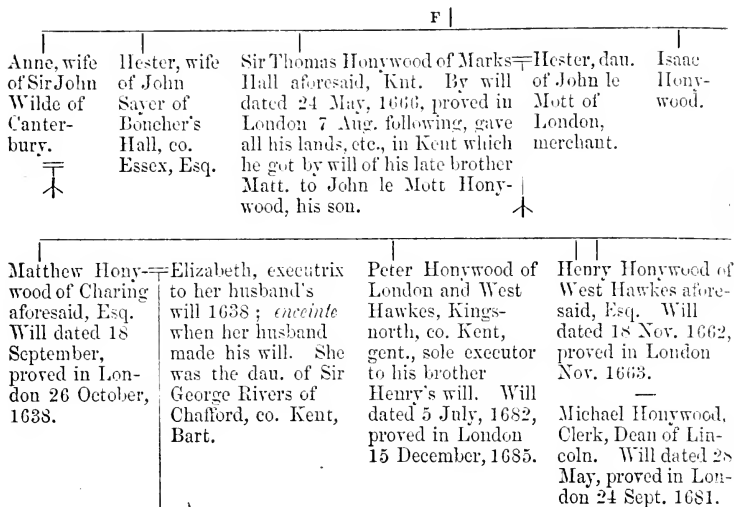
Thomas de Honyword, who served in the Par- = Mary, dau. of William Lovelace
liament for Hythe, co. Kent, 29 Hen. VI. of Bethersden, co. Kent.

John Honyword, Esq., 1557. = . . . dau. of . . . Barnes.

Robert Honyword of Charing, = Mary,* dau. & heir of Robert Atwater of Royton
co. Kent, Esq., ob. 1576. and Lenham, co. Kent; died at Marks Hall 16
May, 1620, aged 93.

Dorothy, dau. of John = Robert Honyword of Pet = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas
Crooke, Doctor of in Charing, co. Kent, and Browne of Bechworth Castle,
Civil Laws. 1st wife. of Marks Hall, co. Essex, co. Surrey. 2nd wife.
Esq. F

* Monumental Inscription at Marks Hall:—" Mary Waters, daughter and coheir of Robert Waters of Lenham, in the county of Kent, Esq., wife of Robert Honyword of Charing in the same county, had at her decease lawfully descended from her 367 children, viz. 16 of her own body, 114 grandchildren, 228 in the third generation, and 9 in the fourth. She led a most pious life, and in a Christian manner died at Marks Hall in the 93rd year of her age, and in the 44th year of her widowhood, on the 16th of May, Anno Dom. 1620."



Mildmay.

Hugh de Mildmay.

Sir Richard Mildmay, Kut., lived in the reign of King Henry II.

Roger Mildmay.

Herbert Mildmay, ob. s.p.

Henry Mildmay.

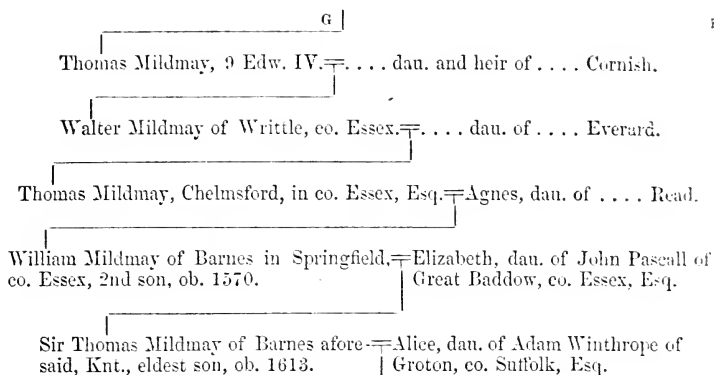
Ralph Mildmay.

Henry Mildmay of Stonehouse, co. Gloucester, 24 Edw. III., 1350.

Henry Mildmay.

Robert Mildmay, 17 Richard II.

Robert Mildmay, 3 Hen. IV. . . . dau. and heir of . . . Rowse

**Hervey.**

Henry Hervey, lived anno 2 King John.

Osbert de Hervey, he ob. 7 King John.

Adam Hervey, 1224, 8 Henry III. = Julian, dau. and heir of John Fitzhugh.

John Hervey, seated at Riseley, co. Bedford, ob. 25 Edward I. = Joan, dau. of John Harman of Thirley in co. Bedford, Esq.

William Hervey of Thirley aforesaid, ob. 50 Edward III. = Mary, dan. and coheir of Richard Folliott, Esq.

Sir John Niernuyt, = . . . dau. and coheir of William Beache of co. Berks. Knt., of Burnham, co. Bucks.

John Hervey of Thirley aforesaid, Esq. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Sir John Niernuyt or Norwitt of Burnham, co. Bucks.

John Hervey of Thirley, son and heir. = Margaret, dau. of Sir William Calthorp, Knt., ob. 5 Henry VI.

Thomas Hervey of Thirley, only son. = Jane, dau. of William Paston, Esq.

Chichley.

Thomas Chichley of Higham Ferrers, co. Northampton. = Agnes, dau. of William Pinchon.

I J

K |

L

Henry Chichley, Archbishop of Canterbury; Founder of All Souls' College of Oxford; ob. 12 April, 1443, bur. in Canterbury Cathedral.

William Chichley, Alderman of London, and Sheriff; mar. Beatrix, dau. of William Barrett.

John Chichley of Wimpole, co. Camb., Chamberlain of London. = Margery, dau. of Sir Thomas Knowles, Knt., twice Lord Mayor of London.

John Hervey, only son of Thos. Hervey of Thirley, by Jane Paston. = Christian, and dau. of John Chichley, Esq.

John Hervey of Thirley, Esq., son and heir. = Alice, dau. of Nicholas Morley of Glynd, co. Sussex, Esq.

Drury.

Henry Drury. = Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Freschill, Knt.

Nicholas Drury of Rougham, co. Suffolk, Esq. = Joan, dau. and heir of Sir Simon Saxham.

Nicholas Drury. = Joan, dau. of Thomas Heath of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, Esq.

Henry Drury of Ickworth, co. Suffolk, Esq. = Elizabeth, dau. of George Eaton, Esq.

Thomas Hervey, 2nd son, had Ickworth, co. Suffolk. *jure uxoris.* = Jane, dau. and heir of Henry Drury of Ickworth, co. Suffolk, Esq.; ob. 2 July, 1525, bur. at St. Mary's Church, St. Edmundsbury, co. Suffolk.

William Hervey of Ickworth, 3rd son, died 1 Aug. 1538, bur. at St. Mary's Church aforesaid. = Jane, dau. of John Cockett, of Ampton, co. Suffolk, Esq.

. . . . Chenow of Picardie. = dau. and heir of Arteville.

Sir Simon le Grand of Normandy. = dau. and heir of Chenow.

Edward, King of England, Founder of the Most Noble Order of the Garter; ob. 1377. = Phillipa, dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Holland, Hainault, and Zealand; ob. 1369.

M N

O

P Q

M N

O

P Q

John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, K.G., ob. 1399. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Payne Ronet (? Roelt), Knt., and widow of Sir Hugh Swinford, Knt.; ob. 1403. 3rd wife.

Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland and Raby, K.G., Earl Marshal of England; ob. 1425. = Joan Beaufort, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster; ob. 1440. 2nd wife.

Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, and Constable of England; K.G. 1455. = Elianor, dau. of Ralph Neville, 1st Earl of Westmorland.

Sir Ralph Percy, Knt., 4th son. = Jane, dau. of Sir John Tey of Essex, Knt., who gave the manor of Bursted, in that county, to Sir Ralph Percy on his marriage.

Sir Simon le Grand of Normandy came from France into England with Henry VI. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Ralph Percy, and heir to her mother.

Sir John Wiltshire, Knt. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Simon le Grand.

Bridget, dau. and heir, and widow of Sir Richard Wingfield, Knt. 2nd wife. = Sir Nicholas Hervey, 3rd son, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to Hen. VIII.

Sir George Hervey of Marks, co. Essex, Knt., 2nd son, Lieutenant of the Tower of London; ob. 10 Aug. 1605, bur. at Romford, co. Essex. = Frances, dau. and coheir of Sir Leonard Beckwith, Knt., and Eliz. Cholmondeley.

William Mildmay, Esq., eldest son and heir, ob. in the life-time of his father. = Margaret, dau. of Sir George Hervey, Knt., and coheir to her brother Sir Gawen Hervey, Kt.

Elizabeth, coheir to her brother, mar. Sir Nicholas Coote of Valence, co. Essex, Knt.

Sir Gawen Hervey, Knt., 5th but only surviving son, aged 30 years, anno 1605.

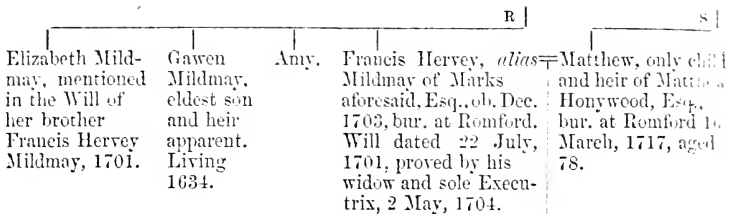
Sir Thomas Mildmay of Barnes aforesaid, Knt., was great grandfather to Sir William Mildmay of Moulsham, Bart. 1st son. = . . . eldest dan. of Sir John Erneley, Knt.

Carew Mildmay, *alias* Hervey of Marks aforesaid, Esq., 2nd son, adopted heir to Sir Gawen Hervey, Knt., whose cousin and heir he was. Living 1634.

Dorothy, dau. of William Gerrard of Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Middlesex, Esq., and sister to Sir Gilbert Gerrard.

R

S

**Marney.**

John Marney, son of Sir William Marney, Knt. = Avice, dau. of Ralph Gernon.

Sir William Marney of Layer Marney, co. Essex, Knt., temp. Edw. III. = Katherine, dau. and coheir of . . . Venables.

Sir Robert Marney, Knt. = Alice, dau. of Rich. Layer of Suffolk.

Sir William Marney of Layer Marney aforesaid, High Sheriff for Essex and Herts 1402; ob. 2 Hen. V. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Rich. Sergiaux, Knt.

Sir John Marney of Layer Marney, Knt. = Joan, dau. of John Throgmorton of co. Gloucester.

Sir Henry Marney, Privy Councillor to Hen. VII., Ob. 24 May, 1523, buried at Layer Marney. = Thomazin, dau. of Sir John Arundel of Lanherne, co. Cornwall.

Bonham.

Thomas Bonham, Esq. = Catherine, only dau. of Sir Henry Marney and sister of John, Lord Marney.

Lord John Marney, son and heir, died 27 April, 1525. = Catherine, only dau. and heir of Sir Roger Newburgh.

William Bonham. = Frances, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Tey, Knt.

Catherine, mar. Lord Poynings, ob. s.p.

Elizabeth, only surviving child and heir. = Thomas, Lord Howard, Viscount Bindon.

Thomas Bonham, of Stauway Hall, co. Essex. = . . . one of the sisters of Edmond Bocking, Esq.

Thomas Howard, Viscount Bindon, ob. s.p.

Grace, mar. Sir John Horseley of Cliff, co. Dorset, ob. s.p.

Henry Howard, Viscount Bindon. = Frances, dau. of Sir Peter Meantis, Knt.

T

U

V

William Bonham, merchant. Will dat. 31 Jan. 1638, proved in London 3 July, 1639.

— Anne, dau. of . . . Babington.

George Bonham, eldest son, mar. . . . Bishopp.

Douglas Howard, only child, mar. Sir Arthur George, and had issue Ambrosia George, only child, who died s.p.

Thomas Bonham of Valence in the parish of Dagenham, co. Essex., gent., a Captain in the Trained Bands there 1634. Will dated 29 April, 1676, proved in London 15 June following.

— Anne, dau. of Edward Manning of St. Mary Cray, co. Kent. Living 1676.

Thomas Bonham of Valence, of the Inner Temple, London, Esq., only son and heir. Bapt. at Dagenham 26 Feb. 1636, and was there buried.

— Elizabeth, dan. of . . . Micklethwaite of London. Will (in which she is described of Corbetts Tye, co. Essex, widow) dated 27 July, 1724, pr. in London 23 Sept. 1725.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Dagenham 6 March 1635.

George Mildmay of Corbetts Tye, co. Essex, and Edmonton, co. Middx., Esq., 2 son. Bapt. at Romford 20 Apr. 1665; ob. 19 Feb. 1750, bur. at Dagenham, co. Essex, 22 same month.

— Rebecca, dan. and coheir of Thos. Bonham, Esq., bapt. at Dagenham 21 June, 1683; bur. there 21 March, 1757.

Elizabeth, dan. and coheir, bapt. at Dagenham 3 Apr. 1682; mar. Daniel Skinner of London, linen draper. He died before 1742.



Frances, dan. and coheir, bur. at Dagenham 11 Feb. 1716, unmar. and under 21.

William Bonham, only son, bapt. at Dagenham 25 Sept. 1679, and there bur. 9 Jan. 1680.

Henry Eaton of North Lodge in the parish of Raynham, co. Essex, Esq., only surviving son and heir of Francis Eaton of Berwick House, in the parish of Raynham, gent., by Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Freckleton of Hornchurch, co. Essex, Esq. Born in 1706; died 3 Oct. 1792. Will dated 18 March, 1791, proved in London 26 Oct. 1792.

— Elizabeth, only surviving child and heir. Marriage settlement dated 9 Feb. and another 12 Feb. 1743. Ob. 1799, bur. at Raynham, co. Essex.

Grafton.

Henry Mildmay Eaton, only son, bapt. at Raynham aforesaid 15 April, 1745, and was there bur. unmar. 8 June, 1793, ætat. 48.

— Anne, 2nd dan. and coheir, born 12 July, 1759; mar. 22 Dec. 1780 to Paul Pell of Tupholme Hall, near Wragby, co. Linc., a Captain in the Linc. Militia. She died vitâ patris.

John Marmaduke Grafton, of Romford, co. Essex, Esq. Ob. Oct. 1788, bur. at Romford.

— Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Rossiter of Romford, co. Essex, gent. He died Nov. 1776, bur. at St. George's, Botolph Lane, London. She living 1824.

W. X



Y

W

X

Y

Dare.

John Dare of Bentry Heath, co. Essex, Esq. Mar. 1779; ob. 1781, bur. at Wimbledon, co. Surrey. 1st husband.

Elizabeth, eldest dan. and coheir, born 28 June, 1749. Ob. 24 Mar. 1823, bur. at Theydon Bois, co. Essex. Will dated 30, 1822.

John Marmaduke Grafton, of Cranbrook House, co. Essex, Esq., only son. Born 2 Dec. 1761; mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 7 May, 1791. Took the surname of DARE in addition to that of Grafton by Royal Sign Manual dated 13 Dec. 1805. Ob. 22 Nov. 1810, buried at Theydon Bois. Will dated 18 Feb. 1808, proved 5 Feb. 1811. 2nd husband.

Hall.

Rev. Westley Hall, Clerk, died in London about 1770.

Sarah, dau. of . . . Rogers of Farnham, co. Surr. Ob. at Flushing in Holland in Feb. 1804, and was there buried.

Abraham Coden of Demerara in British Guiana, planter. Ob. 1783, and was there buried. 1st husband.

Maria Elizabeth, dau. of Cornelius Brower of Demerara afore-said, planter. Mar. at Essequibo 1785; ob. in July, 1789, and there buried.

Robert Westley Hall of Ilford Lodge and of Fitzwalters, co. Essex, Esq., only son.

Elizabeth Catherine, only dau., mar. Anthony Kellemann of Flushing afore-said, merchant. He ob. 1810.

Elizabeth Grafton, child, born at Hare Lodge, co. Essex, 7 May, 1793; mar. at Barking, co. Essex, 8 Nov. 1815.

Robert Westley Hall of Wysfield and of Cranbrook House, co. Essex, Esq., High Sheriff of that county 1821. Born at Essequibo afore-said 3 March, 1789. Took the surname and arms of DARE in addition to those of Hall by Royal Sign Manual dated 25 April 1823. M.P. for South Essex. Died 20 May 1836, buried at Theydon Bois.

Elizabeth Catherine, only dau. born at Essequibo in Demerara afore-said; mar. to Thomas Harpur King of Hay Hill in the parish of Newnham, co. Glouc. gent.

John Hopkins Dare, of Theydon Bois, co. Essex, Esq., only child, born at Bentry Heath. Ob. unmar. 9 Jan. 1805, bur. at Dagenham, co. Essex. Will dated 30 March 1804, proved 21 Feb. 1805.

Robert Westley Hall Dare, of Fitzwalters, co. Essex, Esq., eldest and only surviving son. Born in the parish of St. James 21 Jan. 1817, christened in the parish of Barking, co. Essex.

Frances Anna Catherine, dau. of Gustavus Lambart of Beau Parc, co. Meath, Esq. Mar. in Ireland 16 April, 1839.

Z

A

John Grafton Hall Dare, born in the parish of St. Marylebone 31 July, 1818, christened in the parish of Barking, co. Essex; ob. 25 Feb. 1819, at Theydon Bois, co. Essex.

Mary Elizabeth eldest dau., born in the parish of St. Margaret's, Westminster, 20 June, 1820; christened in the parish of Barking, co. Essex.

Emma Benton, 2nd dau., born in the parish of St. Marylebone 22 Oct. 1821; christened in the parish of Barking, co. Essex.

Anne Mildmay, 3rd dau., born in the parish of St. Marylebone 13 May, 1823. Ob. 10 Oct. following, bur. at Theydon Bois.

John Mildmay, mentioned in his father's will, 1701.

Dorothy, mar. Rich. Blower, of Barnard's Inn, gent.

Elizabeth, mar. John Eldred, of Great Saxham, co. Suffolk.

Philadelphia.

Judith.

Mary.

Anne.

} Mentioned in their father's will, 1701.

Matthew Mildmay of York Fort, = Anne, mentioned in the East Indies; mentioned in the Will of his maternal uncle Peter Honeywood; ob. s.p. Will dated 9 April, 1699, proved in Pre-rogative Court of Canterbury 3 July, 1700.

= Anne, mentioned in the Will of her husband.

Walter Mildmay of Twyford, co. Southampton, Clerk, mentioned in his father's Will, 1701; sold one-third of the estate of West Hawks aforesaid to his brother George by Deed dated 30 April, 1718.

Francis Mildmay, *ob. viti patris*, as appears by his Will.

Carew Hervey Mildmay of Marks aforesaid, Esq., eldest son; ob. 1 May, 1743.

= Anne, dau. of Richard Barret Lennard of Bell House, co. Essex, Esq.

Frank Mildmay, mentioned in his father's Will 1701, then not 24.

Peter Mildmay, bapt. 29 April, and bur. at Romford 1 May, 1675.

Humphry Mildmay, and heir of Shawford, co. Hants, Esq. 2nd son.

= Letitia, dau. Holyday Mildmay of Shawford, Esq.

Richard Mildmay, mentioned in his sister Anne Saville's Will; ob. 1719.

Ann, mar. Thomas Saville of Charter House Square, co. Middlesex, Esq.; ob. s.p., both bur. in a vault belonging to Carew Mildmay, in St. Lawrence Church, near Guildhall, London. Her Will dated 29 October, 1765; proved in London.

Henry Mildmay, eldest son, ob. unmar. 1724, bur. at Sherborne, co. Dorset, M.I.

Carew Mildmay of Shawford aforesaid, Esq., ob. in June, 1768.

= Jane, dau. of William Pescod of Winchester, Esq.; ob. 1786.

Anne, mar. Sir William Mildmay of Moulsham, Bart.

Catherine, 2nd dau., ob. unmar.

B

C

B | c'

<p>Sir Henry Paulet St. John, of Dogmersfield, co. Southampton, and Marks, co. Essex. Bart. took the name and arms of Mildmay by the King's Warrant 8 Dec. 1790; ob. 11 Nov. 1808.</p>	<p>== Jane, eldest dau. and coheir. Living 1823.</p>	<p>Anne, 2nd dau. and coheir, mar. John Clerk of Worthing, co. Hants, Esq.</p>	<p>Letitia, 3rd dau. and coheir. mar. George William Ricketts of Lainstone, co. Hants, Esq.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<p>Edith Mildmay, mentioned in her sister Ann Saville's Will, 1765.</p>	<p>Dorothy, sole dau. and heir of John Eastmont of Sherborne, co. Dorset, Esq.; bur. in the Church of Sherborne. 1 wife.</p>	<p>== Carew Hervey Mildmay of Marks aforesaid, and of Hazel Grove, co. Somerset, Esq., sometime M.P. for Harwich, eldest son; ob. 16 Jan. 1784, bur. at Sherborne, M.I. Will dated 14 July, 1778, proved in London 8 March, 1784, and again 25 June, 1789.</p>	<p>== Edith, dau. and coheir of Sir Edward Phelips of Montacute, co. Somerset, Knt.; ob. s.p. 12 Oct. 1772. 2nd wife.</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Four sons, ob. young, bur. in Sherborne Church.

Anne Hervey Mildmay of Marks and Hazel Grove aforesaid, only surviving child and heir; ob. unmar. 1789, bur. in Sherborne Church. Will dated 31 May, 1788, proved 20 April, 1789.

Warren.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, a fess chequy or and azure, between three talbots sable.* [WARREN.] 2. *Argent, on a saltire sable five muscles of the field, a chief ermine.* [BLAIR.] 3. *Azure, three saltires coupé or.* [GLANVILL.]

FIRST CREST.—*On a mount vert a lion rampant or, supporting a spear erect gules, headed argent.* [WARREN.]

SECOND CREST (also for WARREN).—*A demi-greyhound ermine, collared chequy or and azure.*

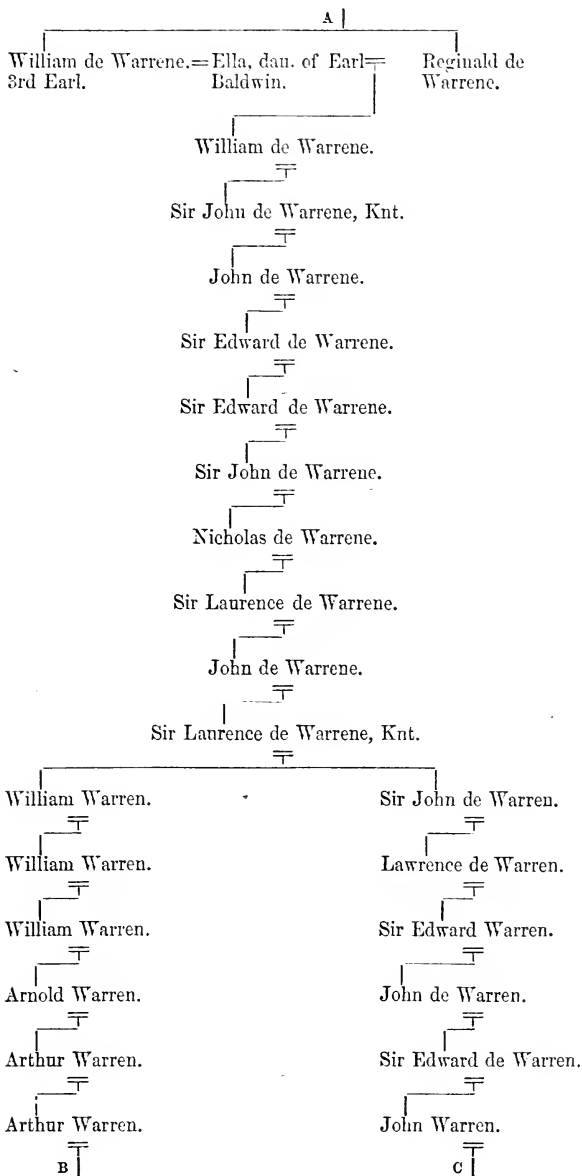
Over these Crests,—“CURRE UT VINCAS.”

THIRD CREST.—[BLAIR.]—*A falcon's head erased proper.*

Over this Crest,—“SUBLIMIORA SPECTEMUS.”

<p>William, 1st Earl de Warrene, created Earl of Warrenne and Surrey by William Rufus, 1088.</p>	<p>== Gundreda, dau. of William the Conqueror and Queen Maude.</p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

William de Warrenne, 2nd Earl.== Fabell or Elizabeth.



B |
 ┌───┴───┐
 Borlase Warren.
 ───┬───┐
 John Borlase Warren.
 ───┬───┐
 Sir John Borlase Warren, Bart.

c |
 ┌───┴───┐
 Edward Warren.
 ───┬───┐
 Edward Warren.
 ───┬───┐
 Sir George Warren, K.B.

Harl. MSS. Brit. Mus., No. 2074.

John Warren, the elder, of Norbury, anno 1495. John Warren, 1577, and his son John Warren, grants an estate which lies in Bradwell, Yorkshire. The Deed is sealed with *yellow wax* appended by parchment label: on one side of the seal is represented the said Earl on horseback, in mail armour, the horse decorated all over with the Arms chequy, in his right hand a sword ready for battle; on the reverse of the seal is a shield of the Arms.

Hammeline Earl of Warren, ob. 1202. *Harl. MSS., No. 1411.*

┌───┴───┐
 Griffin Warren.
 ───┬───┐
 John Warren.
 ───┬───┐
 Griffin Warren.
 ───┬───┐
 John Warren.
 ───┬───┐
 George Warren.

NOTE.—*This is the probable Une of the present Family:—*

William Warren of Newton, co. Suffolk. ───┬───┐
 ───┬───┐
 John Warren of ───┬───┐
 Newton. ───┬───┐
 Robert Warren of Newborne, ───┬───┐
 ob. 1561. ───┬───┐
 Thomas Warren of Newbury, Suffolk, ob. 1589. ───┬───┐
 ───┬───┐
 D |

D]

John Warren, ob. 1726. = Elizabeth.

John Warren, ob. 1737. = Ann Johnson.

Mary Noyes, mar. = Rev. John Warren, LL.D., formerly of = Mary Perry, mar.
 about 1757; born Christ Church, Oxford; Vicar of Kemps- 3 July, 1778, at
 1738; ob. 27 May, ford, co. Gloucester, afterwards Rector of (?) Rhode, co.
 1777, at Buxton. Ripple, co. Worcester; Prebendary of Wilts; ob. 1832.
 1st wife. Gloucester; Archdeacon of Worcester, and 2nd wife.
 Chaplain-in-Ordinary to George III. Born
 Oct. 1731; ob. 9 March, 1787.

1 4	2 5	3 7	6
Edward Warren, born 16 July, 1779; bapt. at Ripple; ob. 30 Dec. following.	Elizabeth, born 12 June, 1780; bapt. at Ripple.	Maria, born 22 Oct. 1781; bapt. at Ripple; ob. 6 Jan. 1789.	Harriet, born 14 Dec. 1785; bapt. at Ripple; mar. Rev. . . . Pritchett, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Rector of Cheadle, co. Stafford.
George Warren, born 11 Feb. 1783; bapt. at Ripple; Capt. 3rd West India Regt.	Edward Warren, born 13 July, 1784; bapt. at Ripple; ob. 9 Feb. 1785.	James Warren, posthumous son born 1787; ob. 1808, in India.	

1 2	4 5	11
Mary, born 28 Jan. 1759, bapt. at Stroud, co. Gloucester; married Rev. Robert Anlezark, M.A., formerly of Christ's College, Cambridge; she died 29 May, 1820.	James Warren, born 7 Aug. 1762; bapt. at Gloucester Cathedral; ob. 19 Jan. 1782.	Sarah Johnson, born 9 January, 1775; bapt. at Ripple.
Sarah, born 22 March, 1760; bapt. at Stroud; ob. 23 July, 1767.	Anne, born 2 Sept. 1763; bapt. at Gloucester Cathedral.	

6	7 8	10
John Lewin Warren, born 27 March, 1765; bapt. at Ripple; M.A., 1787, of Christ Church, Oxford; Vicar Choral of Wells; Rector of Wedmore, and afterwards of Coombe St. Nicholas, co. Somerset; ob. about 1824. He mar. Sarah, daughter of Hugh Speed of Chester, Esq.	Edmund Warren, born 26 Jan. 1767; bapt. at Gloucester Cathedral; ob. 14 June following.	Charlotte, born 22 Feb. 1771; bapt. at Ripple; ob. 17 August, 1837, unmar.
	Joseph Warren, born 6 April, 1768; bapt. at Ripple; ob. 23 June following.	

9	12
Thomas Warren, born 29 Sept. 1769; bapt. at Ripple; M.A. of Christ's Church, Oxford; Vicar of Tolduddle, co. Dorset.	Charles Withers Warren, born 2 June 1776; bapt. at Ripple; for many years senior Clerk in the War Office; ob. 7 Sept. 1833.
Jane, dau. of . . . Powel, Esq., an American Royalist, and sister of the Judge of Upper Canada.	

E

Elizabeth, dau. of Zachariah Shrapnel, Esq., of Bradford, and sister of Gen. Shrapnel, R.A.; mar. at Bradford, co. Wilts, in Dec. 1794; ob. at Greensted, 1796; bur. in the family vault at Bradford. 1st wife.

3

Rev. William Hamilton Warren, born 18 May, 1761; bapt. at Kempford; M.A., 1784; Student of Christ's Church, Oxford; Vicar of Great Budworth, co. Chester, and Rector of Greensted juxta Ongar, Essex; Chaplain to the Earl of Lauderdale; ob. 9 Nov. 1825, bur. at Greensted.

Sarah Sindry, dau. of William Blair of Lavenham, co. Suffolk, and Giffordland, (?) Ayrshire, Esq., M.D., and cohob. to her brother E. J. H. Blair, Esq., born 1764; mar. at Ipswich, 13 Oct. 1797; ob. 23 Aug. 1834, at Horkesley Hall, bur. at Greensted. 2nd wife.

Zachariah Shrapnel Warren, born 2 April, 1796; bapt. at Greensted, M.A. of Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge.

Maria, dau. of Rev. John Lamb, Rector of Stretton, co. Rutland, and sister of Rev. John Lamb, D.D., Master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, and Dean of Bristol.

Edward Ord Warren, and William Blair Warren, twins, born 27 Aug. 1801; bapt. at Greensted; the last-named died 13 Dec. 1806, and the first in Oct. 1836.

Sarah, born 28 July, 1798; bapt. at Greensted; ob. 2 April, 1799.

John Lamb Warren, born about 1830.

Rev. John Crabb Blair Warren of Horkesley Hall, co. Essex, and Giffordland, Ayrshire; M.A. of Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge; born 17 March, 1803; bapt. at Greensted.

Harriet Eliza, dau. of Lieut.-Colonel Christopher Watson of Westwood House, co. Essex, younger brother of the late J. C. Bullock, who assumed that surname in 1810, and was of Falkborne Hall, co. Essex, Esq.; mar. at St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, London, 7 May, 1828.

Sarah, 2nd dau., born 16 Feb. 1800; bapt. at Greensted; mar. 8 May, 1828, Rev. Crosbie Morgell, M.A., Rector of Chilbolton, co. Hants, and one of the Chaplains to the Bishop of Winchester.

Watson.

(See Bullock.)

Western, Lord.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Sable, a chevron between two crescents in chief and a trefoil slipped in base or.* [WESTERN.] 2 and 3. *Paly of six or and azure a canton ermine.* [SHIRLEY.]

CREST.—A *demi-lion rampant or, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped vert.*

SUPPORTERS.—*Dexter a lion or, gorged with a collar azure, therefrom pendent an escocheon charged with the arms of WESTERN. Sinister a reindeer gules, attired argent, gorged with a ducal coronet or, therefrom pendent an escocheon charged with the arms of SHIRLEY.*

Thomas Western of the City of London and of Rivenhall, = Martha, dau. of Samuel
 co. Essex, Esq. Will dated 23 August, 1706, proved by Gott of London, M.P.
 his sons Maximilian and Robert 14 Feb. 1707. Buried for Winchelsea.
 at Rivenhall 17 Jan. 1706-7, æt. 83.

Samuel Western of Rivenhall, = Mary
 Esq., eldest son, aged 32 and
 unmar. 1687. M.P. for Win-
 chelsea 1688 to 1698. Ob. 20
 Aug. 1699. Will dated 26
 July 1699, proved 13 Oct. 1699,
 and again by his son 15 Mar.
 1715.

Thomas Western of = Anne, dau. of
 London, merchant, Fisher. Adm'ix. of
 2nd son, æt. 28 and her husband 1697.
 unmar. 1687. Ob. Named in her son's
 1697. Adm'on will, 1730. Will
 granted to Anne, dated 8 Nov. 1730,
 his widow. proved by her son
 Thos. 22 Feb. 1733.

William Western of Rivenhall, = Anne, dau. of Sir James Bate-
 Esq., only child named in his man, Kt., Lord Mayor of
 father's will, and then a minor. London, and sister of William,
 Proved his father's will 1715. 1st Viscount Bateman. Mar.
 Died 12 Aug. 1729. Will dated 2ndly, in Feb. 1735, George
 9 Dec. 1724, proved by his Dolliffe of Bedford Row, Esq.
 widow 3 Sept. 1729; bur. at Ob. about 1778.
 Rivenhall.

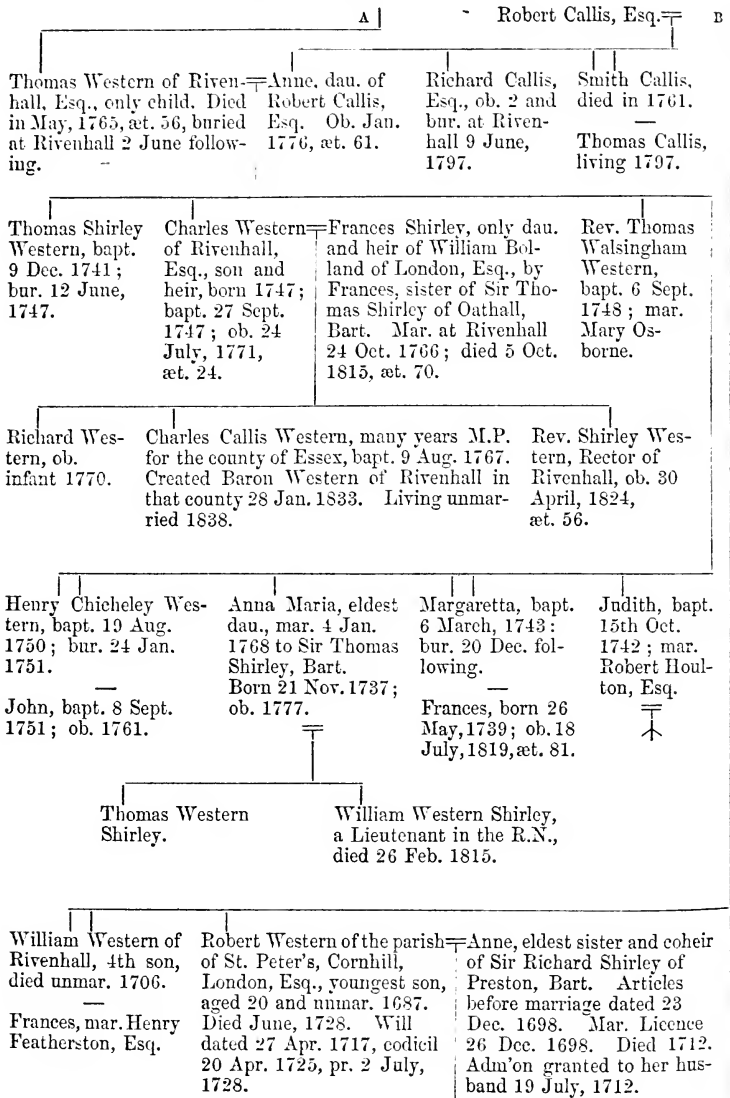
Samuel Wes-
 tern, buried
 at Rivenhall
 8 February,
 1696-7.

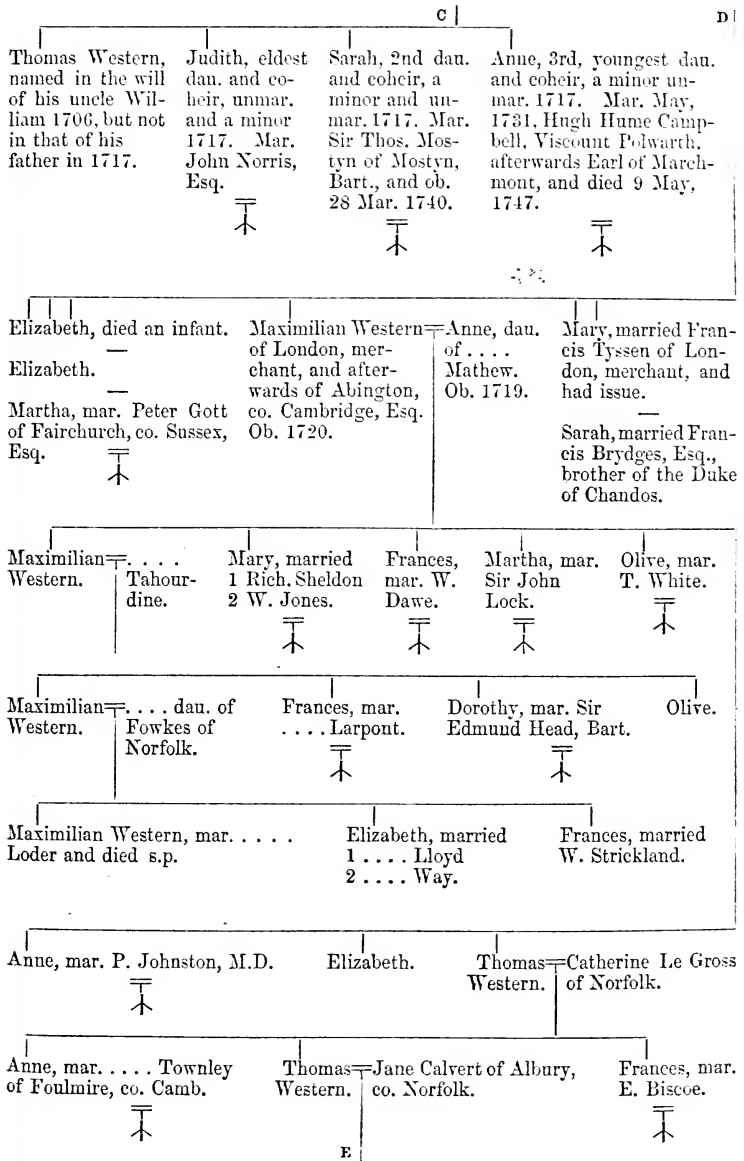
James Western, only son,
 died a minor 19 March,
 1730. Adm'on granted
 to his mother in May,
 1730, and *de bonis* to his
 sister, Wilhelmina Anne
 Stephens, 30 June, 1778.

Sarah, eldest sister and coheir,
 mar. William Hanbury of
 Kelmarsh, co. Northampton,
 Esq. Ob. 1766, leaving issue
 William Hanbury, who mar.
 Park, and Anne, mar. to
 Thursby.

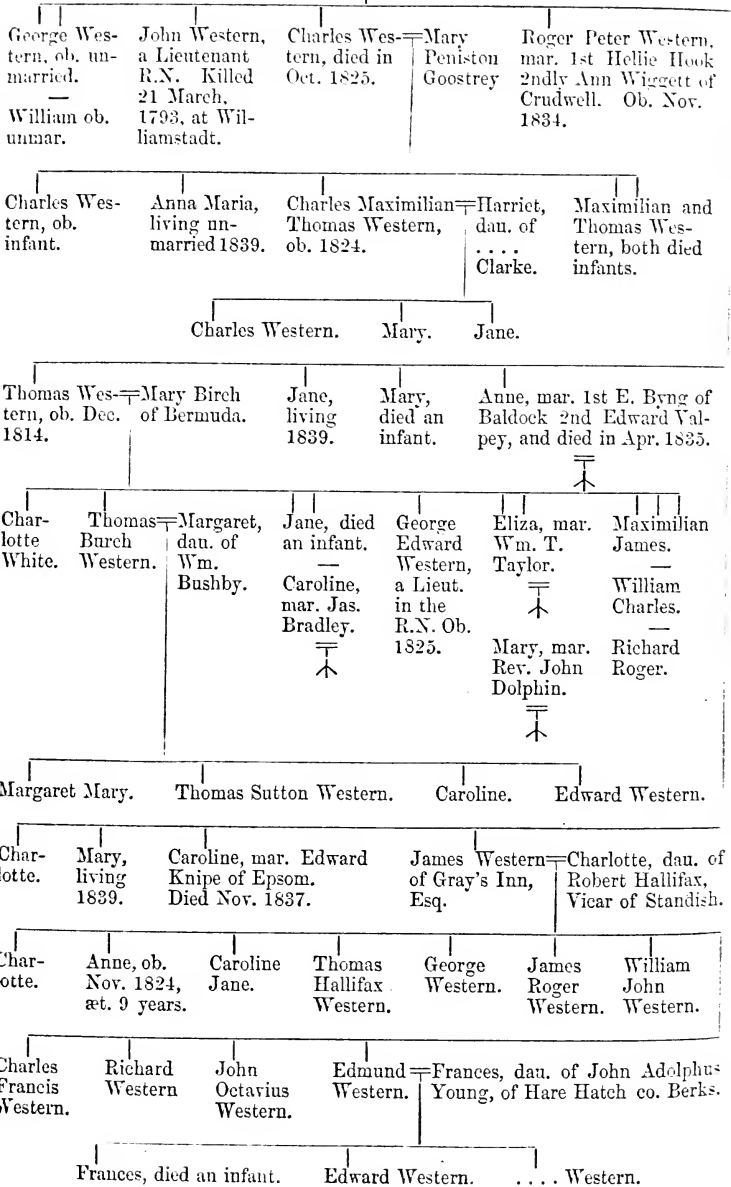
Wilhelmina Anne,
 2nd and youngest
 sister and coheir,
 mar. Richard Ste-
 phens, Esq., and
 was living his wife
 1778.

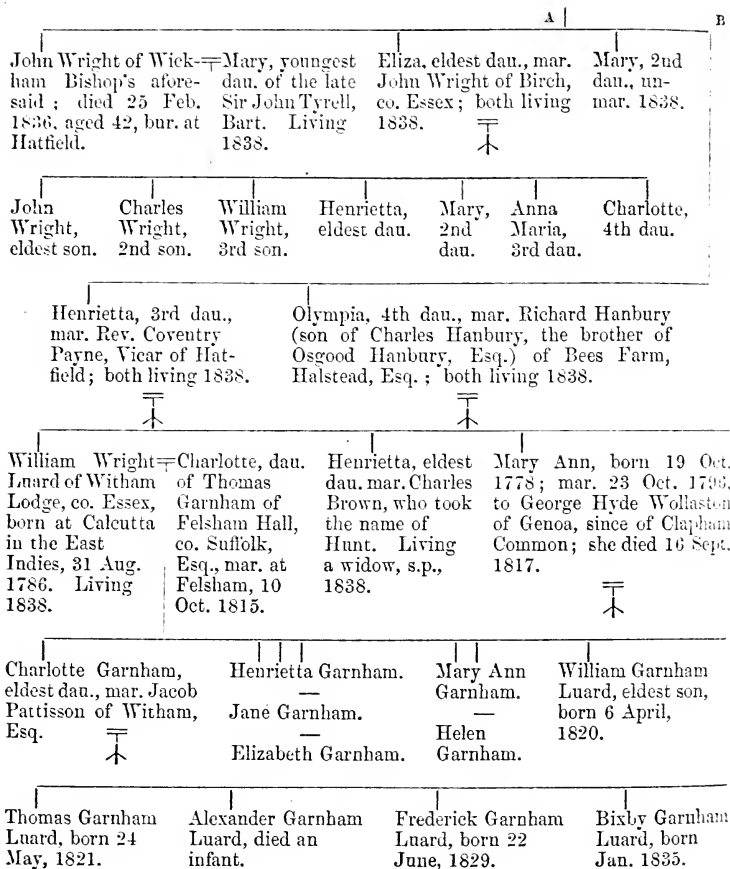
Thomas Western of Rivenhall, Esq., only = Mary, 3rd sister and coheir
 child named in his mother's will. Suc- of Sir Richard Shirley of
 ceeded his cousin, James Western, at Preston, co. Sussex, Bart.
 Rivenhall 1730. M.P. for Sudbury 1715. Named in her husband's
 Died 1 April, 1733. Will dated 18 July, will, 1730.
 1730, proved 10 April, 1733; buried at
 Rivenhall.





E |





ERRATA ET NOTANDA.

PAGE

- ix. Strike out *Finderne*, 107, and for Knightley, 67, read 66.
- x. For *Meantis*, read *Meutis*; for 100, read 99; and for *Naylinghurst*, read *Nayinghurst*; for Scott, p. 100, read 99; strike out No. 1 after Staunton. Stanton, and also the next line referring to a second pedigree of that name at p. 101; for *Thursley* read *Thursby*; and strike out *Patmere*.
- xi. For *Gouson*, read *Gonson*; and at Browne No. 5, for 365, read 363; and for *Brawston*, read *Bramston*.
- xii. For *Tecke*, read *Tuke*; for *Walter*, p. 517, read *Walton*.
2. Richard Barlee of Elsenham is stated in *Harl. MS.* 1541, fol. 82, to have died 31 July, 1593.
8. Anne Barnardiston, who m. Sir Anthony Everard, was *da.* of Sir Thomas B., and *da. in law* of Richard E.
13. *Xenton* means *Kempton*, co. Hertford.
17. For *Plimsley*, read *Pluckley*; and for *Bytle*, read *Byrle*.
18. *Pluckeny* probably means *Pluckley*.
19. Perhaps Lawrence of Poppleton, co. York, is here referred to. I cannot find any such place as *Porless*.
21. For *Thunfield*, read *Tharfield*; and for *Tholey*, read *Thoby*.
25. For *Jone Writtle*, read *Jone, wife*.
27. Mary Bowes was *sister*, not *wife*, to Martin Bowes, the name of whose wife is not given.
- „ John *May* was Bishop of Carlisle, 1577-1598.
30. For *Hulse and Manond*, read *Huson of Cambridgesh.* See pedigree of Brockett in Vis. of Herts, 1634 (Harl. MSS. 1547 and 807). *Margaret Bensell* ought to be *Maryaret Bensted*.
36. For CLONVILE read CLOUVILE; and for *Anger*, read *Aucher*.
37. John Cogeshall, son of Raffe, had *lands* in Benfleet.
39. Sir William Cecil was son in law to, *not son of*, Sir Anthony Cooke.
45. For *Woodham*, read *Windham*.
47. *Crachewood* may mean *Crachrood* or *Crochrode*; *Curshall* evidently means *Cust Hall*, in Toppesfield, co. Essex.
53. For *Richard Hovell*, read *Richard Hovell*.
54. For *Chicke*, read *Chich*.
55. *Stonghe* should probably be *Slove*. See p. 580.
59. For *Raynesham*, read *Rayneham*.
60. For *Slower*, read *Stoner*.
62. For *Alington*, read *Adlington*.
67. For *Eliz. m.*, read *Eliz. w.*
69. Sir Percival Talboys was *third husband of Elizabeth*, wid. of Sir Wm. Compton.
- „ For *Andrey*, read *Audrey*; and for *Poynings*, read *Poyntz*.
71. For *Merieux*, read *Morieux*.
72. For *William Monnock*, read *William Mannoek*.
75. For *Botham*, read *Bonham*. 1538 probably means 1558, the date of the Vis.

PAGE

77. *Edward Heare of Horley* probably means *Edward Eyre of Farley*. See p. 247.
79. Robert Acres was *son in law*, not *son*, to George Monoux.
- 81, 82. See the pedigree of Wolff and Morgan in the *Vis. of Wales* by Dwnn, edited by Meyrick, vol. i., pp. 13 and 14, which differs considerably from that here given.
85. For *Coots*, read *Cote*.
86. John Nicholls was *son in law*, not *son*, to John Hanscome.
87. For *Jonne*, read *Joane*, da. of Sir H. Cromwell, Kt.
89. For *Gertride*, and *Tirrell*, read *Gertrude*, and *Tirrell*.
93. *Holson* means *Hellesdon*.
95. For *Martlesham*, read *Martlesham*.
96. For *Edw.* read *Edmond* Shaw.
99. For *Harwice*, read *Harwich*.
101. *Lanwoode* means *Landwade*; for *Knodland*, read *Snodland*.
108. Norbury Arms—for *comped*, read *couped*.
109. For *Richard Wytherton*, read *Richard Wyllerton*; and for *Nauton*, read *Nanton*.
114. *Moune*, add ? *Noune*.
121. For *Alica*, read *Alicia*.
125. *Druley* ought evidently to be *Dyneley*. See *Vis. of Yorkshire*, by Foster, p. 334.
127. *Pluckney* probably means *Pluckley*.
136. *Stacy* should be *Stace*.
149. Mary Hill was *wife*, not *sister*, to Thomas Beckingham.
156. John and Nicholas *Copper* should be *Cooper*, according to the *Vis. of 1634*. See p. 355.
162. *Tuoke* is *Tuske* in the *Vis.* at the Coll. Armor.; but probably *Turke* is the name intended.
173. For *HINDE*, read *HENDE*.
174. Stephen Smyth = Joane Benet.
175. Mary Nevell did *not* marry Edward Smith.
180. *Bradfielde* should, no doubt, be *Bardfield*.
181. *Anger* is really *Aucher*, i.e. Archer.
182. 1304 should be 1403.
187. For *Sir Roger is called Robert*, read *Sir Robert is called Roger*; add the word *of* between *that* and *his* in the 16th line.
193. The motto should read—"EX MENIAM JE VIS."
195. Langton Wash is not in *Essex*, but in *Dorsetshire*; for *Babbington*, read *Bebbington*.
199. Sir John *Beron* should be *Byron*.
207. For *Waltes*, read *Walter*.
215. *Vques* should be *Vynns* (see *Vis. of Suff.* 1561, by Dr. Howard, vol. ii. p. 192, and *Suffolk Arch. Inst. Proc.*, vol. ii. p. 417).
227. Margaret, wife of John Caldecote, was da. of John de Hide, and should be so indicated.
234. *Hulborough* probably means *Oldborron*.
248. For *Tanworth*, read *Tamworth*.
250. For *Grayes*, read *Graces*.
258. Sir Robert Chester is described in *Herts Vis.* 1634 as of Royston in co. Herts, near which *Cochen Hatch* lies; according to that *Vis.*, Robert, son of Thomas Nightingale by his first marriage, mar. *Theodosia*, the third da. of Sir Robert Chester.
259. Omit the (?) after Woodford; Ellenor was *du. and sole heir* of John Parker.
261. John Pascall, who m. Mary Kebell, should be connected as the *son* of John and Margaret.
264. Petre Arms—for *two cinquefoils*, and Ridgeway Arms—for *three trefoils*, read *as many*; Petre Epitaph, last line but one, for *Maria* read *Munia*.
268. Ellenor Poyntz lived 16 Rich. II., 1392, not 1592.
269. For ii. of H. VIII., read 11 H. VIII., the year of Sir Robert Poyntz's death.
273. For *Jonne*, read *Joane* Farwell.
275. *Mollenden*, no doubt, means *Manewden*.
287. Alice *Cooke*, 2nd wife to Richard Sames, is an *addition*. Arms of Scott should read, *Gules, semée of cross crosslets, three boars' heads erased argent*. Arms of Drax—for *fee*, read *fess*.

PAGE

291. Quarterly 2 and 3 is the coat of *Cressy*.
292. For *Boord*, read *Boode*.
293. *Joes* probably means *Jones*; *Portlinch* probably means *Portledge*.
296. *Boxford* is in *co. Suff.*; *Boxted* in *Essex* may be meant.
302. For *Noune*, read *Nonne*.
310. *Gamond* is the name in the Coll. MS.
314. For *Sir Jame*, read *Sir James* Tirrell; for *Clapton*, read *Clopton*.
317. For *Banington*, read *Benington*; and for *Beachamp*, read *Beauchamp*.
318. For *Crawlei*, read *Crawley*; for *Bryant of Bullingbrooche* in *Yorksh.*, read *Bryan of Bullingbrooke, co. Linc.* Arms of Vancy—for *attired*, read *membered*.
321. *Stirley* is called *Strelley* in Vis. of 1634. See p. 521.
330. For 1406, read 1466.
346. For *Walsoken*, read *Walsoken*.
347. Bendlowes Pedigree. See Harl. MS. 1541, fol. 108 B.
357. *Cold* may mean *Gold*.
369. *Foscote* should be *Foxcote, co. Warw.*
393. For *Mary Follriott*, read *Mary Fillioll*.
403. Thomas Garfoote mar. *Elizabeth*, not *Anne*, Heydon, at All Hallows Barking, London, 16 Nov. 1631. She survived him, and mar. George Croydon, D.C.L., 10 July, 1660, at S. Gregory's, London. George Croydon was bur. at Ch. Ch., Oxford, where his monument bears the arms of Croydon *impaling* Heydon. The will of a Thomas Garfoot of the Middle Temple, 1686 (72 Lloyd), mentions his mother Elizabeth Croydon and his uncle Sir John Heydon. {*Dr. Chester's Collections.*}
406. For *Glacc*, read *Grace*.
414. *Grayes* should be *Graces*; *Anne Buckenden* should be *Ann Blechenden*.
416. *Wangey* does not mean *Vange*.
417. Heron Family. See Vis. of Linc. 1562, in which *Elizabeth*, wife of John Heron of Barmyng. is said to be da. and heir of *George Pikenham*.
426. There is a Hackton also in Hornchurch, which appears to be the place intended.
433. *Hasum* is *Hassett* in the Coll. MS.
441. *Roofe* is *Roafe* in the Coll. MS.; probably *Rolfe* is intended.
449. William (2nd son of John Meade and Thomazin), was *Clerk* of Berners Roothing.
455. For *Julio*, read *Julia*.
457. Loose Hall is in Watesham, *co. Suff.*, not *Essex*.
460. For *Robert Pelham of Sandon, Esq.*, read *Robert Newporte, son and heir, of Sandon, Esq.*
464. *Muminsby* means *Mumby, co. Linc.*
468. For . . . *ctre*, read *Are*.
484. Strike out (No. 1) after the title SANDFORD.
504. For *Joce*, read *Joyce*.
511. Arms of Tyndall—for *gules*, read *garbs*.
514. For *Jeringan*, read *Jernigan*.
519. Connect *Mary* as 1st wife of Roger Weutworth.
520. Arms, second quartering—for *erect*, read *rampant* (this coat is that of BERNARD); third quartering—for *luces*, read *pikes* (this coat is that of LILLING).
523. For *Dure*, read *Dun*.
530. Wiseman No. 5. For *bars*, read *Burrs*; and for *such*, read *which*. The crest referred to is a demi griffin wings endorsed, sable, holding a spear shaft broken at each end erect or.
555. For *see Hunt No. 1*, read *see Hunt*.
559. The *Harl. MS.* referred under *Colshill* is No. 1541.
570. *Wimston*. in Vis. of Devon, 1620, is called *Winston*.
574. *Raffe* and *Christopher Gates* should appear as *sons of William*, and be distinctly connected as his descendants.
591. For *Wanton*, read *Wauton*.
594. These arms are—2. Filleigh or Filley. 3. Hurst. 4. Wyons. 5. Person.

PAGE

614. Sir Edmond Vancy was *son in law*, not *son*, to William Crooke, and Sir William Mountchensey was *son in law*, not *son*, to Sir Edmond Vancy.
620. For *Cumb.*, read *Cumb*.
718. *Sir Charles Tyrell*, who m. Martha Mildmay, was *son and heir* of Sir John Tyrell and Lettice Coppin, p. 717. The connection should be added.
724. For *Thurnton*, read *Thornton*.
728. For *Ince*, read *Ince*.
787. (Index.) For Dun, —, 735, read 755.
-

INDEX

OF

PEDIGREES, NAMES, AND ARMS.

Pedigrees are denoted in SMALL CAPITALS ; Arms in *italics*.

A.

- Abarle*, 153.
Abarle, Alice, 153.
 Thomas, 153.
Abbot, Geo. (*bis*), 646.
Abdy, 627.
ABDY, 627.
Abdy, Alice, 641.
 Anthony, 641.
 Robert, *Sir*, 643.
Abell, —, 71, 119, 174, 236, 280, 308, 438, 622.
 Ellinor, 440.
 Grace, 174.
 Jo, 622.
 John, 98, 440.
 Mary, 98, 236, 280.
 Rose, 438.
 William, 440.
Abergavenny, *Lord*, 698.
Abraham, John, 342.
 Mary, 430.
 William, 430.
Ackworth, George, 120, 309.
 Jane, 309.
 Joanne, 120.
Acton, 161, 267.
Acton, —, 144, 161.
 Richard, *Sir*, 144.
Acton, de, Mawde, 268.
 John, *Sir*, 268.
Adam, —, 228.
 Matilda, 228.
Adams, 537.
ADAMS, 537.
Adams, —, 110.
 General, 698.
 Henry, 331.

Adams—*continued*.

- Joan, 509.
 Mary, 698.
 Robert, 372, 373.
 Thomas, 254, 457.
Adderburye, Alexander, 100.
Addington, —, 512.
 Dorothy, 512.
Aderley, Dorothy, 619.
 Thomas, 619.
Adington, Dorothy, 613.
 John, 613.
Ady, Thomas, 715.
Adys, Cecilia, 245.
 Thomas, 245.
Aeck, John, 518.
Agard, —, 169.
Agincourt, Maude, 198.
 William, Lord, 198.
Aila, 503.
Alabaster, or *Arblaster*, 485.
Alabaster, —, 133, 537.
 Edmond, 485, 705.
 Elizabeth, 133.
 Prudence, 485, 705.
Alablaster, —, 315.
ALBENI, DE, 731.
Aldham, 108.
Aldham, —, 108.
 Dorothy, 108.
 Elizabeth, 232.
 John, 232.
Aldridge, Jane (? Joanne), 84, 578.
 William, 84, 578.
Alexander, Robert, 658.
Alford, 96.
Alford, —, 65, 230.
 Robert, 159.

- Alger, Agnes or Ellinor, 51, 397.
Robert, 51, 397.
- Aleyn, Allen*, 65, 133, 217, 220.
- ALEYN, ALLEYN, 133, 333, 334, 537.
- Aleyn, Alleyn, Allen*, —, 283, 482.
Agnes, 537.
Anne, 9, 62, 218.
Arabella, 662.
Christopher, 184.
Edmond, 54, 576; *Sir*, 662.
Edward, 436, 599; *Sir*, 705.
Eliza, 20.
Gilbert, 355.
Giles, 184, 719.
Jane, 220, 423.
John, 20, 62, 218; *Sir*, 537.
Mary, 184, 385, 436, 719.
Raffe, 220, 423.
Richard, 9, 537.
Thomas, 9, 19, 172.
William, 232.
- Allington, Allington, —, 164, 250.
Alice, 293.
Anne, 99.
Elizabeth, 557.
George, 177.
Giles, *Sir*, 49, 78, 137, 164, 203, 362.
Giles, 557.
Jane, 250.
Joan, 78.
Margaret, 36, 180.
Margery, 181.
Richard, 17, 125.
Robert, 293, 537.
William, *Sir*, 180, 315.
William, 36, 99, 115, 181, 301.
- Allen, *see* Aleyn.
- Allett, Susan, 285.
William, 285.
- Allott, 271.
- Allott, —, 272.
John, *Sir*, 272.
W^r., 59.
- Alston, 335.
- ALSTON, 335.
- Alston, Edward, 263.
Hariot, 630.
John, 185, 385.
Rowland, 630.
- Altham, 538.
- ALTHAM, 538.
- Altham, Edward, *Sir*, 488, 710.
Elizabeth, 619.
Harriet, 628.
James, *Sir*, 148, 619.
Joane, Johanna, 488, 710.
- Altham—*continued*.
Peyton, 628.
- Alwy *alias* Dorivalls, Robert, 591 (*bis*), 592.
Agnes, 592.
- Amcotts, Alexander, 655.
- Amery, see Emery*.
- AMERY, *see* EMERY.
- Amidas*, 5.
- Amidas, Amydas, Elizabeth, 5 27.
Robert, 5, 27.
- Amner, Rafe, 178.
- Amunderville de, Ermentruda, 653.
Peter, 653.
Roger, 653.
- Amys*, 540.
- AMYS, AMYCE, 19, 540.
- Amys, Amyce, —, 33.
Ann, 172.
Roger, 172.
- Anden (? Arderne), Charles, 480.
- Anderson*, 631.
- ANDERSON, 631.
- Anderson, Edmund, *Sir*, 669.
- Anderton, Christopher, 730.
Dorothy, 730.
- Andrew, Robert, 623.
- Andrews, Anne, 666, 697.
Charles, *Rev.*, 697.
Daniel, 666.
Joane, 420.
John, 420.
William, *Sir*, 337.
William, 34.
- Anger, Lettice, 421.
Francis, *Lord*, 421.
And see Unger.
- Angersley, —, 10, 77.
Jane, 10, 77.
- Anthony, John, 538.
- Antingham*, 142.
- Antrobus, —, 641.
- Anzelark, Robert, *Rev.*, 745.
- Apcher (? *Upcher*), Alice, 580.
Thomas, 580.
And see Upcher.
- Ap Howell, Ellen, 81.
Llu, 81.
- Apie, —, 255.
- Appulderfield*, 230.
- Appulderfield, —, 65, 231.
- Appulton*, 134.
- APPULTON, APLETON, 134, 540.
- Appulton, Apleton, —, 121.
Ann, 364.
Henry, 33, 172.
Isaac, 368.

- Appulton—*continued*.
 Mary, 493.
 Roger, *Sir*, 251, 261, 364, 493.
 Roger, 453.
 Thomas, 301.
- Apsley, *Sir* Allan, 399.
Ap Walter, 310.
- AP WALTER, *see* WALTER.
- Archdale, Alice, 340.
 Martin, 340.
- Arbuthnot, Catherine, 364.
 Robert, 364.
- Archer*, 136, 632.
- ARCHER, 136, 632.
- Archer, Joan, 166.
 John (*alias* Boys), 417.
 John, 513.
Lady, 324.
 Margaret, 513.
 Mary (*alias* Boys), 417.
 Thomas, —, 509.
 William, 166.
- Ardall, John, 69.
 Thomasine, 69.
- Arderne, de, Ralph, 732.
- Arderne, *see* Anden.
- Are, —, 263, 468, 755.
- Argall*, 137.
- ARGALL, 137, 335.
- Argall, John, 500.
 Mary, 500.
 Richard, 611.
 Thomas, 293.
- Arkenstall, —, 435, 443.
 Catherine, 443.
 Margaret, 435.
 Richard, 170.
- Armesbury*, 230.
- Armiger, Rhose, 477.
 Thomas, 477.
- Armitage, William, 348.
- Armstrong, —, 629.
 Jane, 439.
 Gilbert, 439.
 Katherine, 629.
 Rachel, 369.
 Richard, 369.
- Arnold, John, 296.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 296.
 William, 598.
- Arran, Arthur, *2nd Earl of*, 676.
- Arteville*, 249.
- Arteville, —, 736.
- Arthur, Arther, —, 475.
 Margaret, 61.
 Robert, 61, 288.
- Arthur—*continued*.
 Sarah, 475.
- ARUNDELL, 560.
- Arundell, Arundel, Ann, 111.
 Edmond, *Sir*, 120.
 Henry, *Earl of*, 17.
 James E., *Lord A. of*, Wardour,
 685.
 John, *Sir*, 111, 738.
 John, 87.
 Margaret, 171, 564.
 Mary, 685.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 171.
 Thomas, 370.
 Thomazine, 87, 352, 738.
- Arundeville, de, Richard, 732.
- Ashdon, —, 43.
- Ashe, Elizabeth, 50, 288.
 Henry, *Sir*, 288.
 William, 30.
- Ashenhurst, Arthur, *Captain*, 570.
- Ashfield, —, 17, 301.
 John, *Sir*, 539.
 William, *Sir*, 115.
 William, 125.
- Ashhurst, Joan, 183.
 John, 183.
- Ashley, —, 247.
 Joan, 247.
- Ashton*, 249, 336.
- ASHTON, or AYSON, 336.
- Ashton, —, 206.
And see Ayson.
- Ashwell*, 552.
- Aspall*, 190.
- Aspall, John, *Sir*, 586.
 Mirabel, 586.
- Aspelin, Ann, 279.
 John, 279.
- Astell, Henry, 207.
 Margaret, 207.
- Astle*, 635.
- Astley*, 186.
- ASTLEY, ASTLE, 635.
- ASTLEY, ESTLEIGH, 138, 336, 541.
- Astley, —, 10, 77, 415.
 Andrew, *Sir*, 46, 389 (*bis*).
 Bridget, 212.
 Frances, 59, 415.
 Isaac, 121, 212, 309.
 Jane, 10, 77.
 Mary, 46.
 Thomas, 59, 389.
- Aston, —, 655.
 Margery, 636.
 Walter, 636.

- Athow, Frances, 122.
Thomas, 122.
- Atkins, 328.
- Atkins, Mary, 328.
Richard, 328.
- Atkinson, —, 225; *Bishop of Durham*, 257, 372.
Anne, 257.
Barbara, 372, 373.
Jocosa, 229.
Joyce, 347.
Robert, 229, 347.
Thomas, 373.
- Atslow*, 337.
- ATSLOW, 337.
- Atwater* alias *Waters*, 423.
- Atwater, Mary, 423, 424, 733.
Robert, 423, 424, 733.
- Atwood*, 7, 338.
- ATWOOD, 338.
- Atwood, Andrew, 454.
Joan, 8.
John, 8.
- Aubrey, —, 426.
Mary, 426.
- Audley*, 189.
- AUDLEY, AWDELEY, 139, 338, 543.
- Audley, —, 152, 311.
Cicely, 311.
Dorothy, 46.
Elizabeth, 597.
Edmond, 113.
Hugh, 560.
Lord, 597.
Margaret (*bis*), 560.
Thomas, 46, 597.
- Auger, Aucher*, 180, 211.
- Auger, Aucher, —, 36, 181, 753.
James, 211.
Margaret, 36, 181, 753.
- Aughton or Herson, Anne, 616.
Rafe, 616.
- Augustine, Thomas, 289.
- Anke, —, 653.
Gregory, 653.
- Aunger*, 246.
- Anger, —, 75.
Dr., 43.
- Averell*, 283.
- Averell, —, 283, 309.
Bartholomew, 9, 121, 283, 309.
Benjamin, 588.
Elizabeth, 121.
Grace, 588.
- Averes, Bartholomew, 60.
Elizabeth, 60.
- Averes—*continued*.
Grace, 60.
- Avesshyc, de, Dionysia, 84.
Nicholas, 84.
- Aylett*, 339.
- AYLETT, 339.
- Aylett, Anne, 484.
Dorothy, 459.
Edward, 476.
Elizabeth, 476.
George, 451.
John, 404, 475.
Mary, 490.
Philip, 475.
Robert, 527.
Susan, 404, 483.
Thomas, 73, 451, 459, 490.
William, 483.
- Aylmer, Elizabeth, 522.
Judith, 423.
Margaret, 273.
Samuel, 522.
Theophilus, 423.
William, 273.
- Ayloff*, 141.
- AYLOFFE, 20, 141, 340, 543.
- Ayloff, —, 175, 236.
Agnes, 29, 159.
Benjamin, *Sir*, 195, 718.
James, 519.
Jane, 431.
John, 9; *Sir*, 9.
Robert, 34.
Thomas, 30.
William, *Sir*, 431, 519.
- Ayscough, Henry, 402.
Jane, 654.
John, 610.
William, *Sir*, 654.
- AYSON, *see* ASHTON.
- Ayson, Richard, 341.

B.

- Baard*, 146.
- BAARD, 22.
- Baard, Emme, 147.
Robert, *Sir*, 147.
- Baber, William, 442.
- Babington*, 221.
- Babington, —, 63, 190, 739.
Anne, 739.
Margery, 63.
And see Bebington.
- Bachecotte, —, 32.
Jane, 32.

- Backhouse, —, 325.
 Elizabeth, 528.
 Rowland, 528.
- Bacon*, 142.
- Bacon, —, 415, 556, 576.
 Cordelia, 415.
 Edward, 493.
 Francis, *Sir*, 39.
 Francis, 190.
 Jane, 493.
 Jennemache, 122.
 Katherine, 541.
 Matthew, 55.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 39, 122, 247, 493.
 Ric., *Sir*, 541.
 Rose, 341.
 Thomas, 495.
 William, 341.
- Badby, —, 170.
 Elizabeth, 170.
- Badcock*, 340.
- BADCOCK, 340.
- Badlesmere*, 312.
- Badley, Richard, 69.
- Bageott, Thomas, *Sir*, 95.
 William, 95.
- Baggeley, Hanna, 404.
 Thomas, 404.
- Baghaut*, 600.
- Baghott, Maude, 101.
 Rauffe, 101.
- Bagott, John, 229.
- Baker*, 145, 544.
- BAKER, 145, 544.
- Baker, —, 43, 324, 504.
 Ann, 12, 113, 346.
 Edmond, 460.
 Edon, 311.
 Frances, 584.
 Henry, *Sir*, 114.
 Henry, 277, 346.
 Jane, 460, 579.
 John, *Sir*, 12, 113, 549.
 John, 12, 103, 113, 114, 291, 302.
 Joseph, 579.
 Joyce, 114, 302, 504.
 Katherine, 16, 113.
 Richard, *Sir*, 21.
 Richard, 12, 16, 21, 113.
 Robert, 584.
 Susan, 687.
 Thomas, 12, 21, 113, 133, 311.
- Balderston, Ellen, 94.
 Richard, 94.
- Baldington*, 574.
- Baldington, Ann, 574.
- Baldington—*continued*.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 574.
- Baldo, Jacome, 650.
 Peter, 651.
 Susannah, 651.
- Baldry*, 276.
- Baldry, —, 164, 361.
 Bridgett, 605.
 Elizabeth, 13, 277.
 George, 13, 277.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 13, 164, 361, 605.
- Baldwin, —, 85, 91.
Earl, 730, 743.
 Elizabeth, 91.
 Ella, 743.
 Isabella, 729.
 John, 245, 729.
 Mary, 667.
 Maud, 730.
 Ralph, 667.
- Ball, —, 230, 245 (*bis*).
 John, 497.
 Thamer, 497.
- Ballet*, 341.
- BALLET, 341.
- Ballet, John, 336.
 Rose, 336.
- Balston, Dorothy, 663.
 John, 663.
 Judith, 663.
 Mary, 663.
- Bamborough, Dorothy, 61.
 William, 61.
- Bamfield, Beatrix, 226.
 Edmund, 226.
- Banastre, —, 609.
- Baninge*, 142.
- BANINGE, 142.
- Banke, Alexander, 48.
- BANKES, 544.
- Banks, Bankes, —, 662.
 Frances, 636.
 Thomas, 636.
- Bantock, Susannah, 178.
 Thomas, 178.
- Barber, Thomas, 486.
- Barle, —, 178.
- Bardolph*, 267.
- Bardolph, Bardolfe, —, 388, 653.
 Edmond, 224.
 Edward, 229.
 Julian, 268.
Lord, 653.
 Matilda, 229.
 Mawde, 224.
 Robert, *Lord*, 268.

- Bardfield*, 180, 316.
 Bardfield, Christian, 180, 751.
 John, 180, 754.
 Phillippa, 145.
 Thomas, 145.
 Bardsley, —, 544.
 Ada, 544.
Bardwell, 186.
 Bardwell, Margery, 45.
 Barfold, —, 467.
 Barham, —, 170.
 Ann, 170.
 Barkeley, —, 270.
 Alice, 159.
 Jane, 270.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 159; *Lord*, 270.
 And see Berkeley.
Barke, 143, 341.
 BARKER, 143, 341.
 Barker, —, 95, 277, 496.
 Ambrose, 246.
 Ann, 142.
 Cicely, 246.
 Charles, 367.
 Christopher, *Sir*, 563.
 Dr., 494.
 Elizabeth, 531.
 John, 142.
 Margaret, 95, 496.
 Mary, 494.
 Robert, *Sir*, 367.
 Robert, 367, 531.
Barker, 342.
 BARKHAM, 342.
 Barkham, Edward, *Sir*, 523.
 Robert, 523.
Barlee, Barley, 1, 150, 534.
 BARLEE, BARLEY, 1, 545, 753.
 Barlee, Barley, —, 30, 120, 150, 277, 621.
 Elizabeth, 228, 324, 527.
 Frances, 527.
 Francis, 13, 324.
 Joan, 587.
 John, 28, 587, 593.
 Margaret, 150.
 Mary, 530.
 Richard, 530, 753.
 William, 228, 587.
Barnaby, 20.
 BARNABYE, 20.
 Barnabye, 572.
 Robert, 572.
Barnard, 144.
 BARNARD, 20, 144.
 Barnard, —, 251, 332, 680.
 Alice, 248, 402.
- Barnard—continued.*
 Charles, 69.
 Elizabeth, 69.
 Francis, 20, 329.
 Henry, 248.
 Joane, 20.
 Nicholas, 475.
 Richard, 402, 451.
 Susan, 680.
 William, 20.
 And see Bernard.
Barnardiston, 193.
 BARNARDISTON, 545.
 Barnardiston, Agnes, 543.
 Ann, 8, 141, 179, 194, 377, 753.
 Charlotte, 628.
 Mary, 104, 292.
 Sir, 194.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 8, 104, 141, 179, 235, 292,
 628.
 Thomas, 377, 543, 591.
 Barnars, Francis, 7.
 Barnby, Charles, *Sir*, 655.
Barne, 538.
 BARNE, 538.
 Barneby, Thomas, 133.
Barnehouse, 427.
 Barnehowse, Mary, 428.
 Nicholas, 428.
Barnes, 21.
 BARNES, BARNEIS, 2, 3, 21, 547.
 Barnes, —, 388, 733.
 Ann, 388.
 Anthony, 22.
 Henry, 76.
 John, 314.
 Richard, *Bishop of Durham*, 225.
 Barney, Henry, 135.
 John, 17.
 Barneys, Nicholas, 106.
 Barnham, Francis, 440.
 Martha, 440.
 Barnish, —, 48.
 Grissell, 113.
 Mary, 48.
 William, 113.
 Barnsley, —, 32.
 Dennis, 32.
Baron, 72, 73, 342, 343.
 BARON, 342, 343.
 Baron, —, 13.
 Frances, 9.
 John, 610.
 Julian, 605.
 Margaret, 73.
 Matthew, 9.

- Baron—*continued*.
 Nicholas, 73
 Richard, 605.
- Barrell, Humfrey, 170.
- Barrett, 145.
- BARRETT, 145, 548.
- Barrett, —, 87, 128, 322, 391, 468, 523, 581.
 Ann, 168, 363.
 Beatrix, 581, 736.
 Catherine, 252.
 Jane, 523.
 Joyce, 128, 322.
 Martha, 468.
 Thomas, 268, 473.
 William, 168, 363, 736.
- Barrett-Lennard, Anne, 681, 741.
 Richard, 681, 741.
- Baring, Alexander, 683.
 Anne, 683.
- Barrington, 146.
- BARRINGTON, 22, 87, 146, 343, 549.
- Barrington, Barington, —, 30, 339, 419:
Knight, 460, 541.
Agnes, 591.
Captain, 429.
 Elizabeth, 59, 445, 539.
 Francis, *Sir*, 59, 244, 395, 445.
 Francis, 419.
 Humphry, 116.
 James, *Sir*, 539.
 Jane, 460.
 Joan, 244, 395.
 John, 227.
 Nicholas, 591.
 Robert, 391.
 Rose, 429.
 Thomas, 419.
- Barrow, 344.
- BARROW, 344.
- Barrow, Anthony, 175.
- Barrowes, Elizabeth, 339.
- Barry, 81, 267.
- BARRY, 81.
- Barry, John, 268.
- Barsham, Baysham, Catherine, 42.
 Thomas, 42.
- Bartlett, Elizabeth, 116.
 George, 116.
- Barton, 249.
- Barton, Andrew, 603.
 George, *Rev.*, 701.
 Laura, 701.
Rev., 676.
- Bartram, 197.
- Bartram, Agnes, 198.
 Roger, 198.
- Barwick, —, 26 (*bis*), 305.
 William, 26, 135.
- Basing, 40.
- Basing, Bassyng, John, 41.
 Juliana, 41.
 Roger, 35.
- Basingborne, 116.
- Basingborne, —, 116.
 Gilbert, 116.
 Jane, 23.
 Joan, 227.
 John, 23, 227.
- Baskerville, —, 206, 469.
 Elizabeth, 469.
 Ellinor, 281.
 Humphrey, 361.
 John, *Sir*, 206.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 281.
- Bashpoole, Bridget, 236.
 John, 236.
- Bassano, 344.
- BASSANO, 344.
- Basse, Humfry, 311.
 Mary, 260, 311.
- Bassett, —, 108, 144, 246, 270, 297, 494.
 Dorothy, 75, 446.
 Elizabeth, 297.
 Frances, 64.
 George, 75.
 Gregory, 446.
 Isabel, 109.
 Jane, 46, 617.
 John, 46, 64, 617.
 Margaret, 494, 560.
 Rafe, 542; *Lord*, 560.
- Bastwick, Joan, 384.
 Thomas, 384.
- Basey, Jo., 565.
- Bateman, 57.
- Bateman, —, 18, 38, 557, 612.
 Anne, 747.
 Elinor, 557.
 Elizabeth, 18.
 Harriet, 636.
 James, *Sir*, 747.
 Nathaniel, 636.
- Bates, Daniel, 633.
 Mary, 633.
- Bathurst, Reignold, 137.
- Batt, John, 517.
- Battell, 72, 146.
- BATELL, 23, 227.
- Battell, 72, 73.
 Alice, 147.
 Catherin, 224.
 Rose, 73.

- Battell—*continued*.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 147, 224.
- Batten, Mary, 698.
 William, *Sir*, 698.
- Batterim, —, 285.
 Judith, 285.
- Battiscombe*, 559.
- BATTISCOMBE, 561.
- Baude, 226.
- Baude, John, 227.
And see Bawde.
- Baughe, —, 245.
 Mary, 245.
- Baule, Law., 97.
- Baulney*, 208.
- Bawcock, —, 421.
 Lettice, 421, 666.
- Bawde*, 108.
- Bawde, Anne, 109.
And see Baude.
- Bayle, Anne*, 458.
 Raulfe, 458.
- Bayles*, 638.
- BAYLES, 638.
- Bayley, Thomas, 662.
- Bayliff*, *see* *Clarke*.
- Bayliff, Jane, 622.
 Margaret (*alias* *Clarke*), 331, 623.
 Roger, 622.
 William (*alias* *Clarke*), 331, 623.
- Bayly*, 345.
- BAYLY, 345.
- Bayley, —, 393.
 Jane, 393.
- Baynard*, 142.
- Baynard, —, 104, 173.
 Richard, 104.
- Baynham, —, 160.
 Isabel, 160.
 John, 10.
- Baynton, Edward, *Sir*, 595.
 Francis, 376.
- Bayons*, 298.
- Bax, John, 640.
- Baxter, Wolston, 608.
- Beach, —, 735.
 William, 735.
- Beacon, —, 93.
 John, 93.
- Beakes-bourne (Beckborne), Mary, 416.
 Francis, 416.
- Bearde, —, 232.
- Beauchamp*, 147, 316, 503.
- Beauchamp, —, 84, 116, 323, 526.
 Alice, 564.
 Beatrice, 84.
- Beauchamp—*continued*.
 Elizabeth, 542.
 Emma, 564.
 Isabel, 317, 570.
 Joan, 564.
 John, 317, 564, 571.
 Roger, *Sir*, 116.
 Thomas, *Earl of Warwick*, 542.
 Walter, *Baron of Elmsley*, 564.
 William, *Earl of Warwick*, 564.
- Beaufort*, 511.
- Beaufort, Joan, 737.
- Beaufoy*, 304.
- Beaulieu, —, 722.
- Beaumont, —, 313, 684.
 Eleanor, 645.
 Elizabeth, 124.
 Martha, 634.
 Richard, 124.
 Thomas, *Viscount*, 655.
- Beausett*, (? *Bereseth* or *Langham*) 552.
- Beawpre, Nicholas, 52.
- Bebington*, 194.
- Bebington, —, 195, 352, 753.
And see Babington.
- Beckborne, *see* Beaksbourne.
- Beckenshall, *Sir* Henry, 166.
- Beckett*, 359.
- Beckett, Leonard, 512, 611.
 Mary, 512, 611.
 Ursula, 359.
 Walter, 359.
- Beckford, William, 642.
- Beckingham*, 149.
- BECKINGHAM, 24, 149.
- Beckingham, Thomas, *Sir*, 122.
 Stephen, 164, 362.
- Beckwith, Frances, 582, 737.
 Leonard, *Sir*, 582, 737.
- BEDELL, 24.
- Bedell, —, 327, 530.
 Alice, 25.
 Henry, 140.
 John, 554.
 Margery, 554.
 Thomas, 25, 208, 486.
 William, 25.
- Bedge, —, 125.
- Bedingsfield, —, 387.
 Elizabeth, 46.
 Frances, 695.
 Mary, 53, 298, 502, 513.
 Philip, 53, 298, 502.
 Richard, *Sir*, 695.
 Robert, 513.
 William, 236.

- Beecher, —, 501.
 Dorothy, 649.
 Joane, 501.
 William, *Sir*, 649.
- Beere, —, 65.
 Richard, 208.
- Beevor, *Dr.*, 671.
 Mary Anne, 671.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 671.
- Belesme, de, Ella, 731.
 Robert, 731.
 William, *Earl of Arundel*, 731.
- Belgrave, George, *Sir*, 473.
 Mary, 473.
- Belhouse*, 145.
- BELHOUSE, 145, 548.
- Belhouse, Alice, 22, 147.
 Nicholas, 22.
 Richard, *Sir*, 147.
- Belknap*, 39.
- BELKNAP, 564.
- Belknap, Edward, 705.
 Edward, *Sir*, 287.
 Elizabeth, 39, 287, 705.
 Henry, *Sir*, 39.
 Susan, 254, 457.
 Symon, 254, 457.
- Bell*, 25, 150, 467.
- BELL, 25, 150.
- Bell, —, 522.
 Alice, 341.
 Edward, 545.
 Geffrey, 341.
 Margaret, 522.
 Robert, 467.
- Bellew, Dorothea, 678.
 Richard, *Lord*, 678.
- Bellman, Edward, *Rev.*, 671.
- Bellot, Elizabeth, 645.
 Ralph, 645.
- Belton, —, 3.
 Idon, 3.
 Johanna, 3.
- Benbow, Anne, 495.
 Thomas, 495.
- Bendishe, Bendish*, 25, 316.
- BENDISHE, BENDISH, 316, 346.
- Bendishe, Bendish, Thomas, 28, 44, 53, 199.
- Bendlowes*, 347.
- BENDLOWES, 347, 754.
- Bendlowes, Christopher, 417.
 Joan, 417.
 Robert, 459.
Sergeant, 459.
 William, 417.
And see Benlowes.
- Benet, *see* Bennett.
- Benington*, 316.
- Benington, Alice, 317, 754.
 Jo., 317, 754.
- Benion, Elizabeth, 387.
 Richard, 387.
- Benloe, —, 315.
- Benlowes, Elizabeth, 557.
 John, 557.
And see Bendlowes.
- Bennett*, 150, 347.
- BENNETT, 150, 347, 348.
- Bennett, Benet, —, 32.
 Christian, 71.
 Joane, 174, 488.
 John, 383.
 Mary, 676.
 Mary Ann, 751.
 Samuel, 751.
 Thomas, 174, 488.
 William, 71.
- Benstall*, 572.
- Benstall, —, 573.
 John, 573.
- Bensted, Henry, *Sir*, 22.
 Margaret, 22, 30, 753.
- Bentley, —, 52.
 Ann, 52, 222.
 John, 222.
 Mathew, 563.
- Beorche*, 214.
- Bere, —, 230.
- Beresford, —, 382.
 Ann, 382.
 William, 467.
- Beridge, Basil B., 716.
 Dorothy, 716.
- Beriff*, 25, 348.
- BERIFF, 25, 348.
- Beriff, Elizabeth, 370.
- Berill*, 588.
- Berill, Lettice, 588.
 William, 588.
- Berkeley*, 158.
- Berkeley, Elizabeth, 45.
 Maurice, *Sir*, 84.
 William, 45.
And see Barkeley.
- Berlwe, Ann, 21.
 John, 21.
- Bern, —, 58.
- Bernacke*, 197.
- Bernard*, 452, 520, 755.
- BERNARD, 617.
- Bernard, Frances, 46.
 Margaret, 715.

- Bernard—*continued*.
 Margery, 491.
 Mathew, 452.
 Robert, 491.
 Thomas, 715.
And see Barnard.
- Berners*, 349.
 BERNERS, 349.
 Berners, Robert, 43.
 Roger, *de*, 228.
- Berney, Elizabeth, 642.
 Berrell, Lettice, 10, 66.
 William, 10, 66.
- Bertram*, 485.
 Pertram, —, 620.
- Bery, —, 137.
- Best, Elizabeth, 618.
 Roger, 618.
- Bet, Ann, 434.
 John, 434.
- Betnam, *see* Bettenham.
 Betsworth, Jane, 426.
 Peter, *Sir*, 426.
- Bettendam, Betnam, —, 314.
 Adam, 127.
 Ann, 17, 314.
 Elizabeth, 127 (*bis*).
 John, 17, 229.
- Bettenson*, 550.
 BETTENSOM, 550.
 Bettenson, Edward, 508, 610.
 Jane, 508, 610.
 Richard, 610.
- Bettingham*, 108.
 Bettingham, —, 109.
 Christian, 109.
- Beville, —, 509.
 John, 509.
- Bewtye, Roger, 238.
- Bibsworth*, 1.
 BIBSWORTH, 1.
 BICKERTON, 151.
 Bicknell, John, 517.
 Bicknor, Christopher, 283.
- Bigg*, 349.
 BIGG, 349.
 Bigg, Jeromy, 497.
 Margaret, 497.
- Biggs, Edward, 366.
 James, 579.
- Bigland, Biglond, John, 105, 292.
 Susanna, 105, 202.
- Bigod*, 511.
 Bigod, —, 225.
- Bigott, Isabell, 23, 227.
 Hugh, *Sir*, 23.
- Bigott—*continued*.
 Hugo, 227.
- Bigrave, —, 546.
 Bigrave, Anne, 546.
- Billesley, —, 572.
 Adam, 572.
- Billingsley, —, 488.
Alderman, 174.
 Catherine, 689.
 Elizabeth, 463.
 Henry, *Sir*, 506.
 Thomas, 463.
- Bindon, Henry Howard, *Viscount*, 247, 738.
 Thomas Howard, *Viscount*, 738.
- Bingham*, 350.
 BINGHAM, 152, 350.
 Bingham, —, 110.
 Richard, *Sir*, 121, 309.
- Binks, Jeffery, 392.
- Birch, Agnes, 20, 141, 543.
 Henry, 79.
 Jane, 79.
 John, 79.
 Mary, 750.
 Thomas, 141.
 William, 20, 543.
- Bird, —, 200, 372, 373.
 Agnes, 200.
 John, 513.
 Margaret, 513.
 Mary, 372, 373.
And see Byrd.
- Birdes, —, 566.
- Birle, Byrle, —, 17, 753.
 Dennis, 17, 126, 753.
 John, 17, 126, 753.
 William, 17, 126, 753.
- Birley, Julian, 366.
 M., 366.
- Biron, —, 437.
 John, *Sir*, 437.
- Bis, —, 149.
 Dennis, 149.
- Biscoe, E., 749.
- Bishop, —, 26, 93, 155, 551, 739.
 Alice, 617.
 Anthony, 93.
 Cecil, *Sir*, 680.
 Charlotte, 680.
 Elizabeth, 26, 155, 551.
 Henry, 93.
 Mary, 707.
 Richard, 617.
 William, 275, 477.
- Bissett*, 312.
 Bissett, Alice, 124, 313.

- Bisscott—*continued*.
 John, de, 226.
 Roger, 124, 313.
 Blaauw, Maria Anna, 642.
 Black, John, 671.
 Lydia, 671.
 Mathew, 579.
 Blackaller (*?* Blackader). Elizabeth, 264.
 James, 264.
 Blackborough, Hester, 427.
 William, 427.
 Blackburne, *Rev.* Francis, 657.
 Jane, 657.
 Blackiston, *Captain*, 672.
 Blackwell, William, 556,
Blair, 742.
 Blair, E. J. H., 746.
 Sarah, 746.
 William, 746.
Blake, 152.
 BLAKE, 152.
 Blake, —, 591, 713.
 Ann, 12, 88, 561.
 Charlotte, 713.
 Christopher, 280.
 Jasper, 407.
 John, 12, 88, 261, 591.
 Sabina, 591.
Bland, 511.
 Bland, —, 609.
 John, 609.
 Blande, Alexander, 189.
 Blank, Elizabeth, 538.
 Thomas, 538.
 Blechenden, Ann, 414, 755.
 Bleddin, Julian, 82.
 Elesby, Bennett, 533.
 Lawrence, 533.
 Blight, Thomas, 342.
 Blinco, Frances, 351.
 Nicholas, 351, 366.
 Blisard, William, 208.
 Biith, —, 177.
 Blithe, 47.
Blobolde, 142.
 Blobolde, Catherine, 142.
 Thomas, 142.
 Blodwell, Geoffrey, 586.
 Bloise, —, 142.
 Blomfield, —, 43.
 George, 201.
 Robert, 604.
 William, 263.
Blomvyle, 146.
 John, *Sir*, 22, 147.
 Margaret, 22, 147.
Blount, 153.
 BLOUNT, 153.
 Blount, Constance, 503.
 Edward (*?* John), 575.
 Elizabeth, 575.
 Johanna *le*, 227.
 Joh'is *le*, 227.
 John, *Lord Mountjoy*, 503.
 Michael, H., 695.
 William, 289.
Blower, 351.
 BLOWER, 351.
 Blower, Richard, 741.
 Bloxham, Matthew, 636.
 Bludder, Thomas, *Sir*, 59.
 Blundell, Philip, 633.
 Blundeville, Mabel de, 731.
 Ralph de, *Earl of Chester*, 731.
Blunt, —, 503.
 Blunt, —, 50.
 Constance, 113.
 Blunt, Gertrude, 12.
 Elizabeth, 54.
 John, 54.
 John, *Lord Mountjoye*, 113.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 50.
 William, *Lord Mountjoye*, 113.
 Blyatt, Edward, 105.
 Elizabeth, 105.
 John, 105, 292.
Boade, see *Boode*.
 BOADE, see BOODE.
 Boade, see Boode.
 Bocking, Boking, —, 352, 738.
 Edmend, 352, 738.
 Edward, 110.
 Boddington, Amelia, 677.
 Thomas, 677.
 Bode, —, 427.
 Anne, 427.
 Henry, 292.
Boddye, 155.
 BODDYE, 155.
Bodle, 706.
 BODLE, 706.
 Boehm, Charles, 650.
 Clement, 659.
 Bodley, Arthur, 196.
 Christ., 196.
 Elizabeth, 114, 301.
 Thomas, 114, 301.
 Body, John, 560.
 Boffe, Thomas (*bis*), 232.
 Bogge, Humfrey, 273.
 Bogges, Edward, 353.
 Jane, 353.

- Bohun*, 262.
 Bohun, Humfrey de, 7.
 John de, *Sir*, 196.
Bokenham, 351.
 BOKENHAM, 351.
 Bokenham, Henry, *Sir*, 402.
 Thomas, 222.
 Timothy, 402.
 Bokingham, —, 326.
 Margarett, 326.
 Bold, —, 333, 563.
 Catherine, 333.
 Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, *Viscount*, 683.
 Bolland, Frances, G. 748.
 William, 748.
 Bolle, Richard, *Sir*, 560.
 Bolncy, —, 254, 457.
 Bolstred (? Bolstrode), Thomas, 143.
 Bolton, Elizabeth, 646.
 William, 646.
Bond, Bonde, 209, 271.
 Bond, —, 272.
 George, *Sir*, 209.
 James, 647.
 Martha, 674.
 Mary, 395.
 Rosse, 209.
 Thomas, 395.
 Bondon, —, 34.
Bonham, 352, 639.
 BONHAM, 352, 639, 738.
 Bonham, —, 143, 196, 396, 433, 681.
 Charles, 75.
 Elizabeth, 75, 196, 396, 433.
 Jeromey, 75.
 Mary, 75.
 Rebecca, 681.
 Robert, 75.
 Thomas, 87, 110, 148.
 Walter, *Sir*, 87.
 William, 110, 297.
 Bonner, Alice, 177.
 Roger, 177.
 Bonney, H. K., *Rev.*, 693.
 Bonville, —, 44.
 Katherine, 44.
 Bonython, Beatrix, 561.
 Thomas, 561.
Boode, Boade, 26, 72.
 BOODE, BOADE, 26, 73, 292, 551.
 Boode, Boade, —, 64, 105.
 Henry, 93.
 John, 93.
 Mary, 57, 64.
 Parnell, 93.
Boosey, 352.
 BOOSEY, 352.
 Boosey, —, 396.
 John, 332.
 Boole, Timothy, 656.
 Booth, —, 146.
 Jane, 219, 659.
 Richard, 659.
 William, *Sir*, 21
 Boothe, George, 85.
 Katherine, 94.
 Richard, 94.
 Boothby, Rebecca, 721.
 Waller, 721.
Borgat, 312.
 Borgat, —, 110, 300.
 Borodale, John, 534.
 Borradaile, Joau, 509.
 Thomas, 509.
 Borthwick, *General*, 701
 Margaret, 701.
 Bosdon, Edward, 593.
Bostock, 276.
Boston, 622.
 Boston, —, 277.
 Katherine, 622.
 Thomas, 622.
 Bosville, Henry, *Sir*, 527.
 Boswell, —, 206.
 John, *Sir*, 206.
 Boteler, —, 358.
 Catherine, 362.
 Edward, *Sir*, 463.
 Henry, 463.
 Henry, *Sir*, 862.
 John, 118, 512.
 John, *Sir*, 358.
 Margaret, 542, 635.
 Sarah, 118, 512.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 542, 635.
 Botetort, *see* Boutetourt.
 Boughton, —, 211.
 Grisell, 610.
 Jane, 211.
 Nicholas, 610.
 Thomas, 211.
 Boulton, —, 98, 403.
 Susan, 403.
 Thomas, 130.
 BOURCHIER, 353.
 Bourchier, —, 162, 194, 251, 325, 359.
 Ann, 260.
 Anthony, 452.
 James, C., 700.
 James, *Sir*, 325.
 John, 21.
 Margaret, 21.

- Bouchier—*continued*.
 Raffe, *Sir*, 549.
 William, 360, 549.
Bourne, 4, 156.
 BOURNE, 4, 156, 354.
 Bourne, Catherine, 439.
 Elizabeth, 577.
 Margaret, 577.
 Robert, 439, 589.
 William, 577.
 Boutetourt, —, 203.
 Joanne, 106, 203.
 John, 106.
 Bouverie, Anna Maria, 682.
 Bartholomew, *Hon.*, 682.
 Charlotte, 682.
 William P., 683.
Bovill, 190.
 Bowdler, —, 245.
 Margaret, 245.
 Bowen, John, 104.
 Bowers, —, 393.
 Anne, 393.
Bowes, 5, 355, 466.
 BOWES, 5, 27, 355, 753.
 Bowes, —, 161, 464, 466.
 Ann, 161.
 John, 464.
 Martyn, *alias Boys*, 146.
 Mary, 753.
 Thomas, 370.
 Bowett, Elizabeth, 358.
 Richard, 358.
 Bowle, John, 212.
 Bowles, Elizabeth, 557, 577.
 John, 557.
 Lewis, 316.
 Thomas, 577.
 Bowlinge, Bowlynge, William, 13, 101.
 Bowsey, Ann, 3.
 Humfrey, *Sir*, 3.
 John, *Sir*, 3.
 John, 3.
 Margaret, 3.
 Bowyer, —, 261.
 Barbara, 531.
 Frances, 261, 609.
 Joan, 203, 609.
 John, 203.
 William, 531.
 Boycott, Alice, 340.
 Anthony, 340.
 Boyvile, Elizabeth, 113.
 Boys, —, 43, 216, 563.
 Alice, 216.
 Dorothy, 494, 609.
- Boys—continued*.
 Edward, *Sir*, 480, 494.
 John, 3.
 John, *Sir*, 109.
 John, *alias* Archer, 136.
 John, } *alias* Archer. See Archer.
 Mary, }
 Roger, 480.
 Simon, *alias* Archer, 136, 632.
 Thomas, *Captain*, 609.
 Boyse, Maude, 621.
 Stephen, *Sir*, 621.
 Boyse, —, 5.
 James, 5.
 Margery, 5.
 Boxsted, 609.
 Elizabeth, 609.
Bozome, 491.
 Bozome, John, 67, 491.
 Margaret, 491.
 Robert, 67.
 Brabant, Adeliza, 731.
 Godfrey, *Duke of*, 701.
 Henry, 650.
 Edward, *Lord*, 641.
 Brabazon, Elizabeth, 641.
 Bracone, Sir Hugh, 573.
Bradbridge, 150.
 Bradbridge, —, 150, 348.
Bradbury, 157, 253.
 BRADBURY, 28, 157, 552 (*his*).
 Bradbury, —, 317, 545, 587.
 Barbara, 224, 254, 457.
 Elizabeth, 608.
 Henry, 254, 457.
 Phillippa, 224, 229, 545, 587.
 William, 224, 229, 608.
 Braddey, George, 202.
 Braddock, —, 151.
 Ann, 151.
 Bradfield, Alice, 317.
 Thomas, 317.
 Bradford, —, 43, 118.
 Beatrix, 118.
 Elizabeth, 684.
 Samuel, 684.
 Bradley, George, 661.
 James, 750.
 Nicholas, 234.
Bradman, 575.
 Bradman, Ambrose, 54, 576.
 Katherine, 54, 576.
Bradshaw, 189.
 Bradshaw, —, 189.
 Edmond, 78.
 Joane, 189.

- Bradshaw—*continued*.
 Mary, 411.
 Leonard, 411.
- Bradston, 312.
- Bradwell, —, 32.
 Elizabeth, 32.
- Bragg, Brage, —, 248.
 Alice, 248, 451.
 John, 716.
 William, 339, 451, 716.
- Braham, or Braune, 200.
- Braham, or Braune, John, 573.
 Mary, 573.
- Bramford, William, 617.
- Brampton, 235.
- Brampton, —, 177, 272, 474.
 Bridgett, 272, 474.
 Christian, 235.
 Katherine, 71.
 Maude, 71.
 Walter, 71 (*bis*), 235.
 William, 174.
- Bramshott, —, 177.
- Bramston, 157, 641.
- BRAMSTON, 157, 356, 641.
- Bramston, George, 630.
 John, *Sir*, 630.
 Mary Ann, 634.
 Mondeford, 642; *Sir*, 642.
 Roger, 37, 181.
 Theodosia, 630.
 Thomas, 634.
 Thomas William, 634.
- Brancate, Mary, 351.
- Branch, 311, 567.
- Branch, Ann, 567.
 John, 567.
- Brand, 357.
- BRAND, 357.
- Brand, —, 193, 383.
 Bridgett, 401.
 Elizabeth, 366.
 John, 391, 401, 458, 608.
 Matthew, *Sir*, 488, 710.
 Sarah, 458.
 Susan, 383.
 T., 713.
 Thomas, 366.
- Brandon, 142.
- Brandon, *Lady*, 301.
 William, *Sir*, 114, 555.
- Branker, William, *Sir*, 252.
- Branketrec, Maude, 224.
 William, 224.
- Branthwaite, Margaret, 434.
Serjeant, 434
- Bray, *Braye*, 158, 553.
- BRAY, 553.
- Bray, *Braye*, —, 117, 293, 539.
 Bridgett, 49.
 Catherine, 224.
 Dorothy, 160.
 Edward, 49; *Sir*, 49.
 Jane, 293.
 Thomas, *Lord*, 224.
 William, *Lord*, 160.
- Brayle, Catherine, 228.
 Thomas, 228.
- Brayne, —, 154.
 Ann, 154.
 Anthony, 154.
- Braytoft, 548.
- Braytoft, —, 549.
 Elizabeth, 549.
 Richard, 549.
- Breame, Archer, 550.
 Jane, 550.
- Brember, Nicholas, 3.
- Bremyng, James, 512.
- Brening, John, 611.
- Brereton, Charles, 629.
 Henry, 566.
 John, *Sir*, 641.
 Margaret, 219.
 Randolph, *Sir*, 219.
- Breton, 622.
- Breton, Ann, 621.
 Thomas, 621.
- Brett, —, 41, 238, 325.
 Anne, 283, 482, 483.
 Catherine, 41.
 John, 283, 482, 483, 527.
 Margaret, 527.
 Rebecca, 686.
 Robert, *Sir*, 325.
- Bretton, 584.
- Bretton, Emme, 261.
 John, 227.
 Richard, 261.
 Robert, 227.
- Brewse, 235.
- Brewse, Margaret, 594.
 Mary, 236.
 John, *Sir*, 236, 594.
- Brewster, —, 273, 474.
 Anne, 474.
- BRICHER, BRETHIER, 158.
- Brickenden, —, 563.
- Bridge, James, 69.
 Mary, 59.
 Tobias, 450.
- Bridges, 136, 158, 358.

- BRIDGES, BRUGES, 29, 158, 358.
 Bridges, —, 136, 189, 196, 325.
 Ann, 189.
 Anthony, 362.
 B., *Rev.*, 697.
 Clemence, 136.
 Elizabeth, 76.
 Jane, 196.
 John, 76 ; *Sir*, 141, 543 ; *Rev.*, 642.
 Katherine, 396.
 Margaretta, 697.
 And see Burges.
- Bridgett, —, 539.
 Bridgman, Edward, 342.
 Joan, 542.
- Bridmanstone*, 559.
 Bridmanstone, —, 561.
 Jane, 561.
- Bright, —, 605.
 Gertrude, 605.
 Richard, 654.
- Bringborne*, 212.
 Bringborne, Jane, 212.
 Jo., 212.
- Brisco*, 496.
 BRISCO, 496.
 Brisco, Jane, 526.
 John, 526.
- Brise, Ann, 702.
 Joshua, 702.
- Briston*, 358.
 BRISTOW, 358.
 Bristow, Dina, 311.
 Frances, 684.
 John, 684.
 Robert, 311.
- Brittaine, —, 148.
 Margaret, 148.
- Britton*, 148.
 Britton, —, 689.
 Isabel, 23.
 Robert, 23.
 Margaret, 148.
- Broadnax, Jane, 689.
 Thomas, 689.
- Brock*, 554, 699.
 BROCK, 554.
- Brock, Christopher, 98.
 Emma, 8, 701.
 George, 701.
 John, 228.
 William, 502, 525.
- BROCKETT, 30.
 Brockett, Anthony, 191.
 Elizabeth, 148.
- Brockett—*continued*.
 Joane, 191.
 John, *Sir*, 148.
 Nicholas, 129.
 William, 254, 457.
- Brockhull, Joan, 591.
 Margaret, 591.
 Ralfe, 591.
- Brocking, Edward, 297.
Brockman, 161.
- BROCKMAN, BROCKMAN, 161.
 Brogden, John, 636.
 Susannah, 636.
- Broke, —, 262.
 Catherine, 262.
- Brokesborne*, 96.
 BROKESBORNE, 96.
 Brokesborne, Elizabeth, 598.
 John, *Sir*, 598.
- Bromflet, Edward, 84.
 Bromley, —, 70, 211, 233, 583.
 Catherine, 233.
 Ellen, 556.
 John, 367, 602.
 Margaret, 602.
 William, 556.
- Bromsall, John, 98.
 Brond, James, 440.
 Robert, 204.
- Brood, Edward, 77.
Brooke, 538.
 Brooke, —, 163, (*bis*), 253, 256, 538.
 Alice, 538.
 Anne (*alias Cobham*), 418.
 Arthur, 460.
 Edward, 289 ; *Lord Cobham*, 294.
 Elizabeth, 230, 294, 429, 678.
 George, 57, 64, 112.
 Henry, *Sir*, 418, 678.
 John, 245, 262.
 Mary, 64, 245.
 Nicholas, 65.
 Robert, 230, 429, 471.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 460.
- Brooksby, —, 324, 582.
 Bartholomew, 508.
 Elizabeth, 508.
 William, 528.
- Brosbrid, Raff., 84.
Broughton, 31, 161.
- BROUGHTON, 161.
 Broughton, John, *Sir*, 605.
 Brouncker, Barbara, 657.
 Lewis W., 657.
- Brower, Cornelius, 740.
 Maria E., 740.

- Browne, Brown*, 162, 163, 164, 165, 359.
 BROWNE, BROWN, 5, 31, 162, 163, 164, 165, 359 (*bis*), 361, 362, 363, 554, 732.
 Browne, Brown, —, 15, 114, 265, 302, 396, 411, 499, 506, (*l. Mary*), 523, 535, 560.
 Ambrose, 537.
 Anne, 12, 16, 89, 113, 192, 264, 302, 411, 693.
 Anthony, 90; *Sir*, 93; *Sir*, 187, 220; *Sir*, 265, 422, 592; *Viscount Montague*, 692.
 Catherine, 270, 309, 514, 587.
 Charles, 752.
 Christopher, 361.
 Dorothy, 506.
 Elizabeth, 11, 85, 149, 424, 692.
 Francis, 223.
 George, 49, 192.
 Gyles, 213.
 Henry, 371.
 Humfrey, *Sir*, 128, 322, 523.
 Jane, 171, 196, 331, 370, 396, 724.
 Joan, 220, 270, 422, 499.
 John, 11, 31, 85, 93, 102, 114, 181, 196, 273, 302; *Sir*, 380, 474, 560, 692 (*bis*).
 Julian, 380.
 Magdalen, 93, 273.
 Margaret, 371.
 Mary, 128, 181, 322, 324, 528, 694.
 Mathew, 270; *Sir*, 270.
 Nicholas, 560.
 Penelope, 400.
 Richard, 400, 724.
 Robert, 31, 286, 324, 485, 528.
 Roger, 357.
 Thomas, 78, 187, 250, 424.
 Thomasin, 302.
 Weston, 171 (*bis*); *Sir*, 253, 309, 331, 370, 514; *Sir*, 587.
 William, 12, 16, 31, 89, 113, 149, 264, 302, 693 (*bis*).
 Brownjohn, John, 563.
 Mary, 563.
 Brownsmith, —, 663.
 Bruce, James, 27.
 Margaret, 27.
 Brudenell, Elizabeth, 175.
 Edmond, *Sir*, 281.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 175, 199.
 W., 689.
 Bruen, Elizabeth, 114.
 Henry, *Sir*, 45.
 Thomas, 114.
 Bruges, *see* Bridges and Burges.
 Brune, 276.
 Bruning, John, 306, 357.
 Bruyn, 299.
 BRUYN, 553.
 Bruyn, Elizabeth, 301.
 Henry, *Sir*, 301.
And see Bryne.
 Bryan, John, 178.
 Robert, 318, 754.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 3.
 Brydges, Francis, 749.
 Briers, Ann, 728.
 Lawrence, 728.
 Brygge, —, 5.
 Brympton, 548.
 Bryne (Bruyne), Joanne, 218.
 Roger, 218.
And see Bruyn.
 Bucher, Thomas, 232.
 Buck, Elizabeth, 432.
 George, 157, 641.
 John, 432.
 Buckbeard, —, 256, 457.
 Buckenham, 63.
 Buckford, Bukford, —, 16, 315.
 Alice, 16, 519.
 Ann, 315.
 William, 519.
 Buckhorne, 214.
 Buckminster, Ann, 114, 492.
 Robert, 492.
 Buckton, 267.
 Buers, Barnard (*Sir*), 548.
 Henry, 121.
 Jane, 548.
 Bugge, 167.
 BUGGE, 167, 363.
 Bugge, Bugg, —, 566.
 Bridgett, 449.
 Edward, 378.
 Jane, 378.
 John, 449.
 Martha, 378.
 Bulbeck, Edward de Vere, *Lord*, 16.
 Bulkeley, 218.
 Bulkeley, Bulkley, Alice, 218.
 Matilda, 219.
 William, 218; *Sir*, 219, 580.
 Bull, —, 587, 605.
 Alice, 587.
 Ciceley, 186.
 Henry, 186.
 Maria, 637.
 Ralph, 637.
 Susan, 605.
 Thomas, 365.
 Bullen, Alice, 571.

- Bullen—*continued*.
 Geoffrey, *Sir*, 571.
 Lady, 138.
 Bullingham, 289.
 Bullingham, Ann, 289.
 Richard, 289.
 Bullock, 163, 644.
 BULLOCK, 168, 644.
 Bullock, —, 530.
 Anne, 667.
 Edward, 31.
 John, 199.
 Margaret, 530.
 Thomas, 667.
 Bulmer, 214.
 Bulmer, Alice, 440.
 William, *Sir*, 440.
 Bulwer, John, 464.
 Bunderville, George, 400.
 Burdett, —, 366.
 Burges, —, 181.
 Anthony, 301.
 John, *Sir*, 301.
 Margaret, 707.
 Robert, 177, 375.
 Rose, 177, 375.
 Ynyr, 707.
 And see Bridges.
 Burgess, —, 711.
 Elizabeth, 711.
 Burgh, 590.
 Burghwell, 316.
 Burghwell, Margery, 316.
 Richard, 316.
 Burgoyne, Ann, 696.
 John, 231.
 Robert, 132 ; *Sir*, 696.
 Burr, Anne, 451.
 William, 451.
 Burlacey, Edmond, 570.
 John, *Sir*, 570.
 Burley, Elizabeth, 546.
 Richard, 618.
 Thomas, 546, 618.
 Burnell, 87.
 Burnell, Ann, 272.
 John, 77, 272, 289.
 Burnett, 364.
 BURNETT, 364.
 BURRE, BURE, 6, 32, 169.
 Burre, William, 101.
 Burrowes, 620.
 Burrowes, John P., 667.
 William, 621.
 Burt, Edward, 676.
 Burton, —, 372.
 Burton—*continued*.
 Agnes, 450.
 Anne, 9.
 Edith, 9.
 Elizabeth, 406.
 John, 406.
 Richard, 9.
 Rouse, 522.
 Bury, 364.
 BURY, 364.
 Bury, —, 152.
 Elizabeth, 363.
 Grizell, 513.
 Haselden, 363.
 Richard, 513.
 Bushby, Margaret, 750.
 William, 750.
 Bushe, Thomas, 181.
 Bussy, —, 655.
 Frances, 655.
 John, 380.
 Mary, 380.
 Butevillar, William, *Sir*, 176.
 Butler, 158, 169, 274.
 BUTLER, 32, 169, 365, 564.
 Butler, —, 93, 175, 667.
 Ambrose, 374.
 Anne, 93.
 Catherine, 164.
 Edward, 93 ; *Sir*, 296.
 Henry, *Sir*, 164.
 Hugh, 438.
 Isabel, 94.
 Joan, 533.
 John, 94, 192, 307, 317, 427, 533.
 Lilly, 634.
 Margaret, 219, 317.
 Perce, 140.
 Richard, 140.
 Robert, 128.
 Sarah, 307, 427.
 Theobald, 140.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 219.
 Buxston, Isabel, 468.
 John, 468.
 Robert, 468.
 Margaret, 468.
 Byflet, —, 3.
 Byng, E., *Honourable*, 642, 750.
 Byrd, 365.
 BYRD, 365, 366.
 Byrd, William, 621.
 And see Bird.
 Byrle, *see* Birle.
 Byrne, 218.
 Byron, John, *Sir*, 199, 754.

C.

- Cade, William, 111.
 Cadge, John, 609.
 Cadwalader, Jean, 245.
 Owen, 245.
 Cage, 367.
 CAGE, 367, 368.
 Cage, —, 244, 444.
 Catherine, 244, 444.
 Edward, 347.
 Mary, 524.
 Philip, 347.
 William, 524.
 Calba, *see* Calva.
 Caldebeck, 585.
 Caldebeck, Henry, 586.
 Margaret, 586.
 Thomas, 586.
 Caldecote, 253.
 Caldecote, John, 227.
 Caldwell, 368.
 CALDWELL, 368.
 Caldwell, Charles, 629.
 Florence, 573.
 George, 629.
 Mary, 573.
 Calendrin, Anne Mary, 689.
 Caley, John, 491.
 Susan, 491.
 Callam, *see* Coleholme.
 Callam, —, 206.
 John, *Sir*, 206.
 Callard, Elizabeth, 491.
 John, 491.
 Calles, 316.
 Calley, John, 159.
 Callibut, Calibutt, —, 502.
 Elizabeth, 520.
 John, 520.
 Callis, *see* Calles.
 Callis, Anne, 748.
 Richard, 748.
 Robert, 747.
 Smith, 748.
 Thomas, 748.
 Calthorpe, Anne, 96.
 John, 314.
 Margaret, 735.
 William, *Sir*, 735.
 Calthropp, —, 565.
 Margaret, 565.
 Calton, —, 244.
 Anthony, 621.
 Calva, Calba, —, 92, 269.
 Agnes, 92.
- Calva, Calba—*continued*.
 Ann, 269.
 Calveley, Geo., *Sir*, 34.
 Calverley, Elizabeth, 124, 313.
 Walter, *Sir*, 306.
 William, 124, 313.
 Calvert, Jane, 749.
 Camocke, 170.
 CAMOCKE, 170.
 Camoys, 312.
 Campbell, Abigail, 627.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 627.
 Campes, Ellinor, 386.
 John, 386.
Campion, 556.
 CAMPION, 556.
 Campion, George, 136.
 Richard, 641.
 Camvile, 613.
 Camvile, Margaret, 613.
 William, *Sir*, 613.
 Canmore, Malcolm, *King of Scotland*, 731.
 Maud, 731.
 CANNON, 557.
 Cannyng, 369.
 CANNYNG, 369.
 Cantelupe, 200.
 Cantelupe, —, 573.
 Capdon, 574.
 Capdow, Mabel, 574.
 Thomas (*bis*), 574.
 Capell, 171.
 CAPELL, 32, 171, 370.
 Capell, Capell, —, 234, 519.
 Adolphus F. M., 680.
 Ann, 120.
 Edward, 16; *Sir*, 167, 315, 519.
 Elizabeth, 16, 315, 519, 529.
 Gamaliel, *Sir*, 32, 130, 167, 438, 519.
 Giles, *Sir*, 32.
 Henry, *Sir*, 167, 529.
 Henry, 32, 252, 452.
 Joane, 32.
 John, 32.
 Mary, 167, 252, 452.
 Mildred, 438.
 Mr., 406.
 Thomas, 159.
 William, *Sir*, 32.
 Capner, Ellen, 52.
 John, 52.
 Capper, *see* Cooper.
 Carbonell, 190.
 Carbonell, —, 22.
 Elizabeth, 22.
 Cardinal, 172.

- CARDINALL, 33, 172, 370.
 Cardinall, Adam, 183, 232.
 Charles, 67, 356.
 Fayth, 135.
 Jane, 513.
 Rose, 484.
 William, 19, 67, 135, 315, 484, 513.
 Carell, John, 562.
 CAREW, 371.
 Carew, —, 522.
 Anne, 617.
 George, 582.
 John, *Sir*, 562.
 Lucy, 411.
 Margaret, 562.
 Margery, 522.
 Mary, 37, 181.
 Thomas, 411.
 Prudence, 30, 160.
 William, *Sir*, 37, 181, 617.
 Wynmond, *Sir*, 30, 160.
Carington, 173.
 CARINGTON, 33, 173.
 Carrington, Carrington, Abraham, 233.
 Viscount, 725.
 Carleon, Elizabeth, 21.
 George, 21.
 Carlton, Carleton, —, 94, 474.
 George, 611.
 Lough, 722.
 Mary, 166, 722.
 Thomas, 166.
 Carmarthen, —, 282.
 Carnock, Mary, 724.
 Robert, 724.
 Carpenter, Ann, 79.
 Margaret, 79.
 Richard, 79.
 Thomas, 79, 252.
 Carr, Car, —, 403.
 Agnes, 661.
 Thomas, 661.
 William, 467.
 Carter, —, 433, 434.
 Agnes, 185.
 Anne, 433.
 Cremer, 704.
 Laura, 704.
 Margaret, 143.
 Thomas, 143, 185.
 Cartwright, —, 609.
 Abraham, 283.
 Frances, 657.
 George, 657.
 Rebecca, 609.
 Rose, 609.
 Carver, —, 283.
 Ellen, 197.
 John, 197.
 Margaret, 283.
Carville, de la, 276.
 Carville, Carvell, —, 85, 257, 294.
 Silvester, 85, 257.
 CARWARDINE, 667.
 Carwardine, Margaret, 410.
 Nicholas, 410.
Cary, 145.
 Cary, Edward, *Sir*, 146.
 George, *Sir*, 278.
 Henry, *Sir*, 40, 146; *Sir* (Viscount Falkland), 295.
 Katherine, 146.
 Margery, 40.
 Stephen, 237.
Casborne, 423.
 Caseborne, Catherine, 733.
 Thomas, 733.
 Casinghurst, —, 241.
 Joan, 241.
 Cason, Symon, 435.
 CASTELL, 371.
 Castell, Mary, 534, 689.
 Robert, 134, 534.
 Castlemaine, Roger, *Earl of*, 673.
Castleton, 223.
 Castylione, *Lady*, 244.
 CASWELL, 699.
 Catesby, Anthony, 222, 319.
 Wyborough, 222, 319.
 Catterall, Margaret, 500.
 Catlyn, Cattlyn, Catlin, Ann, 151.
 Lord Chief Justice, 151.
 Mary, 576.
 Nathaniel, 232.
 Robert, *Sir*, 576.
 Caunton, Cawnton, —, 39, 382.
 Ann, 39, 382.
 Cause, —, 566.
 Alexander, *Sir*, 566.
 Causton, Joan, 349.
 Philip, 349.
Cave, 318.
 Cave, —, 319.
 Bridgett, 295.
 Bryan, 178.
 Mary, 319.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 295.
Cavendish, 40.
 Cavendish, —, 586.
 Elizabeth, 99.
 Frances, 76, 595.
 George, 231.

- Cavendish—*continued*.
 Margaret, 42.
 Richard, *Sir*, 99.
 Roger, 42.
 William, *Lord*, 76, 585.
- Cawton, Henry, 184.
- Cazalet, Peter, 751.
- Cecil, Anne, 39.
 Dorothy, 387.
 Elizabeth, 39.
 Robert, 39.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 387.
 William, *Lord Burleigh*, 39, 177, 753.
- Cely, Margery, 590.
 Nicholas, 590.
- Chalice, —, 688.
- Chalkhill, —, 354.
 Mary, 354.
- Chaloner, Robert, 669.
- Chamber, Chambers*, 290, 372.
- CHAMBER, 372 (*bis*).
- Chamber, Chambers, —, 484.
 Alice, 285, 290, 484.
 Edward, 611.
 Elizabeth, 447.
 John, 285, 325.
 Mary, 100.
 Robert, 512.
 William, 290.
- Chamberlain, Abraham, 689.
 David, 689.
 Edmond, 399.
 Mawdely, 14.
 Ralph, 301.
 Thomas, 14; *Sir*, 441.
- Champernon, —, 284.
- Champion, Christopher, 157.
- Champness, John, 146.
- Chancey, Henry, 334.
- Chandler, Elizabeth, 583.
 Richard, 583.
- Chandos*, 158.
- Chandos, *Duke of*, 749.
- Chantelow, William, 547.
- Chapllyn, Elizabeth, 662.
 James, 662.
- Chapman*, 298.
- Chapman, Ann, 579.
 Edward, 579.
 Joyce, 298, 502.
 Peter, 298, 502.
 William, 156, 355, 413.
- Charlton*, 5.
- Charlton, —, 360.
 John, *Sir*, 360.
 Mary, 5.
- Charlton—*continued*.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 5.
- Charnell (? Charvell), —, 390.
 Jane, 390.
- Charnells, George, *Sir*, 541.
 Margery, 541.
- Charnock, —, 13, 101, 709.
 Agnes, 13, 101, 709.
- Charvell, *see* Charnell.
- Chastelin*, 22; (? *Elliott*.) 223, 226.
- CHASTELIN, 226.
- Chastelin, Jane, 223.
 William, 223.
- Chatterton, William, 25.
- Chauncy, —, 575.
 Ann, 575.
 George, 183.
 Giles, 551.
 Jane, 183.
 Lionel, 513.
 Mary, 551.
- Charworth*, 312.
- Chaworth, Catherine, 272.
 John, *Sir*, 272.
- Cheeke*, 176.
- CHEEKE, 91, 176, 373.
- Cheeke, Elizabeth, 534.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 278, 534.
- Cheeseman, John, 459, 571.
 Jane, 571.
- Cheldon, Christiana, 653.
 Thomas, 653.
- Chenduit*, John, 548.
 Maude, 548.
- Cheney*, 318.
- Cheney, —, 17, 283, 501.
 Anne, 283, 479.
 Dorathey, 212, 414.
 Edmond, *Sir*, 561.
 Elizabeth, 561.
 Frances, 434.
 John, 212, 308, 414, 434, 479.
 Joyce, 501.
 Mabel, 308.
 Thomas, 167.
- Chenow*, 249.
- Chenow, —, 736.
- Cherington*, 72, 291.
- Cherington, Peter, 73.
- Chersey, Florence, 162, 360.
 John, 162, 360.
- CHESHULL, 185.
- Cheshull, Susan, 185.
 William, 185.
- Chester, Earl of*, 197.
- Chester*, 374.

- CHESTER, 374.
 Chester. —, 258, 563.
 Catherine, 258, 462.
 Earl of, 563.
 Robert, 377; *Sir*, 258, 754, 462.
 Theodosia, 462.
Chetwind, Chetwynd, 146.
 CHETWIND, CHETWYND. 22.
 Chetwind, Chetwynd. —, 147.
 Agnes, 147.
Chetwood, 33.
 Chetwood, Chetwode. Anne, 553.
 Richard, 34; *Sir*, 34, 553.
 Cheyney, Cheyne. —, 125.
 Elizabeth, 119, 706.
 John, 119.
 Robert, 706.
 William, 301.
Chibborne, 374.
 CHIBBORNE, 374.
 Chibborne, Charles, 527.
 CHICHLEY, 735.
 Chichley. —, 145, 160.
 Christian, 214, 581.
 John, 214, 581.
 Margery, 145, 549.
 William, 581.
 Child. —, 331.
 Cæsar, *Sir*, 651.
 Frances, 651.
 Isabella, 697.
 Josiah, *Sir*, 647.
 Mary, 647.
 Richard (*Rev.*, *D.D.*), 697.
 Chiltburne, *alias* Springolde, Joan, 591.
 John, 591.
 Chinery, John, 259.
 Margaret, 259.
 Chitting, Henry, 347.
 Cholmondeley, Elizabeth, 737.
 Chorley, Richard, 728.
 Chowne, Barbara, 556.
 Thomas, 556.
 Christmas. —, 71, 236.
 Elizabeth, 71, 236.
 Helen, 524.
 John, 167, 524.
Church, 177.
 CHURCH, 177, 375, 376.
 Church. —, 129, 592.
 Edmond, 337.
 Elizabeth, 592.
 Ellen, 337.
 John, 111, 453.
 Churchill, Jane, 496.
 John, 496.
- Chute, Mary, 613.
 T. L., 643.
 William, 708.
 Clagett (? Cleygatt), Thomas, 450.
Clambowe. see *Clannowe*.
 Clamorgan. —, 176.
Clannowe or *Clambowe*, 267.
 Clannowe (or Clambowe). Elizabeth, 269.
 Phillip, *Sir*, 269.
 Clapham, Thomas, 116.
Clare, 312.
 Clare and Hertford, Roger, *Earl of*, 731.
Clarendon, 2.
Clarke, 134, 221, 242, 258; *alias* *Bayliffe*, 331.
 Clarke. —, 232, 420, 428, 750.
 Agnes, 135.
 Andrew, 525.
 Arthur, 422.
 Edmund, 589.
 Edward, 74, 135, 243; *D.*, 704.
 Elizabeth, 525.
 Ferdinando, 28.
 Francis, 423, 653.
 George, 128.
 Harriet, 750.
 Henry, *Sir*, 620.
 Humphrey, 501.
 Jane, 222, 232, 390, 429.
 John, 237, 450, 481, 589.
 Josias, 390.
 Judah, Judeth, 74, 243.
 Mary, 589.
 Millicent, 258, 462.
 Richard, *Sir*, 400.
 Robert, *Sir*, 76, 222; *Sir*, 253; *Sir*,
 429; *Sir*, 462, 505.
 Clarke, *alias* Bayliffe—Margaret, William—
 see Bayliffe.
 Clarkson, Elizabeth (*bis*), 715.
 Samuel, 715.
 Clay, John, *Sir*, 542.
 Joseph, 640.
 William, *Rev.*, 647.
 Claybrooke, Catherine, 397.
 Paul, 397.
 And see Cleybroke.
Clayton, 5.
 Clayton. —, 638.
 John, 5.
 Claxton, John, 247.
 Cleare, Cleere, Charles, 190.
 Edward, 132.
 Clee. Thomas, 398, 518, 570.
 Thomazine, 518.
Clement, or *Hackwell*, 291.
 Clement. —, 103.

- Clerk, —, 724.
 John, 682, 742.
- Cleveland, Barbara, *Duchess of*, 673.
Earl of, 314.
- Cleybroke, Katherine, 569.
 Stephen, 569.
And see Claybrooke.
- Cleygatt, *see* Clagett.
- Cliffe*, 178.
- CLIFFE, 35, 178, 376.
- Clife, —, 396.
 Catherine, 396.
 John, 114, 302.
- Clifford, —, 408.
 Catherine, 159.
 James, 159.
 Jane, 408.
 John, *Lord*, 314.
Lord, 228.
 Mary, 314.
 Maude, 124, 313.
 Robert, 228.
 Thomas, *Lord*, 124, 313.
- Clifton, Cuthbert, *Sir*, 728.
 Elizabeth, 728.
 Gervis, *Sir*, 278.
 Mary, 694.
 Thomas, 725; *Sir*, 694.
- Clinton*, 299.
- Clinton, —, 560.
 Edward, 115.
 Elizabeth, 198.
 Jane, 562.
 Joanne, 84.
 John, 84, 562.
Lord, 560.
 Margaret, 84.
 Mary, 115.
 Thomas, 301.
 William, *Lord*, 198.
- CLIPSBYE, 67.
- Clipsbye, —, 172.
 John, 33.
- Clomp, Catherine, 258, 462.
 John, 258, 462.
- Clopton*, 179.
- CLOPTON, 179, 377.
- Clopton, —, 27, 183, 314, 754.
 Alice, 317.
 Anne, 447.
 Elizabeth, 574.
 Frances, 27.
 Francis, 16, 17.
 John, 45.
 Mary, 585.
 Thomas, 122.
- Clopton—*continued*.
 Walter, *Sir*, 317.
 William, 121, 309, 327, 447; *Sir*, 574;
Sir, 585.
- Close, Anna, 722.
 John, 722.
- Clovile*, 180, 511.
- CLOVILE, CLOUVILE, COLVILE, 36, 180, 377.
- Clovile, Clouville, Colville, —, 9, 55.
 Alice, 9, 55.
 Ann, 394.
 Catherine, 498.
 Elizabeth, 295.
 Eustace, 481.
 Francis, 157, 356, 641.
 Henry, 101; *Sir*, 394.
 James, 295, 498.
 Priscilla, 157, 356, 481, 641.
 Roger, 402.
 Thomas, 295, 498.
- Clun*, or *Hune*, 216.
- Clun, —, 422.
 Edward, 422.
 Elizabeth, 422.
 Thomas, 422.
- Cobham, *alias* Brooke, Anne, 418.
 Henry, *Sir*, 418.
- Cobham, Elizabeth, 623.
Lord, 7.
 Thomas, *Lord*, 63.
- COCK, 558.
- Cock, Cocke, —, 18, 269.
 Alice, 269.
 Catherine, 569.
Dean, 662.
 Henry, 551.
 Horatio, 702.
 John, 662.
 Richard, 569.
 Robert, *Sir*, 382.
 Rose, 478.
 Thomas, 201, 240, 400, 442.
 William, 478.
- Cockayne*, 15.
- Cockayne, —, 538.
 Beatrice, 15, 113, 301, 503.
 Chadd, 476.
 Dorathey, 473.
 John, 15, 113, 301, 503.
 Judith, 476.
 Thomas, 473 (*Colonel*), 682.
- Cockerell, *Rev.* Henry, 722.
- Cockes, —, 256.
- Cockett, Jane, 582, 736.
 Joanne, 214.
 John, 214, 582, 736.

- Coddington*, 63.
 Coden, Abraham, 740.
 Codham, Lawrence, 363.
 Coe, George, 358.
 Sarah, 358.
 Coffin, Christian, 293.
 Richard, 293.
Cogshall, 37, 312.
 COGSHALL, COGESHAL, 37.
 Cogshall, Cogeshall, —, 42, 300.
 Blanch, 104.
 Elianor, 111.
 Richard, 42.
 William, *Sir*, 104, 111; *Sir*, 300.
 Colche, *alias* Sterne, John, 141.
Colchester, 6.
 Cold, —, 357.
 COLDHAM, 378.
Cole, 38, 378, 379.
 COLE, 38, 378, 379.
 Cole, —, 54, 102.
 Christopher, 638.
 Daniel, 638.
 Edward, 102.
 Elizabeth, 347.
 Ezekiel (*bis*), 638.
 Hugh, 347.
 James, 637.
 John, 385.
 Mary, 637.
 Robert, 258.
 Thomas, 254, 457.
 Colebrook, Belinda, 708, 709.
 George, 708, 709; *Sir*, 709.
 Colegrave, Mary, 726.
 William, 726, 727.
Coleholme, or *Callam*, 205.
 Colepepper, —, 463.
 Alice, 212.
 Richard, 212.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 463.
Colfax, 359.
 Colfox, Ellen, 360.
 William, 360.
 Collen, Joan, 168, 646.
 John, 168, 646.
 Collens, John, 261, 332.
 Collent, Dorothy, 719.
 Gerard, 719.
 Collet, John, 126, 321.
 Collier, *see* Collyer.
Collin, 38, 379, 559.
 COLLIN, 182, 379, 559.
 Collin, Collyn, —, 484, 489.
 Alice, 561.
 Grace, 489.
- Collin, Collyn—*continued*.
 Henry, 561.
 John, 489.
 Margaret, 489.
 Mary, 484.
 Thomas, 73.
 Collinge, Alice, 89, 264.
 John, 89, 264.
 Collins, —, 64, 449.
 Ellen, 449.
 Mary, 57.
 Thomas, 57.
Collyer, 505.
 Collyer, Collier, Dorothy, 505.
 Hugh, 505.
 Thomas, 423.
 Colman, Edward, 209.
 Mary, 430.
 Roger, 612.
 Samuel, 430, 550.
 Colne, John, 418.
 Mary, 418.
Colshill, 559.
 COLSHILL, 559, 755.
 Colshill, —, 174, 488.
Colston, 467.
 Colston, Alice, 467.
 Elizabeth, 466.
 Gabriel, 467.
 Rafe, 466, 467.
 Richard, 396.
 Susan, 396.
Colt, 566.
 COLT, COULT, 566.
 Colt, Coult, —, 241.
 Alice, 168, 363.
 Elizabeth, 174, 241.
 George, 174; *Sir*, 230.
 Henry, 587.
 Jane, 77, 247, 587.
 John, 77, 168, 230, 247, 363.
 Mary, 230.
 Colton, —, 445.
 COLWELL, 563.
 Combes, Agnes, 49.
 Edward, 49.
 Comins, *see* Comyns.
 Comey (? Corney), George, 295.
 Katherine, 295.
 Compton, William, *Sir*, 69.
Comyn, 145.
 Comyn, Comins, —, 548.
 Alice, 356.
 John, 718.
 Margaret, 548.
 Richard, 386.

- Coningsby, Conisby, Amphlicia, 511.
 Elizabeth, 77, 247, 566.
 Henry, *Sir*, 247.
 Humfrey, *Sir*, 77, 511.
 John, 566.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 199.
- Constable, —, 314.
 Edith, 541.
 Fulke, 206.
 Julian, 206.
 Peter, *Sir*, 541.
 Robert, 118, 611.
- Convers, —, 484.
 Mary, 484.
- Conway, Edward, 553; *Lord*, 488, 710.
 Helligawrth, 488, 710.
 John, *Sir*, 553.
- Conyers*, 263, 649.
 CONYERS, 649.
- Conyers, Conier, —, 676.
 Alice, 542.
 Isabel, 263, 468.
Lord, 542.
 Matilda, 676.
 Nicholas, 490.
 Thomas, 263, 468.
 William, 490.
- Coo*, 182, 380.
 Coo, 182, 380, 381.
 Coo, John, 237.
 Margaret, 715.
 Stephen, 715.
- Cooke*, 262, 381, 382.
 COOKE, 39, 183, 381, 382 (*bis*), 563.
 Cooke, —, 9, 59, 65, 75, 111, 230, 280, 341,
 513, 568, 676.
 Alice, 283.
 Anthony, 122; *Sir*, 199.
 Arthur, 121.
Captain, 448.
 Edward, *Sir*, 67.
 Edward, 384, 451.
 Elizabeth, 589.
 Grace, 175.
 Hanna, 647.
 Henry, 604.
 Joan, 9, 59.
 John, 9, 105, 292, 527.
 Margery, 262.
 Margaret, 341.
 Mary, 105, 292, 527, 604.
 Mildred, 447.
 Phillipe, 77, 247.
 Richard, *Sir*, 77, 247.
 Robert, 43, 67, 175, 262, 564.
 Samuel, 589.
- Cooke—*continued*.
 Sarah, 697.
 Susannah, 111.
 Thomas, 329; *Sir*, 647, 666.
 William, 75, 447, 697.
- Cookson, Henry, 685.
 William, *Rec.*, 522.
- Cooper, Capper, John, 156, 754, 355.
 Judith, 156, 355.
 Nicholas, 156, 754, 355.
 Robert, 534.
- Coote*, 565.
 COOTE, 565.
- Coote, Alice, 85, 257.
 Nicholas, 582; *Sir*, 737.
 Thomas, 85, 257.
- Copecott*, 255.
- Copcott, Joanne, 83.
 Richard, 83.
- Copdow, *see* Capdow.
- Cope*, 276.
- Cope, —, 93, 212, 272, 278.
 Alice, 93.
 Dorothy, 93.
 Jane, 21.
 Walter, *Sir*, 278.
- Copinger*, 205.
- Copinger, Ann, 380.
 Elizabeth, 207, 411.
 Frances, 207.
 Henry, 380.
 Ralph, 207, 411.
- Copledike, —, 566.
- Copleston, Anthony, 306, 512, 611.
 Phillipa, 306, 512, 611.
- Copley, —, 39.
 Godfred, *Sir*, 725.
- Copp, Ann, 675.
 John, 675.
 Mary, 675.
- Coppin, Lettice, 717.
 Thomas, 717.
- Copwood, 586.
- Corbett, —, 512, 564, 611.
 Bridget, 46, 387.
 Catherine, 448.
 Dorothy, 487.
 John, 46; *Sir*, 171, 387.
 Mary, *Lady*, 112.
 Mary, 121.
 Richard, 121.
 Robert, 564.
 Thomas, 146, 448, 487.
- Corden, William, *Sir*, 64.
- Corderoy, Elizabeth, 470.
 Thomas, 470.

- Cornelius, John, 165, 170, 365.
 Mary, 165.
- Cornell, Thomas, 254, 457.
- Corner, —, 704.
- Cornish*, 193, 249.
- CORNISH, 8.
- Cornish, —, 193, 250, 735.
 Margery, 250.
 Mary, 193.
- Cornwall*, 6.
- CORNWALL, 6.
- Cornwall, —, 349.
- Cornwallis*, 197.
- Cornwallis, Charles, *Sir*, 51, 397, 507.
 Dorathy, 397.
 Elizabeth, 507.
 John, *Sir*, 744.
 Mary, 744.
 Thomas, 207, 470.
 William, *Sir*, 77, 247.
- Corsellis*, 650.
- CORSELLIS, 650.
- Corsellis, Lucas, 627.
 Mary, 627.
- Cory, John, 481.
- Cosin, Agnes, 38.
 William, 38.
- Coteel*, 383.
- COTEEL, 383.
- Cotele, Susan, 399.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 399.
- Cottam, Thomas, 725.
- Cotton*, 41, 384 (*bis*).
- COTTON, 40, 384 (*bis*).
- Cotton, —, 563.
 A. Alexander, *Rev.*, 634.
 Anne, 228.
 Bartholomew, 438.
 Catherine, 216.
 Clement, 593 (*bis*).
 Edmund, 580.
 Edward, 295.
 Elizabeth, 718.
 Frances, 441.
 H. C., 676.
 Jane, 438.
 John, 228; *Sir*, 295; *Sir J. Hinde*,
 633, 718.
 Judith, 400.
 Lucy, 294.
 Lynch, *Sir*, 676.
 Mary, 633.
 Nicholas, 319.
 Richard, 400.
 Robert, 108, 296, 499; *Sir*, 563.
 Thomas, 101, 294.
- Cotton—*continued*.
 William, 216, 441.
- Cotred (? Scotred), —, 481.
 Margaret, 481.
- Coulston, Henrietta M., 704.
 Thomas, 703, 704.
- Courtene, William, *Sir*, 303.
- Courtney, —, 560.
 Margaret, 560.
- Courtopp, —, 428.
- Covell, —, 111.
 Alice, 111.
- Coventry, —, 586.
 Robert, 173.
 Thomas, 77, 289; *Lord*, 345.
- Covert, —, 14, 152.
 Katherine, 6, 169.
 Mabel, 152.
 Richard, 6, 169.
 William, 28.
- Cowland, Thomas, 347.
- Cowley, Elinor, 590.
 John, 590.
- Cowper, Catherine, 288.
 George, 177.
 Rauffe, 288.
 Rose, 177.
- Cox, Elizabeth, 597.
 William, 597.
- Coxall, Anne, 475.
 John, 475.
- Coys*, 385.
- COYS, 184, 385.
- Coys, Jane, 364.
 John, 364.
 Roger, 63.
 William, 134, 334.
- Crabb, Elizabeth, 531.
 William, 531.
- Crabe, Robert, 325.
- Crachrode, *see* Crochrode.
- Crackbone, Grace, 470.
 Robert, 470.
- Crackenthorpe, Samuel, 702.
- Crafford, —, 562.
- Crake*, 511.
- Crakeplace, —, 620.
 Jennett, 620.
- Crane, —, 241, 606.
 Anne, 606.
 Joanna, 497.
 John, 497.
 Robert, 45, 186.
- Cranfield, 250, 408.
 Lydia, 408.
- Cranford, —, 196.

- Cranke, Edward, *Rev.*, 630.
Cranmer, 213.
 Cranmer, Anne, 213, 414.
 Robert, 213, 414.
 Crapville, Henry, *Sir*, 100.
 Joanne, 100.
 Crawley, Margery, 318, 346.
 Thomas, 318, 346.
 Craycroft, —, 572.
 Thomas, 572.
 Crayford, Craford, —, 92, 404.
 Aphra, 446.
 Elizabeth, 516.
 Richard, 92, 516.
 William, *Sir*, 446.
 Winifred, 404.
 Creake, William, 84.
 Cree, *see* Crow.
Creke, 318.
Creffield, 679.
 Creffield, Peter, 700.
 Thomas, 700.
 Cremer, —, 241.
 Crespigny, de, Augustus J. C., 712.
 CRESSENER, 721.
 Cressey, —, 603.
 Cressett, Jane, 50.
 Thomas, 50.
Cressy, 291, 754.
 Crew, Clipsbye, *Sir*, 67.
 Randall or Ranulph, 67.
Crewe (?), 34.
 Crick, Samnel, 463.
 Crinwill, *see* Krymble.
 Cripps, —, 401.
 John M., 704.
 Crispe, Mary, 718,
 Thomas, 718.
Crispin, 276.
 Cristner, Edward, 375.
 Mary, 375.
Crochrade, 184.
 CROCHRODE, 184, 385.
 Crochrade, Crachrode, Agnes, 231.
 Anne, 335.
 Elizabeth, 201, 400.
 Joan, 107, 296, 499.
 John, 401.
 Mary, 401.
 Mathew, 231.
 Mordant, 646.
 Thomas, 47, 201, 335, 400, 407.
 William, 107, 296, 499.
 Croft, Crofts, —, 214, 400, 560, 627,
 708.
 Anne, 710.
 Croft, Crofts—*continued*.
 Charles, 200.
 Edward, 6, 169.
 Francis, 644.
 Herbert, *Sir*, 627.
 Herbert, 644.
 Jane, 452.
 John, *Sir*, 452.
 Rafe, 257.
 Richard, *Sir*, 560.
 Susan, 201, 400.
 Croker, John, *Sir*, 571.
 Crombeck, William, 730.
 Cromer, Elizabeth, 111.
 William, 111.
 CROMPE, 386.
 Crompe, Anne, 74, 444.
 William, 74, 444.
 Crompton, —, 600.
 Mary, 600.
 Thomas, 154.
 Walter, 146.
Cromwell, 197.
 Cromwell, Henry, *Sir*, 87, 148, 343, 354,
 549.
 Joane, 87, 148, 343, 549.
 Maude, 198.
 Oliver, 354; *Sir*, 354.
 Raulfe, *Lord of Tattersall*, 198.
Crooke, 299.
 Crooke, —, 504, 614.
 Anne, 517.
 Cicely, 164.
 Dorathey, 424, 733.
 Elizabeth, 114, 302, 504.
 George, *Sir*, 411, 517.
 Henry, 424, 517.
 John, *Sir*, 164, 517; *Judge*, 517.
 John, 114, 164, 302, 424, 517,
 733.
 Mary, 411.
 Paul, 380.
 William, 424, 614.
 Cropley, John, 435.
 Samuel, 435.
 Crosholme, Margaret, 654.
 Thomas, 654.
 Crosse, —, 115.
 Ann, 751.
 Benjamin, 751.
 John, 751.
 Joyce, 115.
 Crossley, Christopher, 93.
 John, 269.
 Crouch, Anne, 632.
 Simon, 632.

- Crow (*I Cree*). Aaron, 576.
 Crowe, Anne, 716.
 James, 716.
 Crowland, —, 3.
 Agnes, 3.
 Richard, 3.
Cronley, 448.
 Crowley, Joane, 448.
 Thomas, 448.
Crozier, 158.
 Cruckhorne, —, 272.
 Cicely, 272.
 Cruse, —, 138.
 Anne, 138.
 Crynde, —, 82.
 Mary, 82.
Cudmore, 386.
 CUDMORE, 386.
 Cuffe, —, 662.
 Culpeper, Elizabeth, 127.
 Frances, 619.
 Walter, 146.
 William, 127, 146.
 Cumins, George, 579.
 Cundell, John, 118, 611.
 Canliffe, Ellis, *Sir*, 707.
 Mary, 707.
 Curle, *Auditor*, 328.
 Currie, Arthur, 709.
 Curson, —, 58.
 Francis, *Sir*, 492.
 William, 58.
 And see Curzon.
 Curteis, Esther, 690.
 Thomas, 690.
 Rev. Dr., 690.
 Curwen, —, 94, 474.
Curwine, 305.
 Curwine, Henry, *Sir*, 306.
 Mabel, 306.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 306.
 Curzon, Eleanor, 632.
 John, *Sir*, 632.
 And see Curson.
 Cutler, Charles, 111.
 Susan, 154.
 Thomas, 154.
 William, 204.
 CUTTE, 44.
Cutts, 316.
 Cutts, —, 166, 505.
 Audrey, 69, 92, 269.
 Dorathay, 318, 346.
 Edward, 676.
 Elizabeth, 505.
 Henry, *Sir*, 28.
- Cutts—*continued*.
 John, 1.
 Peter, 69, 92, 269.
 Richard, 318, 346.
 Susannah, 676.
- D.
- Dabernon*, 158.
 Dabourn, —, 563.
 Emma, 563.
 Dabridgecourt, Thomas, 393.
 Dacombe, Alice, 460.
 John, *Sir*, 460.
Dacres, 209, 542.
 Dacres, Dacre, Dakers, —, 138, 542.
 Elizabeth, 138, 209, 542.
 Francis, *Lord*, 114, 302.
 George, 79, 175.
 Henry, *Lord*, 330.
 Margaret, 175.
 Robert, 78, 79, 753.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 209.
 Dade, Annie, 450.
 John, 450.
 Dagnut, —, 432.
 Margaret, 432.
Dale, 186.
 DALE, 186.
 Dale, 62, 217, 281, 551.
 Alice, 281.
 Catherine, 62, 217.
 Elizabeth, 367.
 Richard, 367.
Dallison, —, 30.
 Roger, *Sir*, 510.
 Dalston, Dorothy, 202, 403, 661.
 John, *Sir*, 202, 403 (*bis*), 661.
 Mary, 661.
Dalton, 271.
 Dalton, —, 417.
 Edward, 273, 474.
 Elizabeth, 417.
 Joan, 273, 474.
 Peter, 579.
 Dalyngridge, Edward, *Sir*, 3, 21.
 Phelypa, 3, 21.
 Danby, —, 649.
 Alice, 649.
 Dorothy, 725.
 John, 725.
 Dandelegh, —, 111.
 Alice, 111.
Daniell, 138.

- Daniell, Danyell, —, 40, 580.
 Agnes, 136.
 Alice, 139, 337.
 John, 7, 111, 114, 136, 139, 302, 325, 337.
 Margaret, 66, 219.
 Martha, 382, 638.
 Peter, 523.
 Richard, 638; *Rev.*, 699.
 Ursula, 325, 530.
 Thomas, 66, 219.
 William, *Sir*, 40, 382.
- Dannett, Edward, 596.
 Mary, 596.
- Dansley, 234.
 Ann, 234.
- Danvers, Eleanor, 724.
 Henry, *Sir*, 724.
- Darby, —, 687.
 Jo., 98.
 Susan, 98.
- Darcy*, 186.
- DARCY, 44, 186, 387.
- Darcy, —, 687.
 Ann, 148.
 Bryan, 391.
 Constance, 473.
 Edward, 139, 336.
 Elenor, 103, 301.
 Elizabeth, 251, 453, 555, 680.
 Frederica, 681.
 John, *Lord*, 13, 277.
 John, 113, 140, 680, 696.
Lord, 3, 93.
 Margaret, 111.
 Mary, 391.
 Robert, 20, 111, 113, 236, 301; *Sir*, 301, 555.
 Robert, *Earl of Holderness*, 681.
 Thomas, *Lord*, 47, 473, 574.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 16, 148.
 Thomas, 139, 251, 337, 453, 574, 582.
- Dare*, 730.
- DARE, 740.
- Darling, Dorathey, 472.
 William, 472.
- Darneng (? Downing), —, 570.
- Darrell, —, 272.
 Dorathey, 272.
- Darsham*, 40.
- Daske, William, 580.
- Daubeny, *see* Dawbeney.
- Dauncy*, 365.
- Dauncy, —, 366.
 Robert, 366.
- Daundy*, 271.
- Daundy, Mary, 273.
 Thomas, 273.
- Davenant*, 46.
- DAVENANT, 388.
- Davenant, Joan, 201.
 William, 201.
- Davers, John, 154.
 Margaret, 154.
 William, 154.
- Davies, Agnes, 228.
 Robert, 228.
 Thomas, 751.
- Davis, —, 245, 499, 538.
 Alice, 677.
 John, *Rev.*, 642.
 Samuel, 677.
 Susan, 499.
 Thomas, 131.
- Dawbeney, Dawbigney*, 119, 197.
- Dawbeney, Dawbney, —, 119, 614.
 Agnes, 119, 614.
 Christopher, 279.
 Ellinor, 153.
 Giles, *Lord*, 153.
- James, *Lord* (? Lord), *see* Lord
James.
- Dawe, W., 749.
- Dawes, Alice, 69.
 Paul, 69.
- Dawney, William, 567.
- Dawson, Ann, 39.
 Nicholas, 39.
- Dawtrej, —, 619.
 Joane, 619.
- Day, —, 196, 450.
 Ann, 156, 354.
 Charles, *Rev.*, 671.
 Joane, 450.
 John, 587.
 Robert, 156, 354 (*bis*).
 Thomas, 639.
 Ursula, 156, 354.
- Dayrell, Mary, 656.
 Paul, 656.
- Deane*, 188.
- DEANE, 47, 188, 388.
- Deane, —, 43, 280.
Alderman, 250.
 Henry, 314.
 Joane, 454.
 Richard, *Sir*, 454.
 William, 511.
- Dearsley, Richard, 497.
- Debden, —, 407.
- Deble, —, 342.

- Deedes, William, 642.
 Deekes, —, 284.
 Dehem, Tobias, 650.
 De Ho . . . , Edmond, 227.
 Elizabeth, 227.
Deincourt, 87.
Delahay, —, 108.
 Delahay, —, 109.
 Edith, 109.
 John, 466.
De la Laund, 205.
 Delamere, Alice, 684.
 Thomas, 684.
Delamore, —, 72.
 Delamore, 73, 103.
 Christie, 73.
 De la Pierre, Jane, *veuve*, 689.
De la Pole, 87, 312.
 De la Pole, John, *Duke of Suffolk*,
 217.
 Delmé, Philip, 659.
 Delvyn, Catherine, 588.
 Peter, 588.
 Dempster, —, 577 (*bis*).
 Helen, 577 (*bis*).
 Denbow, —, 402.
 Catherine, 402.
 Denne, Thomas, 296.
 Dennis, Christopher, 163.
 Edward, 298.
 John, 163.
 Mary, 638.
 William, 638.
 Denny, Anthony, *Sir*, 130, 336.
 Edward, 78; *Sir*, 574, 666.
 John, 79.
 Joyce, 97.
 Mary, 130, 336, 574, 666.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 79.
Denton, 310.
 Denton, Henry, 661.
 Isabel, 310.
 John, 202.
 Thomas (*bis*), 310.
Denter, 189.
 DENVER, 189.
 Deranger, Robert, 33.
 Thomas, 33.
 Derby, *Earl of*, 131.
 Derham, Anna, 706.
 Edward J., 706.
 Elizabeth, 706.
 Jane, 706.
 Thomas, 706.
 William (*bis*), 706.
 DERING, 389.
 Dering, Elizabeth, 152, 350.
 Nicholas, 152, 350.
 Derwentwater, Anna M., 694.
 James, *third Earl*, 694.
 Desbouverie, Elizabeth, 659.
 Laurance, 659.
 Desmadrill, —, 660.
 Louisa, 660.
 Dethick, Christian, 469.
 Edward, 160.
 Symond, 469.
 Devall, J., 708.
 Susannah, 708.
 DE VERE, 47.
 And see VERE.
 De Vere, *see* Vere.
 Devereux, Elizabeth, 113.
 Walter, *Lord Ferrers*, 113.
 Dewes, Mary, 356.
 Paul, 356.
 Deyer, Richard, *Sir*, 199.
 Diccouson, William, 725.
Dichfield, 189.
 DICHFIELD, 189.
 Dickenson, 419.
 Alice, 419.
 Dickinson, Thomas, 74, 243.
 Digby, Barbara, 413.
 Frances C., 685.
 George, 170, 533.
 John, *Lord*, 4, 459.
 Thomas, 413.
 Ursula, 533.
 William, *Rev.*, 685.
 Diggs, John, 555.
 Leonard, 128.
 Dike, —, 458.
 Sarah, 458.
 Dillon, —, 342.
 Dingley, Elizabeth, 633.
 John, 128.
Disney, 653.
 DISNEY, D'ISNEY, 653.
 Dive, Jane, 653.
 William, *Sir*, 653.
 Dixon, Henry, 351.
 Dobede, —, 502.
 William, 502.
 Dodd, —, 583.
 Margaret, 583.
 Dodge, —, 608.
 Mary, 608.
 Dodingsell, —, 549.
 Elizabeth, 549.
Dodington, 320.
 Dodington, Dorington, —, 320, 618.

- Dodington, Dorington—*continued*.
 John, 521.
 Margaret, 320, 521.
 William, 91.
- Dodson, —, 154.
- Dodsworth, Silvester, 225, 229, 430.
 Winifred, 225.
- Doggett, William, 483.
- Dokura, —, 55.
- Dolliffe, George, 747.
 James, 718.
 Mary, 718.
- Dolman, Martha, 91.
 Mathias, 91.
- Dolphin, John, 750.
- Domvile, Elizabeth, 455.
 James, 455.
- Donington, 186.
- Donington, Dorothy, 122, 310.
- Donn, Constance, 416.
 John, 416.
- Doore, John, 28.
- Dorington, *see* Dodington.
 Richard, 122, 310.
- Dorling, —, 154.
 Elizabeth, 154.
- Dorrell, Florence, 159.
 William, 159.
- Dorset, Thomas, *Marquis*, 595.
- Dorward, Durward*, 103, 119, 298.
- DOBWARD, 104.
- Dorward, Durward, —, 119.
 Elizabeth, 52.
 Joan, 119, 308.
 John, 38, 52.
 William, 308.
- Douglas, Hannah, 652.
 James A., 695.
- D'Oultremont, Ferd., *Count*, 640.
- Dove*, 253.
- Dove, John, 432.
 William, *Sir*, 460.
- Dowdeswell, Lucy, 677.
 William, *Rev.*, 677.
- Dowe, Richard, 325.
- Downes*, 291.
- Downes, —, 73, 352, 406.
 Andrew, *Rev.*, 647.
 Fortune, 406.
 Henry, 637.
 Margaret, 647.
 Thomas, 231.
- Downham, John, *Sir*, 196, 396.
 Mary, 196, 396.
- Downing, *see* Darneng.
- Dowse, —, 240.
- Dowse—*continued*.
 Margaret, 240.
 Thomas, 402.
- Dowsett, —, 343, 443.
 Elizabeth, 419.
 Margaret, 443.
 Richard, 419, 343.
- Dowsing, —, 479.
- Doyley, Doyle, 263, 271, 316.
- Doyley, Doyle, —, 263.
 Ann, 351.
 Cope, *Sir*, 93, 273, 474.
 Dorcas, 93, 272.
 Edmond, 263, 468.
 Elizabeth, 468.
 Edward, 351.
 Jane, 93.
 John, 93, 272.
 Martha, 93.
 Thomas, 317.
- Drake, George, 677.
 Richard, *Rev.*, 691.
 Sarah M., 691.
- Draper, —, 2, 212.
 Ann, 495.
 Joshua, 495.
 Margaret, 212.
 Mathew, 556.
- Drax*, 133, 287, 754.
- Drax, Margaret, 287, 705.
 Thomas, 287.
- Driby*, 197.
- Driver, —, 9.
- Drokensford*, 591.
- Drokensford, Agnes, 591.
 Thomas, 591.
- Dronsfield*, 312.
- Dronsfield, Agnes, 124, 313.
 William, 124, 313.
- Drow, John, 597.
- Drunmond, Charles, 677.
 John, 670.
- Drury*, 214.
- DRURY, 190, 389, 736.
- Drury, Drewry, —, 159.
 Anne, 47, 120, 188, 309, 388.
 Audrey, 13.
 Drew, *Sir*, 47, 121, 188, 309.
 Drew, 121, 309, 388.
 Edmond, 335.
 Henry, 214, 581.
 Jane, 214, 581.
 John, 391.
 Mary, 206.
 Robert, *Sir*, 29, 120, 309.
 Robert, 13, 109, 120, 242, 277, 297.

Drury, Drewry—*continued.*

Thomas, *Sir*, 718.
 William, *Sir*, 13, 122, 206.
 Winifred, 242.

Dryden, John, *Sir*, 466, 474.

Drywood, 389, 615.

DRYWOOD, 389, 390.

Drywood, —, 139, 337.

Agnes, 615.
 Humfrey, 615.
 Susan, 337.

Ducke, Blanche, 649.

Dunstan, 649.

Duckett, 108.

Duckett, Ann, 109.

Frances, 606.
 Joan, 606.
 John, 606.
 Nathaniel, 479.
 Rafe, 606.
 William, 606.

Du Cane, 658.

DU CANE, 658.

Du Cane, *see* Du Quesne.

Dudley, Henry, 140, 277.

Duffield, —, 177.

Agnes, 177.

Duke, —, 562.

Alice, 224, 228.
 Elizabeth, 383.
 John, 347, 383.
 Lewis, 224, 228.

Dun, 567.

DUN, 567.

Dun, —, 523, 735.

Joane, 523, 735.

Duncombe, Edward, *Sir*, 92.

George, 369.
 Mary, 369.
 William, 92.

Dundas, Ann W. D., 634.

James W. D., 634.

Dundonald, Archibald, *Earl of*, 697.

Dunkin, Susan, 518.

Thomas, 518.

Dunning, —, 573.

Dunsany, Randal, *Lord*, 708.DU QUESNE, *see* DU CANE.

Du Quesne, John, 633.

Mary, 633.

Durden, Daniel, 516.

Frances, 516.

Durward, *see* Dorward.

Dutton, Richard, 201.

William, 418.

Dyall, Isabel, 268.

Dyall—*continued.*

Timothy, 268.

Dyceer, Dorothy, 669.

Dyke, Sir Thomas, 643.

Dynley, 145.

DYNLEY, 548.

Dynley, Dynceley, D yngley, —, 125, 754.

Edith, 412.

Elizabeth, 145.

John, 145.

William, 412.

Dyenne, Beatrice, 603.

Henry, 603.

E.

East, Henry, 556.

Eastman, Eastmont, Dorothy, 681.

John, 681.

Eaton, Elizabeth, 736.

Frances, 739.

George, 736.

Henry, 681, 739.

Eccles, James, 631.

Sarah, 631.

Echingham, 49.

Echingham, Margaret, 49.

Thomas, *Sir*, 49.

Eden, Edon, 312, 390, 552.

Eden, Edon, —, 28, 217, 231, 389, 494.

Ann, 494.

Dorothy, 87, 148, 343.

Elizabeth, 2, 4, 21, 315, 519.

Mary, 46.

John, 696.

Richard, 328.

Thomas, *Sir*, 46, 87, 143, 315, 343, 389.

Thomas, 2, 4, 21, 119, 308, 519.

And see EDON.

Eddows, Ann, 702.

Jonathan, 702.

Edmond, Thomas, 202.

Edmonds, —, 175, 360.

Mary, 680.

Thomas, *Sir*, 620, 680.

Edmund, —, 573.

Ednervett, Richard *ap* Howel *ap*, 131.

EDON, 390.

Edon, *see* Eden.

Edward III., 736.

Edward, —, 451.

Edwards, —, 62, 217, 502, 608.

Alice, 62, 217.

Anne, 608.

Jacomin, 602.

- Edwards—*continued*.
 Robert, 379.
 William, 464, 662.
- Edridge, C., *Rev.*, 677.
- Egerton, Anne, 47, 188, 388, 511.
 Thomas, 47, 181, 388, 511.
- Eglesfield*, 191.
- EGLESFIELD, 191.
- Ekins, —, 475.
 Susan, 475.
- Elcock, —, 461.
- Eldercare, Ralfe, 215.
- Eldred*, 303, 391.
- ELDRED, 391.
- Eldred, Dorothy, 156.
 Edward, 156, 354.
 Elizabeth, 303.
 John, 303, 357, 741.
 Mary, 357.
- Elgar, Thomas, 707.
- Elliott*, 191 (? *Chastelin*), 223.
- ELIOTT, 48, 191.
- Elliott, Eliot, Elliott, —, 5, 27, 476, 571.
 Anne, 495.
 Cicely, 5, 27, 355.
 Edward, 170, 332, 365, 426.
 Elizabeth, 332.
 George, 270.
 Jane, 170, 365.
 John, 167.
 Margaret, 426.
 Rowland, 167.
 Samuel, 715.
 Thomas, 495; *Sir*, 505.
- Eliston*, 392.
- ELISTON, 392.
- Eliston, —, 662.
- Elkin, —, 114, 302.
- Ellenbridge, —, 541.
 Katherine, 541.
- Ellet, —, 14.
 Lawrence, 14.
- Ellis*, 237.
- Ellis, Ellys, —, 76, 331, 438, 595, 623, 723.
 Christopher, 339.
 Edward, 212.
 Elizabeth, 723.
 Jane, 238, 438.
 John, 238.
 Margaret, 76, 212, 595.
- Elmer, *Bishop*, 377.
 John, 377.
- Elmes, Anthony, 184.
 John, 184.
- Elmore, Eva T. H., 713.
 George T. H., 713.
- Elrington*, 49.
- ELRINGTON, ERLINGTON, 49, 392, 568.
- Elrington, —, 44, 367.
 Dorothy, 380.
 Edward, 380.
 Elizabeth, 428.
 Frances, 535.
 John, 78, 252.
 Robert, 428.
 William, 535.
- Elton. —, 249.
- ELTONHEAD, 393.
- Elwyn, John, *Lord of*, 198.
- Emery* or *Amery*, 393.
- EMERY or AMERY, 393.
- Emery, Thomas, 196, 502.
- Empson*, 266.
- Empson, Jane, 266, 470.
 Richard, *Sir*, 266, 470.
- Emringall, —, 142.
 Alice, 142.
- Enfield*, 147.
- ENFIELD, 23, 227.
- ENGAIN, 568.
- Ingham, Ingham, Edward, *Sir*, 498.
 Elizabeth, 498.
 Thomas, 375; *Sir*, 375, 424.
- English*, see *Inglishe*.
- English, —, 702.
 Nicholas, 127.
 Sarah, 702.
And see Inglishe.
- Ennew, Grace, 406.
 John, 406.
- Eresby, Lawrence, 177.
- Erle, Walter, 278.
- Erlegh, Ellenor, 268.
 John, *Sir*, 268.
- Erlington, see *Elrington*.
- Ernley, —, 681, 737.
 John, 681; *Sir*, 453, 737.
- Ernwolphe, Ann, 81.
 John, 81.
 Robert, 81.
- Eslington, Alice, 29.
 William, 29.
- Essex, Henry, *Earl of*, 260.
Lady, 177.
- Essington, Alice, 159.
 William, 159.
- Estaines, Robert, *Lord of*, 728.
- Este, C. B., 713.
 Thomas, 713.
- Estingrave*, 211.
- Estingrave, Mary, 211.
 Richard, *Sir*, 211.

- ESTLEIGH, *see* ASTLEY.
 Eston, Amy, 610.
 Etheridge, George, 369.
 Martha, 369.
 Eton, 50, 192.
 ETON, 50, 192.
 Eton, William, 5.
 Eve, —, 514.
 John, 120,
 Margaret, 120, 475, 514.
 Rafe, 475.
 Evelyn, Elizabeth, 504, 717.
 George, 504.
 John, 717; *Sir*, 717.
 Everard, 7, 193, 327.
 EVERARD, 7, 193, 394 (*bis*), 395.
 Everard, —, 16, 129, 179, 250, 314, 735.
 Anne, 76; *Lady*, 194, 460, 595.
 Anthony, *Sir*, 76, 595.
 Daniel, 423.
 Elizabeth, 179, 447.
 Gawdy Thomas, 460.
 John, 258, 462.
 Mary, 327, 490, 530.
 Rafe, 447.
 Richard, 126, 129, 203, 320, 326, 327,
 343, 377, 530.
 Thomas, 490,
 Thomazine, 661.
 Everett, —, 170.
 Mary, 170.
 William, 446.
 Everley, Elizabeth, 410.
 John, 410.
 Evett, Barton, 664.
 Eustace, William C., *Sir*, 670.
 Exeter, *Earl of*, 387.
 Eyre, 632.
 Eyre, —, 194, 632.
 Charles, 634.
 Edmond, 247.
 Edward, 495, 754.
 Mary, 247, 754.
 Philip, 632.
 Simon, 557.
 William, 632.
- F.
- Fabion, —, 120.
 Fage, Robert, 341.
 Fairfax, Catherine, 631.
 Charles, 7, 24.
 John, *Lord*, 681.
 Falconbridge, Thomas, 366.
 Falconer or Faulkner, Dorothy, 636.
 Thomas, 636.
 And see Fawcener and Fawkner.
 Faldo, Jane, 500.
 Robert, 500.
 Fallesby, William, 483.
 Falstofe, —, 38.
 Fane, Geo. R. C., 670.
 H., *Hon.*, 670.
 Fanshar, 194.
 FANSHAW, 194.
 Fanshaw, John, 412.
 Mary, 412.
 Margaret, 340.
 Thomas, 340; *Sir*, 518.
 Fantleroy, —, 576.
 Mary, 576.
 Fare, Zachary, 262.
 Fareclough, —, 133.
 Mary, 133.
 Farhill, —, 722.
 Mary, 722.
 Farington, 5.
 Farington, Farrington, —, 127.
 Henry, *Sir*, 5, 166.
 Joan, 5, 166.
 William, *Sir*, 5.
 Farley, John, 229.
 Farmer, 235.
 Farmer, Farmor, 200.
 Amy, 511.
 Henry, *Sir*, 511.
 John, *Dr.*, 77, 247.
 Mary, 77, 247.
 And see Fermor.
 FARR, 395.
 Farr, Farre, —, 163; —, 395.
 Walter, 376.
 Farrow, Henry, 30.
 Margaret, 30.
 Farwell, —, 273.
 Ann, 173.
 Edward, 173.
 Joane, 273.
 Fastolfe, —, 74, 232, 242, 273.
 Fauntie, 72.
 Fauntie, —, 72, 73, 103.
 Fawcett, Forcett, Alice, 500.
 Anne, 19.
 John, 500.
 Marmaduke, 500.
 Richard, 19.
 Fawcener, 40.
 Fawcener, Isabel, 41.
 William, 41.
 And see Falconer, and Fawkner.

- Fawkner, Elizabeth, 505.
 Everard, 689.
 James, 505.
- Feake*, 275.
- Feake, Amy, 275.
 Ann, 477.
 George, 275, 477.
- Fearne, Dorothy, 619.
 John, 558, 619.
 Mary, 558.
- Feast, —, 687.
 Mary, 687.
- Featherston, Henry, 748.
- Felitzsch, Fred. L., *Baron de*, 634.
- Felbrigg*, 511.
- Fellowes, Thomas, 629.
- Felstead, Richard, 379.
- Felton*, 193, 286.
- Felton, Ann, 194.
 Anthony, 43, 194.
 Beatrix, 411.
 Elizabeth, 565.
 Frances, 43.
 Francis, 43.
 Lucy, 654.
 Thomas, 411, 565.
 William, *Sir*, 654.
- Fenn, Ed., 361.
 Richard, 573.
 Thomas, 287, 654.
- Fermor, Henrietta, *Lady*, 650.
 Mary, 71, 236, 437.
 John, *Sir*, 71, 236, 437.
And see Farmer.
- Ferne, Frances, 420.
 John, 420.
- Fernley, Audrey, 281.
 Ellinor, 318.
 Miles, 318, 346.
 Thomas, 281.
- Ferrand, Francis, 458.
- Ferrar, Dorothy, 506.
 John, 506.
- Ferrers*, 15.
- Ferrers, —, 15, 269.
 Anne, 67.
 Dorothy, 506.
 Edward, 504; *Sir*, 67.
 John, 184, 506.
 Devereux, *Lord*, 15.
Lord, 269.
 Samuel, 398, 570.
- Fettiplace*, 313.
- Fettiplace, Johanna, 226.
 Thomas, 226.
- Feyland, —, 158.
- Feyland—*continued*.
 Alice, 158.
- Fickman, Havell, 79.
- Field, —, 506.
 Anne, 506.
- Filleall*, 195.
- FILLEALL, FILLIOLL, 195, 396.
- Filleall, Filioll, Filioll, —, 114, 393, 755.
 Anthony, 525.
 John, 114, 167, 302 (*bis*), 502, 504, 717.
 Margaret, 114, 302 (*bis*), 504, 717.
 Mary, 393, 502, 755.
- Filmer, Edward, *Sir*, 137.
- Finch*, 267.
- Finch, Finche, —, 203.
 Elizabeth, 316.
 Francis, *Sir*, 65.
 Joan, 714.
 John, 714.
 Moyle, *Sir*, 271, 316.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 316.
- Fincham, —, 346.
 Alice, 63.
 Anne, 63, 222.
 John, 222.
- Finder (? Pinder), —, 309.
- Finderne, *see* Fynderne.
- Fipps, Humphrey, *see* Phipps.
- Firman, Elizabeth, 751.
 John, 751.
- Fishe, William, 546.
- FISHER, 568.
- Fisher*, —, 277, 441, 511, 604, 747.
 Anne, 747.
 Charles, *Rev.*, 703.
 Christian, 303.
 Edmond, 558.
 Samuel, 655.
 Thomasin, 441.
 William, 303.
 W., 547.
- Fiske, Dorothy, 394.
 Thomas, 394.
- Fitch*, 51, 197, 653.
- FITCH, 51, 197, 397.
- Fitch, —, 18, 442.
 Barrow, *Sir*, 644.
 Elizabeth, 657.
 Francis, *Sir*, 111.
 George, 164, 362.
 James, 428.
 John, 258, 462.
 Margery, 406.
 Martha, 428.
 Peter, 185.

- Fitch—*continued*.
 Thomas, 527, 657.
 William, 325; *Sir*, 406, 657.
- Fitchett*, 319.
- Fitz, —, 324.
- FITZ ALAN, 731.
- Fitz-Alan, Henry, *Lord Maltravers*, 314.
- Fitz Archer, Isabel, 226.
 John, 226.
- Fitz Chamberlain, —, 571.
- Fitz Geoffrey, —, 58.
 George, 344.
 Judith, 344.
And see Fitz Jeffery.
- Fitz Gerald, David, 728.
 Maurice, 728.
 William, 728.
- Fitz Herbert*, —, 145.
- FITZ HERBERT, 63.
- Fitz Herbert, —, 233.
 Agnes, 233.
 Anna, 229.
 Elizabeth, 175, 548.
 Eustace, 175.
 Joanna, 41.
 Nicholas, 41.
 Reginald, 548.
 Robert, 229.
 Wilgiford, 295.
- Fitz Hewes, Frances, 617.
 Richard, *Sir*, 617.
- Fitz Hugh*, 33.
- Fitz Hugh, Edith, 240, 442.
 James, 240, 442.
 John, 735.
 Julian, 735.
- Fitz Jeffery, —, 168.
And see Fitz-Geoffrey.
- Fitz John, Herbert, 548.
- Fitz Langley*, 103, 186.
- Fitz Langley, —, 103.
 Alice, 44.
 Henry, 44.
- Fitz Nichol*, 267.
- Fitz Nichol, Catherine, 269.
 Thomas, 269.
- Fitz Osborne*, 116.
- Fitz Osborne, John, 116.
 Mabel, 116.
- Fitz Other, William, 728.
- Fitz Pierce, —, 564.
 Raffe, 564.
- Fitz Raphe, —, 575.
 Ann, 575.
- Fitz-Richard*, 485.
- Fitz Simon*, 600.
- FITZ SIMOND, 100.
- Fitz Simond, Fitz Symond, —, 17, 314.
 Anne, 111, 300.
 Jane, 17.
 Joan, 124, 314.
 Robert, *Sir*, 111, 300.
 Robert, 124.
- Fitz Walden*, 108.
- Fitz Walden, Margaret, 109.
- Fitz Walter, —, 681.
 Alice, 100.
 Benjamin, *Baron*, 681.
 Gerald, 728.
 Lord, 100.
- Fitz Warren*, 312.
- Fitz Warren, Eliza, 359.
 Ralph, 359.
- Fitz William*, 197.
- FITZ WILLIAM, 197.
- Fitz William, —, 28, 206, 317.
 Ann, 39, 382.
 Elizabeth, 582.
 Jane, 28, 157, 317.
 John, *Earl*, 633.
 Mabel, 733.
 Mary, *Lady*, 633.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 582.
 William, *Sir*, 206, 382.
 William, 39, 252, 733.
- Flambert*, 312.
- Flambert, —, 110, 300 (*bis*).
 Aenor, 111.
 Elizabeth, 300.
- Fleet, William, 424.
- Fleetwood, Bridget, 488, 710.
 Paul, 137.
 R., 713.
 Sir, 488.
 Thomas, 710.
- Fleming*, 115, 569, 574.
- FLEMING, 397, 569.
- Fleming, —, 115, 226.
 Anne, 574.
 Frances, 14.
 Francis, *Sir*, 14.
 Giles, 193, 361, 394, 395.
 John, 115, 226.
 Mabel, 574.
 Thomas, 574.
 Ursula, 193, 394, 395.
- Fletcher, Frances, 375.
 John, 375.
 Richard, 603.
- Flewellen, Maude, 330.
 Richard, 330.
- Flint, —, 163, 396.

- Flint—*continued*.
 Prudence, 396.
Flinton, Flynton, 205, 572.
 Flinton, —, 206, 572.
 Herbert, 206.
 Robert, 572.
 Flower, —, 608.
 Flyer, Margery, 473.
 Richard, 473.
 Fludd, Thomas, *Sir*, 28.
 Flynton, *see* Flinton.
Fodringhay, 298, 585.
 FODRINGHAY, 52.
 And see Fotheringhay.
Folke de Oyre, 312.
 Folkes, Elizabeth, 605.
 Robert, 605.
Folliot, 298.
 Folliott, Mary, 735.
 Richard, 735.
 Folyot, —, 3.
Foord, 53.
 FOORD, 53.
 Foord, —, 194.
 Elinor, 318, 346.
 John, 318, 346.
 Foot, James, 579.
 James, 9, 579.
 Simon, 579.
 Ford, —, 43, 398.
 Dorothy, 571.
 Edmond, 571.
Forde, 316.
 Forde, —, 292.
 Ann, 259.
 John, 256, 259.
 Fordham, Margaret, 436.
 Samuel (*bis*), 436.
 Forrester, Pulter, 669.
 Forster, —, 83.
 Humphrey, 717.
 Isabel, 269.
 Lawrence, 566.
 Richard, 269.
 Roger, 467.
 William, 717.
 And see Foster.
Fortescue, 312, 398.
 FORTESCUE, 398, 570.
 Fortescue, Adrian, *Sir*, 314.
 Margaret, 314.
 Forth, Dorothy, 744.
 Robert, 277, 444.
Fortibus, 548.
Foscott, 145.
 FOSCOTT, 548.
- Foster*, 31, 173.
 Foster, —, 141, 158, 196, 308, 543, 722.
 Catherine, 158.
 Dr., 258.
 Elizabeth, 722.
 George, 111.
 Isabel, 173, 487.
 Margaret, 141, 543.
 Mary, 261.
 Richard, 261.
 William, 173, 487.
 And see Forster.
 Fotheringhay, —, 317.
 Ann, 586.
 Roger, 586.
 Thomas, 104.
 And see Fodringhay.
 Foucher, —, 380.
 Joan, 380.
 Foule, Fowle, —, 556, 690.
 Foulk, —, 613.
 Isabel, 613.
 Fountaine, Anne, 651.
 Brigg, 100.
 Joanna, 100.
 Peter, 689.
 Fowkes, —, 749.
 Fowler, Christian, 681.
 Fox, Humphrey, 78, 252.
 Richard, *Sir*, 368.
 Foxley, —, 10, 76, 247.
 Elizabeth, 10, 76.
 Fossam, —, 537.
 Framellings, *see* Fremling.
Francis, 5, 179, 216, 307, 308.
 FRANCIS, 200.
 Francis, —, 667.
 Hugh, *Sir*, 216.
 Isabel, 216.
 John, 242.
 Ralph, 86.
 Sarah, 667.
Franke, 200.
 FRANKE, FRANK, 399, 572.
 Franke, Frank, —, 54, 65, 118, 230, 280, 323,
 512.
 Dorothy, 705.
 John, 65, 490, 705.
 Leventhorpe, *Sir*, 200, 323, 523.
 Margery, 490.
 Susan, 523.
 Thomas, 200.
 Frankland, Mary, 500.
 Richard, 500.
 Franklyn, John H., 690.
Fraye, 318.

- Fraye, Elizabeth, 119, 308.
John, *Sir*, 119, 308.
- Freckelton, Ann, 739.
Thomas, 739.
- Freebody, Sabriani, 721.
- Freeleand, —, 702.
Anthony W., 701.
Charles, 701.
Charlotte, 701.
Eleanor, 701.
Henry (*bis*), 701, 703.
James, 701.
John, 701.
William W., 701.
- Freeman*, 399.
- FREEMAN, 399.
- Freeman, Edward, 178.
Penelope, 384.
R., 641.
Richard, 384.
Samuel, 504, 718.
Thomas, 384.
- Fremling, Framellings, —, 280.
John, 98.
- Freer*, 200.
- FREER, FRYAR, 200, 202, 400.
Freer, Alban, 161.
Elizabeth, 161.
John, 161, 185.
And see Frere and Fryer.
- French, —, 17, 126, 502.
Edward, 725.
Elizabeth, 502.
Joan, 505.
Maude, 17, 126.
- Frende, Mathew, 112.
Prudence, 112.
- Frere, —, 388.
John, 385.
And see Freer and Fryer.
- Freschamp, Remigius de (*Bishop of Linc.*),
653.
- Fresell*, 214.
- Freshford*, 559.
- Freshford, Agnes, 561.
William, 561.
- Freshwater*, 401.
- FRESHWATER, 401.
- Freshwater, Frances, 339.
John, 531.
Richard, 302.
Thomas, 502.
- Fresill, Catherine, 736.
Richard, *Sir*, 736.
- Freville*, 115.
- Freville, —, 115, 222.
- Freville—*continued*.
Dorathe, 222.
Gervis, 115.
- Friskney, —, 22, 653.
Geoffrey, *Sir*, 653.
Maude, 22.
- Frith*, 201.
- FRITH, 201.
- Fromond, Bartholomew, 724.
Mary, 724.
- Frost, —, 354.
- Frowick, —, 206.
John, *Sir*, 206.
- Fryer, Thomas, 299, 502.
- Fulford, —, 602.
Philip, *Sir*, 602.
- Fuller or Fulwer*, 401, 552.
- Fuller, —, 259, 378.
Ann, 702.
Anthony, 644.
Ellenor, 259.
George, 677.
Margaret, 378.
Philip, 435.
Thomas, 702.
William, 435.
And see Fulwer.
- Fulnetby, —, 572.
Christopher, 23.
Thomas, 572.
- Fulwer*, see *Fuller*.
- FULWER, 401.
- Fulwer, —, 28.
Eleanor, 28.
Robert, 374.
- Furnaval, —, 329.
Lord, 329.
- Furtho, Edward, 446.
Nightingale, 446.
- Fynderne, Finderne, John, *Sir*, 120.
Thomas, 107.
William, 107.
- Fynderoux, William, *Sir*, 58.
- Fynes-Clinton, Catherine, 656.
Henry, 656.
- Fynson, Anne, 597.
John, 597.
- G.
- Gage, Edward, 229.
Elizabeth, 469.
John, 242; *Sir*, 469.
Phe., 229.
- Gainsford, see *Gaynsford*.

- Gallion, William, 468.
 Galloway. *Countess of*, 621.
 Galway, Elizabeth, 707.
 William, *Viscount*, 707.
 Gamble, John, 27.
 Gamond (? Garmond), 310, 754.
Gardiner, 402.
 GARDINER, 402.
 Gardiner, Gardener, Gardner, —, 319, 408,
 458.
 Ann, 379.
 John, 407.
 Margaret, 503.
 Mary, 642.
 Richard, 524.
 Robert, 61; *Sir*, 458.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 503, 550.
 William, 379.
Garfoot, 403.
 GARFOOT, 403, 755.
 Gargrave, William, *Sir*, 135.
 Garland, —, 428.
 Richarda, 428.
 Garmond (? Gamond), *see* Gamond.
Garney, 573.
 GARNEY, 573.
 Garneys, Wentworth, 628.
 Garbham, Charlotte, 752.
 Thomas, 752.
 Garnish, —, 43.
 Ann, 206.
 Jane, 43.
 John, 206.
 Garnishe, —, 326.
 Margaret, 326.
 Garnon, Elizabeth, 106.
 Nicholas, 554.
 Philip, 106.
 Raufe, *Sir*, 106.
 Garnons, —, 651.
 Rev., 651.
Garrard, 288.
 Garrard, Elizabeth, 284.
 John, 284.
 Garraway, Garaway, —, 160.
 Fortune, 534.
 John, 29.
 William, *Sir*, 534.
 Garret, William, *Sir*, 283.
 Garrett, John, 154.
 Garvagh, George (*1st Lord*), 640.
 Gascoigne, —, 589.
 Charles, 589.
 Edmund, 589.
 Elizabeth, 589.
 Henry, 589.
- Gaskeryne, —, 586.
 Gatacre, Jane, 70.
 John, 70.
 Gattacar, —, 233.
 Christabel, 233.
Gates, 574.
 GATES, 574.
 Gates, Gate, Gatte, Agnes, 184.
 Dorathy, 225, 229, 430.
 Galfridus, 229.
 Geffrey, *Sir*, 45, 225, 430.
 Geffrey, 266, 607.
 John, 184; *Sir*, 184.
 Joyce, 607.
 Peter, 225.
 Gaunt, John of, *Duke of Lancaster*, 737.
 GAWDEY, 67.
 Gawdey, Charles, *Sir*, 122.
Gawdye, 276.
 Gawdye, Charles, 382.
 Gawen, —, 120.
Gawsell, *see* *Gowzell*.
 Gawsell, —, 470.
 Frances, 470.
 Gayer, Catherine, 630.
 John, *Sir*, 630.
 Gayneford, Gainsford, Henry, 18, 127.
 Robert, 7.
 Thomas, 141, 543.
 Gayton, —, 305.
 Gebons, Anthony, *Sir*, 47.
Geddinge, 190.
 Geddinge, Geading, Margery, 71, 235.
 Robert, 71, 235.
 Thomas, 542.
 William, 586.
Gedge, 191.
 Gedge, —, 415.
 James, 4, 169, 192.
 Jane, 49, 192.
 John, 365.
 Jonas, 49.
 Mary, 4, 169, 365, 415.
Gee, 290.
 Gee, Elizabeth, 290.
 Ellen, 412.
 William, 290; *Sir*, 412.
 Gefferey, *see* *Geoffrey and Jeffreys*.
 Gell, —, 632.
 Elizabeth, 422.
 Thomas, 422.
Gent, 202, 456, 661.
 GENT, 202, 403, 661.
 Gent, —, 14, 416, 456.
 Anne, 416.
 Joane, 456.

- Geoffrey, Gefforey, —, 283, 482.
 Margery, 283, 482.
And see Jeffreys.
- George, Ambrosia, 739.
 Arthur, *Sir*, 739.
 John, 448.
- Germoud, —, 122.
Gernon, 203.
 GERNON, 203.
- Gernon, —, 173.
 Ann, 173.
 Avice, 738.
 Ralph, 738.
- GERARD, 728.
- Gerard, Elizabeth, 725.
 Walter, 317.
 William, 725.
- Gerrard*, 286.
- GERRARD, 94.
- Gerrard, —, 393.
 Dorothy, 454, 681, 737.
 George, *Sir*, 343.
 Gilbert, *Sir*, 454, 649, 681, 737.
 Jennet, 393.
 John, 99.
 Margaret, 99.
 Mary, 649.
 Peter, *Sir*, 602.
 William, 454, 737.
- Gerte, —, 319.
 Margery, 319.
- Gethin*, 404.
- GETHIN, 404.
- Geve, 512.
- GIBBES, 405.
- Gibbes, —, 379.
 Lettice, 379.
 Richard, 152, 350.
- Gibbs, Anne, 663.
 James, 406.
 John, 421, 666.
- Gibbon, —, 215.
And see Gebons and Gybon.
- Gibson, Daniel, 675.
 Edmund, *D.D.*, 706.
 Jane, 706.
 John, 621.
 Mary, 692.
- Giffard, Ann, 176.
 Hope, 628.
 Mary, 628.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 176.
- Gifford*, 209, 265.
- Gifford, —, 66, 67, 209, 265, 443, 509.
 Deewes, 209.
 Dorothy, 635.
- Gifford—*continued*.
 James, 544.
 Joan, 544.
 John, 593.
 Joyce, 609.
 Mary, 265, 443.
 Thomas, 635.
 William, 609.
- Gilbert*, 405.
- GILBERT, 405.
- Gilbert, —, 707.
 Abraham, 751.
 Henrietta G., 751.
 Philip, 692.
 Sarah, 707.
- Gildford, Thomas, *Sir*, 195.
And see Guilford.
- Giles, —, 378.
 Joan, 378.
- Gilford, Mary, 146.
 Thomas, 146.
- Gille*, 274.
- Gille, Gill, 95.
 Cordelia, 60, 415.
 Edward, 28.
 John, 60, 415.
 Silvester, 95.
- Gillett, John, 329.
- Gilman, John, 656.
- Girlington, —, 566.
- Glanville, Ellen, 541.
 Walter, *Sir*, 541.
- Glanvill*, 742.
- Glascock*, 260, 327, 406, 577.
- GLASCOCK, GLASCOTT, 54, 406 (*bis*), 575, 576, 577.
- Glascock, Glascott, —, 129, 326, 365, 439, 529, 592, 643.
 Andrew, 319.
 Anne, 449.
 Bridgett, 439.
 Christopher, 237.
 Elizabeth, 327, 341, 53.
 Henry, 51, 397.
 Jane, 449.
 John, 133, 327, 334, 449.
 Margaret, 56.
 Martha, 133, 334.
 Mary, 129, 262, 326, 529.
 Philip, 223.
 Richard, 156, 225, 341, 354, 449.
 Thomas, 56, 530.
 William, 262 ; *Sir*, 643.
 W., 129.
- Glascott, *see* Glascock.
- Glatton*, 223.

- Glenham*, 142, 299.
 Glemham, Alice, 115, 301.
 Ann, 143.
 Christopher, *Sir*, 314.
 Henry, *Sir*, 143.
 Thomas, 115, 301.
 Glin, —, 293.
 Gloucester, Joan, 1.
 Thomas, 1.
Glover, 277.
 Glover, —, 619.
 Anne, 516.
 Elizabeth, 77, 247.
 John, 619.
 William, *Sir*, 77, 247 (*bis*).
 William, 77, 247, 516.
 Gobert, Frances, 87, 343.
 John, 87, 343.
 Goch, *alias* Bennett, William, 82.
Goche, 255.
 Goche, Eleanor, 81.
 Gwarynge, 81.
Godbold, 407.
 GODBOLD, 407.
 Godbold, —, 185, 262.
 Margery, 262.
 Richard, 385.
 Susan, 385.
 Goddard, —, 132, 448.
 Richard, *Sir*, 311.
Godevile, 40.
 Godman, Ann, 391.
 Joseph, 660.
 Thomas, 391.
 Godsall, —, 477.
 Anne, 477.
 Elizabeth, 442.
 James, 442.
 Godsalve, 477.
 Anne, 477.
 Barbara, 44.
 John, 44.
 Roger, 44.
Golding, 55.
 GOLDING, 8, 53, 580.
 Golding, —, 346, 379, 512, 611.
 Elizabeth, 190.
 Ellen, 284.
 Henry, 111.
 John, 16, 190.
 Lydia, 379.
 Margaret, 346.
 Margery, 16.
 Thomas, 107 (*bis*), 284.
 Goldingham, —, 43.
 Christopher, 134.
 Goldingham—*continued*.
 Ellen, 483.
 Thomas, 483.
 William, 377.
 Goldsborough, *see* Gouldesborough.
 Goldsmith, —, 135, 367.
 Ann, 367.
 Francis, 135, 540.
Goldwell, 282.
Goldborne, 276.
Gonson, Gunson, or Gunston, 359, 516.
 GONSON, 360.
 Gonson, Gonston, Gunston, —, 452.
 Anne, 569.
 Avice, 11, 251, 452.
 Benjamin, 193, 360, 394, 516, 569.
 Bennett, 516.
 Thomasin, 16, 113, 302, 360, 503, 717.
 William, 11, 16, 113, 251, 302, 360, 503, 717.
Gooch, 56.
 GOOCH, 56.
 Good, Goode, Mary, 597.
 Thomas (*bis*), 597, 621.
 Goodall, —, 651.
 Mary, 651.
Gooday, 203, 663.
 GOODDAY, GOODAY, 203, 408, 663.
 Goodday, Gooday, Frances, 638.
 John, 193, 239, 395.
 Roger, 638.
 William, 69.
 Goodere, Goodier, —, 330.
 Thomas, 132.
 And see Goodyer.
 Gooding, Edward, 109.
 Goodlake, John, 3.
Goodmagham, 205.
 Goodmagham, —, 206.
 John, *Sir*, 206.
 Goodman, Anne, 522.
 John, 522.
 Goodslade, —, 487.
 Phœbe, 487.
 Goodwin, —, 48, 241.
 Charles, 681.
 Goodyer, Henry, *Sir*, 565.
 William, 565.
 And see Goodere.
 Gooze, —, 589.
 Goostrey, Mary Peniston, 750.
 Gordon, James, 628.
 Mary, 628.
 And see Gurdon.
 Gore, —, 222, 708.
 Christopher, 429.

- Gore—*continued*.
 Julia, *Lady*, 676.
 Susan, 711.
- Gorge, F., *Sir*, 150.
 John, 25.
 Robert, 208.
- Gorges, Edward, *Sir*, 270.
- Goring, Goringe. 111.
 Anne, 111.
 Charles, *Sir*, 672.
 George, *Baron*, 388.
 Harry, 672.
 Lucy, 388.
 Richard, 222.
- Gorney, *see* Gourney.
- Gosling, Mary, 708, 709.
 William, 708, 709.
- Gosnold, Joan, 580.
 Robert, 580.
- Gosselin*, 163.
- Gostwick, Edward, *Sir*, 316.
 John, 12, 89.
 William, 12, 89.
- Gott, Martha, 747.
 Peter, 749.
 Samuel, 747.
- Goudge, —, 439.
And see Gowge.
- GOUGH, 408, 687.
- Gough, Goughe, —, 237, 386, 437.
 Ann, 386.
 Ellen, 237.
- Gouldesborough, 417.
 Flora, 417.
- Gourby, Gowrby, —, 3.
 Ales, 3.
- Gourdon, *see* Gurdon.
- Gourney, Gorney, Bersheba, 463.
 Richard, 463.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 368, 463.
- Goushull, Oswalda, 226.
 Robertus, 226.
And see Gawsell.
- Gorge, Gough*, 584.
- Gowge, Gough, Elizabeth, 584.
 Mathew, 584.
And see Goudge.
- Gorsell*, 312.
- Gowsell, *see* Gawsell.
- GRAFTON, 739.
- Grafton, —, 117, 305.
- Granam*, 211.
- Granam, —, 211.
- Grandtoft*, 220.
- Grandtoft, —, 423.
Mr., 220.
- Granson, Elizabeth, 29.
 Pyers, *Sir*, 29.
- Grant*, 137.
- Grant, —, 641.
 Edward, 137, 335.
 Sarah, 137, 335.
- Grantemill*, 511.
- Grantham, —, 576.
 Ann, 576.
- Grauncester*, 316.
- Grauncester, Agnis, 316.
 John, 316.
- Graung, John, 438.
 Mary, 438.
- Grave, —, 48, 191.
 Elizabeth, 191.
- Graves, —, 468.
 Alice, 468.
- Greaves, Mary, 728.
And see Greves.
- Gray, Graye*, 57, 307, 321.
- GRAY, 57.
- Gray, Graye, —, 75, 305, 322, 586.
 Agnes, 198.
 Andrew, 322, 521.
 Anne, 521.
 Elizabeth, 122, 160, 309, 515.
 Frances, 39.
 Henry, 39; *Lord of Groby*, 494.
 Joan, 138.
 John, 30; *Lord*, 39, 75, 160, 171.
 Margaret, 106, 139, 171.
 Mary, 494.
 Ralph, 122, 309, 515.
 Reynold, *Lord of Ruthin*, 138.
 Richard, *Lord of Codnor*, 198.
 Simon, *Sir*, 586.
 Thomas, 30, 106, 126; *Lord*, 139.
 William *de*, 109.
And see Grey.
- Greaves, Mary, 728.
And see Greves.
- Greene*, 57, 171, 173, 204, 308; *of Drayton*,
 308, 409.
- GREENE, 57, 204, 409 (*bis*).
- Greene, —, 175, 188, 404, 406.
 Agnes, 107.
 Alice, 406.
 Anne, 596.
 Catherine, 699.
 Charlotte, 700.
 Edward, 699.
 Elizabeth, 536.
 Ellinor, 198.
 Frances, 37, 700.
 Francis, 181, 208.

Greene—*continued.*

- George, 692 (*bis*).
 Henry, *Sir*, 198.
 John, *Sir*, 38.
 John, 107, 109, 465, 514, 536, 676, 692.
 Joseph, 700 (*bis*).
 Margaret, 109, 306.
 Margery, 107, 346.
 Mary, 208, 533, 692.
 Pernell, 465.
 Richard, *Sir*, 188.
 Richard, 692.
 Robert, 51, 231, 397, 533.
 Rooke, 306, 346, 596.
 Thomas, 404.
 Greneway, —, 272.
 Agnes, 272.
 Greenfield, Edward, 310.
 John, 235.
 Gregory, *Dr.*, 644.
 Elizabeth, 525.
 Grace, 644.
 John, 690.
 Nicholas, 525.
 Greisley, Elizabeth, 85.
 Joan, 542, 635.
 John, *Sir*, 85.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 542, 635.
 Gresham, John, *Sir*, 282, 479.
 Mary, 282, 479.
 Gresney, William, 379.
 Greves, —, 105.
 Elizabeth, 565.
 John, 565.
 Margaret, 105.
 And see Greaves.
 Greville, Edward, *Sir*, 446, 606.
 Elizabeth, 606.
 Ellen, 75.
 Fowlke, 75.
 Helena, 446.
 Lodwick, 90, 265.
 Rauffe, 269.
 Grey of Rotherfield, 87.
 Grey, —, 64.
 Edward, *Lord Viscount Lestrey*, 64;
 Lord Ferrers, 542.
 Eleanor, 655.
 Elizabeth, 64.
 John, *Sir*, 112.
 Margaret, 14, 112, 541.
 Mary de, 646.
 Mary, 654.
 Rafe, *Sir*, 541.
 Reginald, *Lord*, 542.
 Richard, 654.

Grey—*continued.*

- Robert, 542.
 Roger, 654.
 Thomas, 3, 14, 17, 655.
 William, *Sir de*, 646.
 William, 73.
 Grice, Alice, 20, 543.
 Roger, 20.
 Thomas, 543.
 GRIFFIN, 581.
 Griffin, Edward, 34, 175.
 John, 332.
 Lucy, 528.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 528.
 GRIFFITH, 410.
 Griffith, —, 56, 307, 498.
 Anne, 498.
 Joane, 307, 613.
 Lucy, 56.
 Richard, *Sir*, 613.
 Robert, 608.
 Grimshawe, Elizabeth, 729.
 Robert, 729.
 Grimston, 205, 410.
 GRIMSTON, 205, 410.
 Grimston, Harbottle, *Sir*, 59.
 Grindall, Edmund, 621.
 Elizabeth, 621.
 William, 621.
 Groose, —, 301.
 Joice, 301.
 Grosse, Elizabeth, *Lady*, 507.
 Grosvenor, 602.
 Grosvenor, —, 472.
 Agnes, 602.
 Hugh, 472.
 Joyce, 288.
 Robert, *Sir*, 602.
 William, 288.
 Grygge, Henry, 317.
 Jermia or Jacoba, 317.
 Grymes, —, 576.
 Dorothy, 381.
 Thomas, 381, 576.
 Grysseley, Jeffrey, 22.
 Guichardine, 214.
 Guichardine, Camilla, 215, 582.
 Vincent, 215, 582.
 Guigirdine, —, 187.
 Guilford, —, 104, 733.
 Richard, *Sir*, 733.
 And see Gildford.
 GULIAM, 208.
 Gundreda, *daughter to William the Conqueror*,
 730, 742.
 Gunson, Gunston, *see* Gonson.

- Gunter*, 65.
 Gunter, —, 81, 538.
 Francis, 231.
 Guillm Lloyd, 81.
 Joan, 310.
 Phillippa, 231.
 William, 310.
 Gurdon, Gordon, Gourdon, —, 34.
 Anne, 453.
 Brampton, 146, 453.
 Elizabeth, 122, 310, 515.
 Joan, 33, 172, 370.
 John, 33, 172, 370, 699.
 Philip, 628.
 Robert, 122, 310, 515.
 Theophilus T., 699.
 Gurgrave, William, 166.
 Gutter, Frances, 458.
 Guyon, Elizabeth, 647.
 Mark, *Sir*, 628, 647 (*bis*).
 Rachel, 647.
 Gybon, —, 582.
 And see Gibbon.
 Gyle, Ann, 259.
 John, 259.
Gynes, 411.
 GYNES, 411.
 Gynkes, Elizabeth, 13.
 William, 13.
Gysours, 2.
 Gysours, Gysours, Gisours, 21.
 Anne, 2.
 Hamon, *Sir*, 21.
 John, 3.
 Knight, 2.
 Thomas, 3.
 Gwichardine, *see* Guichardine.
 Gwilliams, —, 245.
 And see Williams.
 Gwyne, Reyce, 298.
- H.
- Hackett* or *Clement*, 291.
 Hackett, *Alderman*, 323, 526.
 Conway, 713.
 Cuthbert, *Sir*, 516.
 Hannab, 516.
 Maudlyn, 323, 526.
 T., *D.D.*, 713.
 Hacklett (? Hackett), —, 159.
 Haddock, Sibell, 392.
 Thomas, 392.
 Hadesley, Elizabeth, 225.
 Nicholas, 225.
- Hadleigh, Hadley, —, 105.
 Elizabeth, 105, 228.
 Nicholas, 228.
 Richard, 144.
 Hagens, Catherine, 463.
 Derrick, 463.
 Hainault, Phillipa of, 736.
 Hairston, Thomas, 621.
Halc, 209.
 HALE, 209.
 Halc, —, 234.
 Anne, 718.
 Elizabeth, 404, 662.
 Richard, 404, 662.
 Thomas, 718.
 Hales, —, 467.
 Charles, *Sir*, 424.
 Edward, 212.
 Haling, John, 721.
 Mary, 721.
 Halke, Joan, 668.
Hall, 290, 730.
 HALL, 210, 740.
 Hall, —, 134, 149, 220, 410, 487, 729.
 Abigail, 436.
 Anne, 494.
 Catherine, 729.
 Charlotte, 648.
 David, 102.
 Edmond, 154.
 Edward, 234.
 Emme, 149.
 George (*bis*), 436.
 Henry, 134.
 Jane, 102.
 John, 448, 648.
 Mary, 448.
 Richard, 692.
 Thomas, 494.
 Hallidane, Thomas, 686.
 Hallifax, Charlotte, 750.
 Robert, 750.
Hallom, 276.
 Halls, William, 686.
 Hallyday, Anne, 252, 452.
 William, 252, 452.
 Halse, Thomas, 744.
Halwell, 158.
 Halwell, John, 564.
 Hamens, *Dr.*, 464.
 Elizabeth, 464.
 HAMILTON, 678.
 Hamilton, —, 628.
 Catherine, 628.
 Hamlyn, Isabel, 22.
 John, *Sir*, 22.

- Hamond, —, 18, 173, 275, 315.
 Agnes, 18, 127.
 Ann, 315.
 Dr., 477.
 Elizabeth, 588.
 Francis, 184.
 Mary, 471, 493.
 Reginald, 580.
 Richard, 471.
 William, 127; *Sir.*, 493, 588.
 And see Haymoud.
- Hampden, Barbara, 175.
 John, *Sir*, 175.
- Hampson, Elizabeth, 513.
 Robert, *Sir*, 513.
- Hanbury*, 144.
- Hanbury, Alice, 144.
 Charles, 752.
 John, 144.
 Osgood, 752.
 Richard, 752.
 William (*bis*), 747.
- Hanchett, —, 460.
 Elizabeth, 8, 546.
 John, 509.
 Martha, 509.
 Thomas, 262, 546.
- Hancort, Catherine, 351.
- Handley, —, 271.
 Alice, 271.
- Handfield, George, *Captain*, 711.
- Handlo, Mabilla de, 733.
 Nicholas, 733.
- Hanger, John, 94.
- Hankey, John, 692.
 Joseph (*bis*), 692.
 Philip, 692.
- Hankin, John, 610.
- Hanmer, —, 456.
 Elizabeth, 456.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 456.
- Hansard*, 2.
- Hansard, Anthony, 2, 4, 21.
 Dorathe, 2, 4, 21.
- Hanscome, Alice, 86.
 John, 86.
 Mathew, 420.
- Hanway, *alias* Harway, —, 208.
 Marian, 208.
- Hanworth, —, 408.
 Alice, 408.
 Christopher, 238.
- Harbottell*, 205.
- Harbottell, Elizabeth, 59.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 59.
- Harbourne, —, 70, 233.
- Harbyn, —, 417.
 Mary, 417.
- Harcourt*, 186.
- Harcourt, —, 138, 489.
 Elizabeth, 138, 542, 635.
 Richard, *Sir*, 542, 635.
 Robert, 48.
 Symon, *Sir*, 489.
 Thomas, 189.
- Harde, —, 331.
- Hardfield*, 559.
- HARDFIELD, 561.
- Hardinge, —, 104, 241, 292.
 Augustine, 104.
 Austin, 292.
 Cecilia, 80.
 Richard, 691.
- Hardres*, 211.
- HARDRES, 211.
- Hardres, —, 413.
 Elizabeth, 413.
- Hardwick*, 412.
- HARDWICK, 412.
- Hare, Ann, 67, 706.
 John, 2.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 67.
 Thomas, 67.
- Hares, Margaret, 547.
 Ro., 547.
- Harfleet, Christopher, 371.
 Susan, 371.
- Harrington, Harrington*, 281, 412, 458, 602.
- HARRINGTON, 412.
- Harrington, Harrington, Alice, 458.
 Ann, 281, 392, 499, 602, 715.
 Frances, 715.
 James, *Sir*, 602.
 Robert, 281.
 Thomas, 458.
 William, 392, 499, 715.
- Harkyns, Elizabeth, 47.
 Richard, 47.
- Harlakenden*, 210, 665.
- HARLAKENDEN, 210, 413, 666.
- Harlakenden, —, 185, 391, 453.
 Ann, 391.
 Dorothy, 495.
 Elizabeth, 185.
 Mabel, 493.
 Richard, 584.
 Roger, 225, 493.
 Thomas, 495, 584.
- Harleston*, 108, 186.
- Harleston, —, 297.
 Alice, 45.

Harleston—*continued.*

- Clement, *Sir*, 109.
 Jane, 109.
 Joan, 297.
 John, 45.
 Margaret, 45.
 Robert, 555.

Harley, Frances, 728.
 Ralph, *Sir*, 728.

Harlow, —, 27.
 Elizabeth, 27.

Harman, Agnes, 553.
 Dorcas, 27.
 Edmond, 553.
 James, 27.
 Joan, 735.
 John, 735.

Harpfield, —, 145.
 Elizabeth, 145.

HARRINGTON, *see* HARRINGTON.

Harris, 59, 141, 213.

HARRIS, 9 (*bis*), 59, 213, 414, 415 (*bis*).

Harris, —, 105, 141, 292.

- Agnes, 292.
 Alice, 250.
 Anne, 65, 230.
 Arthur, 65, 121, 230, 696.
 Christopher, 4, 169, 207, 411.
 Cranmer, *Sir*, 680.
Doctor, 185.
 Edward, 87, 148, 230.
 Ed., 65.
 Frances, 87, 476, 696.
 Gyles, 377.
 Jane, 132, 330.
 Martha, 680.
 Mary, 165.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 132, 330.
 William, *Sir*, 139, 141, 165, 207, 250,
 336, 362, 411, 453, 476, 696.
 William, 105.

Harrison, Catherine, 70, 233, 703.
 Fiske H., 716.
 George, 70, 233.
 John H., 703, 716.
And see Harysonne.

Harsick, 103, 298.

Harsick, Joane, 104.
 Mary, 104.
 Roger, 104.

Harsnett, *Bishop*, 121.

HARTE, 416.

Harte, Hart, Jane, 181, 377.
 Joane, 37.
 John, 169; *Sir*, 367, 491.
 Judith, 367.

Harte, Hart—*continued.*

Margaret, 159.
 Percival, *Sir*, 37, 181, 377.
 Thomas, 396.

Hartland, Amy, 561.
 John, 561.

Hartoppe, Thomas, *Sir*, 346.

Hartshorne, —, 300.
 Christian, 114, 300.
 John, 114.

Harvey, 214, 416, 641, 668, 670.

HARVEY, HERVEY, 214, 416, 581, 668, 670, 735.

Harvey, —, 17, 115, 125, 250, 301.

- Agnes, 388.
 Carew, *alias* Mildmay, *see* *Mildmay*,
 453, 454.
 Daniel, 655.
 Eliab, *Sir*, 643.
 Elizabeth, 418, 565, 643.
 Francis, 175; *Sir*, 649.
 Gawine, 236.
 George, *Sir*, 250, 453, 454, 565.
 H., 684.
 Isabel, 431.
 James, 418, 431.
 John, 633.
 Margaret, 453, 454.
 Mary, 649.
 Sebastian, *Sir*, 303.
 Simon, 325; *Sir*, 528.
 Thomas, 388.
 William, 654.

Harwell, 173.

Harwell, Agnes, 175.
 William, *Sir*, 175.

Harwood, Sarah, 675.
 William, 675.

Harysfield, John, 548.
 Philippa, 548.

Harysonne, Margery, 304.
 Richard, 304.
And see Harrison.

Haselfoot, Charles, 637.

Hasfolde (? Harforde), —, 255.

Hassall, —, 472.

Edith, 721.
 Margaret, 472.
 Richard, 721.

Hassett, George, 435 (*bis*), 755.
 Thomas, 435, 755.

Hassolde, —, 82.

Hastang, Robert, 732.

Hastings, 119.

Hastings, —, 119, 614.
 George, *Earl of Hunt.*, 148.
 Thomas, 112; *Sir*, 549.

- Hastler, Edward, 239.
- Hatch, Caroline E., 629.
Edith, 174.
James, 629.
Robert, 174.
- Hatcher, Anne, 418.
John, *Sir*, 418.
- Hatfield, Alexander, 678.
Frances, 678.
- Hathersall, John, 223.
- Hatley, William, 442.
- Hatton*, 276.
- Hatton, —, 711.
Christopher, *Sir*, 195.
Frances, 278.
Lucy, 711.
Robert, 65; *Sir*, 434.
William, *Sir*, 278.
- Haughton, —, 472.
Humfrey, 246.
Samuel, 402.
- Hault, Margaret, 623.
William, *Sir*, 623.
- Haute, Hawte, —, *Sir*, 331.
Elizabeth, 544.
Jane, 132, 330.
Margaret, 331.
Richard, 113; *Sir*, 544.
Thomas, *Sir*, 132, 330.
- Havens, Frances, 638.
Margery, 638.
Martha, 638.
Mary, 638.
Phillip, 638.
Priscilla, 638.
Robert, 638 (*bis*).
William, 638.
- Havering*, 274, 545.
- Havering, —, 100.
Anne, 100.
Lucie, 545.
Robert, 545.
- Havers, Mary, 727.
William, 727.
- Hawes, Ann, 199.
Elizabeth, 177.
George, 367.
Henry, 656.
James, *Sir*, 177.
John, *Sir*, 39.
John, 199.
- Hawkered (? Hawkes), Anthony, 418.
- Hawkes, —, 74, 174, 243, 444.
Anthony, *see* Hawkered.
- Hawkesworth*, 57.
- Hawkesworth, —, 730.
- Hawkesworth—*continued*.
Ann, 730.
- Hawkins*, 572.
- Hawkins, —, 573.
Anne, 399, 573.
John, *Sir*, 361.
William, 399.
- Hawkwood, John, *Sir*, 38.
Mary, 38.
- Hawley, Charlotte, 642.
H., 642.
Marian, 492.
Robert, 492.
- Haworth, *see* Hanworth.
- Hawte, *see* Haute.
- Hawtrey, Edward, 539.
John, 539.
Mary, 539.
Rafe, 539 (*bis*).
William, 240.
- Haydon, —, 163, 363, 403.
Anne, 403, 416.
Christopher, *Sir*, 315.
Elizabeth, 315, 387.
Jeromy, 416.
John, *Sir*, 46, 387.
Mary, 163, 363.
- Hayes, Edmond, 175.
James, 629.
Mary, 629.
- Haymond, Peter, 111.
And see Hamond.
- Haynes, Hayne, —, 367.
Anne, 367.
J., 671.
Sarah,
And see Heynes.
- Hayword, Haward, John, 42, 162.
- Head, Edmund O., *Sir*, 749.
- Heare (? Eyre), Edward, 77, 754.
Mary, 77, 754.
- Hearon, Elizabeth, 60.
Thomas, 60.
- Heath, —, 566.
Joan, 736.
John, 355, 606.
Kitty, 704.
Margaret, 566, 606.
Thomas, 736.
William, 704.
- Hedges, Ansel, 711.
Charles, *Sir*, 711.
- Helesbie*, 276.
- Helie (? Hele), —, 438.
Elizabeth, 438.
- Helliam*, 312.

- Helyon*, 203.
 HELYON, 203.
 Helyon, Helion, Helian, —, 114.
 Alice, 317.
 Elizabeth, 114.
 Isabel, 17, 58, 300.
 John, 17, 58, 300, 380.
 Philippa, 58.
 William, 317.
 Hemborough, *see* Henborowe.
 Hempsted. —, 335 (*bis*).
 Elizabeth, 335.
Henborowe, 158.
 Henborowe, Hemborough, Anne, 539.
 John, 539.
 Maude, 29, 159.
 Thomas, 29, 159.
Hend, 173, 754.
 HEND, 34.
 Hend, Alice, 173, 754.
 John, 173, 754.
Heneage, 267.
 Heneage, Michael, 424.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 271.
Henhull, 34.
 Henley, —, *D.D.*, 647.
 Henmarsh, William, 424.
 Henry I., 731.
Henshaw, 417.
 HENSHAW, 417.
 Henshaw, —, 690.
 Benjamin, 352.
 Mrs., 136.
 Susannah, 690.
 Heralde, Herralde, —, 201, 400.
 Anne, 21, 400.
 Herbert, —, 56.
 Henry, *Lord*, 40.
 Herd, Joane, 467.
 John, 467.
 Hereford, *Milo*, *Earl of*, 548.
 Herenden, Edmond, 240, 442.
 Frances, 240, 442.
 Heritage, —, 428.
 Herkyn, John, 105, 292.
Hernhall, 312.
Heron, 417, 503.
 HERON, 417, 755.
 Heron, —, 292.
 Dorathey, 446.
 Edward, *Sir*, 446.
 John, 104.
 Margaret, 110, 300.
 Robert, 655.
 Thomas, 428.
 William, *Sir*, 110, 300.
 Herriet, Catherine, 173.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 173.
 Herring, William, 672.
 Herydaver, Thomas, 86.
 Hethersall, —, 723.
Heveningham, 310.
 Heveningham, Thomas, 310 (*bis*).
 Thomasine, 310.
Hewick, —, 485.
 Hewick, 485.
 Kynborow, 485.
 Hewett, —, 528.
 Ann, 139.
 Henry, 528.
 Robert, 139.
 William, *Sir*, 325, 528.
 Hewitt, —, 325.
 Hewson, William, 631.
 Hext, —, 562.
 Philip, 517.
Heyborne, 583.
 HEYBORNE, 583.
 Heynes, George, 49.
 Hichens, Henry, 698.
 Hicks, Mary, 469.
 Michael, *Sir*, 466.
 William, 469.
Higatte, 61.
 HIGATTE, 61.
Higham, 216, 217, 307, 419.
 HIGHAM, 62, 216, 217, 418, 419.
 Higham, Heigham, —, 65, 230.
 Anne, 33.
 Clement, *Sir*, 33, 121, 172, 231, 493.
 Clement, 309.
 Dorothy, 286, 471, 485.
 Elizabeth, 231.
 John, *Sir*, 121 (*bis*), 151, 286, 348, 485.
 John, 121, 719.
 Lettice, 151, 348.
 Lucy, 493.
 Richard, *Sir*, 471.
 Sarah, 121, 309, 719.
 Thomas, 121.
 William, 133, 471, 567.
 Hildersham, —, 538.
 Richard, 538.
Hill, 319, 373.
 Hill, —, 30, 182, 425.
 Alice, 211, 425.
 Anne, 67.
 Elizabeth, 69, 433, 562.
 Henry, 67.
 Isaac, 132.
 John, 67, 562.

- Hill—*continued*.
 Mary, 149, 177.
 Robert, 211.
 Thomas, 69, 149, 433.
 Walter, 562.
- Hillary, William, *Sir*, 657.
- Hillmorton, —, 541.
- Hills, 635.
- HILLS, 636.
- Hills, John, 589.
- Hilton, Anne, 612.
 William, 612.
- Hinde, Hynde, —, 171.
 Dorathe, 291.
 Francis, *Sir*, 441.
 Ursula, 441.
 W., 291.
- Hinkley*, 585.
- Hinkley, Alice, 586.
 Catherine, 586.
 Griselde, 586.
 John, 586.
- Hipwell, 512.
- HIRST, 420.
- Hirst, *see* Hurst.
- Hobart*, 316.
- Hobart, Hobert, Dorathe, 317.
 Joane, 48.
 Richard, 48.
 Thomas, 317.
And see Huberd.
- Hobbes, Edward, *Sir*, 40.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 40.
- Hobson*, 478.
- HOBSON, 420.
- Hobson, —, 279.
 Alice, 279, 478.
 Thomas, 478.
- Hoddy, —, 175.
- Hodges, Sarah, 525.
 Thomas, 472.
 William, 525.
- Hodgkinson, Roger, 730.
- Hodgson, —, 677.
 Edward, 27.
 Elizabeth, 27.
 Sarah, 27.
And see Hogeson.
- Hodlove*, 423.
- Hogan, —, 305.
- Hogeson, Robert, 661.
And see Hodgson.
- Hogg, —, 465.
 Jane, 465.
- Holborough, John, 234, 754.
- Holbyche*, 147.
- Holbyche, Holbech, Ann, 148.
 John, *Sir*, 23, 143.
- HOLCROFTE, 421.
- Holden, —, 102.
 Anne, 102.
 Charles E., 716.
 John, 208.
 T. W., 722.
And see Houlden.
- Holdenby*, 276.
- Holford*, 218.
- HOLFORD, 218.
- Holford, Daniel, 414.
 Martha, 414.
- HOLGATE, 421, 666.
- Holland, Hollonde*, 312.
- Holland, Hollonde, —, 323, 526.
 Bryan, 290.
 Earl of, 737.
 Elizabeth, 290.
 John, 263.
- Hollinshead*, 307.
- Hollinshead, John, 122.
 Margaret, 122.
- Hollonde*, *see* *Holland*.
- Holloway, —, 234.
 John, 234.
- Hollway, John, 629.
 Marian, 629.
- Hollys, —, 105.
- Holman, —, 263.
- Holme*, 7, 193.
- Holme, Agnes, 7.
 Jorsame, 432.
 Peter, *Sir*, 7.
 Simon, 7.
- Holmstead, John, 310, 515.
 Margaret, 310, 515.
- Holstock*, 161, 422.
- HOLSTOCK, 422.
- Holstock, —, 162.
 Audrey, 162.
- Holtby, —, 653.
 Robert, 653.
- Holte, —, 188.
 Edward, 609.
- Holton, Ann, 234.
 George, 85, 257.
 John, 234.
And see Houlton.
- Hone*, 220.
- HONE, 220, 422.
- Honywood*, 423.
- HONYWOOD, 423, 733.
- Honywood, —, 517.
 Bennett, 517.

- Honywood—*continued*.
 Elizabeth, 698.
 Hester, 286, 485.
 John L., 698.
 J., 713.
 Mary, 681, 711.
 Mathew, 681.
 Robert, 286, 485.
 William, *Sir*, 713.
- Hooe, 72.
 Hooe, Hoo, Alice, 73, 103.
 Thomas, 73, 103.
- Hook, Hellic, 750.
- Hooper, John (*Lieut. R.N.*), 642.
- Hoord, Alice, 68.
 John, 112.
 Thomas, 68.
- Hoos, —, 30.
- Hooton, 692.
- Hopton, John, *Sir*, 23.
 John *or* William, 314.
 Mary, 160.
 Owen, *Sir*, 160.
- Hopwood, —, 162, 217.
- Hore, Margaret, 242.
 Thomas, 242.
- Hornewall, John, 293.
- Horsely, John, *Sir*, 738.
- Horsey, James, 606.
- Horsmanden, —, 137.
 Joan, 137.
- Horsnell, *see* Osnall.
- Horton, —, 680.
 Anne, 722.
 Robert W., *Sir*, 722.
- Hotham, John, *Sir*, 198.
 Maude, 198.
- Hoton, 312.
- Hoton, Lucy, 616.
 Robert, 616.
- Hotoste, Anne, 112.
 John, *Sir*, 112.
- Houblon, 632.
- HOUBLON, 633.
- Houblon, James, 659.
 John, *Sir*, 659.
 J. A., 642.
- Houghton, 510, 602.
- HOUGHTON, 510.
- Houghton, Alice, 602.
 Henry, 602.
 Jane, 489, 726.
 Mary, 724.
 Richard, *Sir*, 724.
 Toby, 459.
 William, 726.
- Houlden, 201.
- Houlden, Elizabeth, 201.
 John, 201.
And see Holden.
- Houlton, Robert, 748.
And see Holton.
- Houston, David, 658.
- Hovel, *alias* Smith, Richard, 53, 753.
 Robert, 587.
- How, 16, 425.
- How, 425.
- How, Howe, —, 8, 243, 576.
 Andrew, 612.
 Catherine, 201.
 Edmond, 23.
 Elizabeth, 8, 23, 612.
 Grissell, 68.
 Jane, 74.
 Joan, 68, 243, 444, 576.
 John, 68, 74, 444, 612.
 Thomas, 201.
- Howard, 312.
- Howard, Anne, 694.
 Douglas, 739.
 Edward C., 695.
 Elizabeth, 17, 124, 314, 695.
 Emma A., 695.
 George, *Lord*, 662.
- Henry, *Earl of Surrey and Duke of Norfolk*, 47; *Visct. Binden*, 77; *Sir*, 314 (*bis*).
- Henry, 17, 124, 685, 694, 695.
 John, *Duke of Norfolk*, 3; *Sir*, 294.
 Juliana B., 694.
 Katharen, 3.
 Mary B., 694.
 Philip, 694.
 Thomas, *Duke of Norfolk*, 140.
- Howben, —, 253, 462.
- Howes, —, 450.
 Ann, 450.
- Hoy, John (*bis*), 675.
 Martha, 675.
 Mary, 675.
- Huberd, 584.
- HUBERD, 584.
- Huberd, Hobert, Hubert, —, 142, 326.
 Edmund, 413, 414.
 Jane, 414.
 Margaret, 413.
 Mary, 326.
- Hacksley, —, 303.
- Huddes, Henry, 128.
- Huddesfield, 267.
- Huddesfield, Elizabeth, 270.
 William, 270.

- Hudleston*, 324.
 Hudleston, Hudlestone, Edmond, 324; *Sir*,
 324, 398.
 Elizabeth, 398.
 Henry, 57.
 Jane, 324, 528.
 Hudson, John, 467.
 William, 74, 243, 444.
 Hughes, Arthur, 695.
 Richard, *Sir*, 695.
 Huish, Rowland, 519.
 Hulke, —, 496.
 Joan, 496.
 Richard, 237.
 Hull, Elizabeth, 142.
 James, 142.
 Hulse, —, 130.
Humble, 220.
 HUMBLE, 220.
 Humble, —, 593.
 Elizabeth, 593.
 Martha, 553.
 Peter, 553.
 Humfines, —, 653.
Humfrey, 425.
 HUMFREY, 425.
 Humfrey, —, 449.
 Edward, 69.
 Joane, 435.
 John, 557.
 Mary, 69.
 Stephen, 435.
 William, 66.
 Humphries, Elizabeth, 721.
 William, 721.
Hundon, 572.
 Hundon, —, 572.
 John, *Sir*, 572.
Hune or Clun, 216.
 Hune, Alice, 216.
 John, 216.
 Hungerford, —, 153.
 Elinor, 618.
 John, *Sir*, 153.
 Margaret, 153.
 Robert, *Lord*, 618.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 153.
Hunt, 7, 585.
 HUNT, 585.
 Hunt, —, 7, 74, 189, 243, 409, 566, 651.
 Agnes, 17, 409, 520.
 Alice, 320.
 Ann, 126.
 Charles B., 752.
 Henry, 47.
 Mary, 651, 706.
Hunt—continued.
 William, 17, 119, 126, 185, 320,
 520.
 Huntley, John, 81.
 Mawde, 81.
 Philip, 81.
 Hunting, Anne, 455.
 Richard, 455.
 Huntingdon, Agnes, 253, 456.
 Thomas, 253, 456.
 Huntington, —, 316.
 Anne, 603.
 Jo., 318.
 Richard, 603.
 Thomas, 111.
 Huntman, —, 347.
 Catherine, 347.
 Hunton, —, 517.
 Anne, 517.
 HUNWICK, 587.
 Hunwick, Parnell, 332, 545.
 William, 332, 545.
 Hurte, John, 484.
 Husan, —, 371.
 Catherine, 371.
 Huson, —, 30, 753.
 Dorothy, 30, 753.
 Husse, Nicholas, 156.
 Rowland, 315.
 Thomas, 156.
Hussey, 5, 108.
 Hussey, —, 5, 297.
 Ann, 166, 361.
 Edward, *Sir*, 654.
 Elizabeth, 91, 619.
 Henry, 91.
 John, *Sir*, 154; *Lord*, 166.
 Margaret, 654.
 Mary, 109, 654.
 Thomas, 619.
 Ursula, 361.
 William, *Sir*, 651.
 Hustler, —, 533.
 Hutchinson, Richard, 639 (*ter*).
 Susan, 639.
 Huttofte, Richard, 6, 169.
Hyde, 223.
 Hyde, Hide, —, 164, 275, 476.
 Ann, 62.
 Catherine, 199.
 Francis, 261.
 George, *Sir*, 199.
 John, *Sir*, 223.
 John, 227, 261, 521.
 Julian, 521.
 Matilda, Maude, 223, 227.

Hyde, Hide—*continued.*

Rec. Mr., 663.

Robert, 62.

Hurst, —, 501.

Anne, 501.

And see HIRST.

Hyatt, —, 661.

Hyllivyn, Elizabeth, 55, 107.

John, 55, 106, 107.

Phillippa, 107.

I.

Impey, Elijah, *Sir*, 678.

Martha, 678.

Inckell, 230.

Infant le Roye, —, 28.

Ann, 28.

Inge, —, 432.

Agnes, 432.

Ingham, *see* Engham.

Ingleston, *see* Singleton.

Inglethorpe, 312, 511.

Inglishe, 312.

Inglishe, Mighell, 18.

Ingoll, *see* Ingowe.

Ingowe, 103, 291.

INGOWE, 103.

Ingowe, Ingoll, Henry, 238.

Mary, 292.

Robert, 292.

Ingram, —, 703.

Rowland, *Rev.*, 652.

Sarah, 652.

Ingrey, Edward, 462.

Elizabeth, 462.

Insent, John, 143.

Ipps, Anne, 462.

Richard, 462.

Ireland, —, 76.

Margaret, 76.

Irvine, Alexander, 685.

Sarah, 685.

Isaacke, Isaake, Izacke, —, 92, 256, 330, 331, 457.

Ann, 256.

Isham, Francis, 570.

Susan, 570.

Ices, 221.

Ires, Ann, 671.

Jeremiah, 671, 674.

J. Robert, 680.

Rachel, 674.

J

Jackman, 426.

JACKMAN, 426.

Jackman, John, 593.

Martha, 593.

Jackson, —, 492, 676.

Henry, 690.

Joan, 714.

John, 366.

Jacob, Richard, *Rev.*, 690.

Jakes, 304, 352.

Jakes, Jackes, —, 107.

Elizabeth, 353.

Giles, 305, 353.

Thomas, 353.

JAMES, 426.

James, —, 304; *Rev.*, 660.

Edward, 534.

Elizabeth, 304.

Lydia, 534.

Janson, —, 345.

Ann, 345.

Jarvis, Archer, *Sir*, 620.

Arthur, 374.

John, 376.

Jasper, Frances, 163.

Jeffreys, 427.

JEFFREYS, 427.

Jetūreys, Jefferrey, Jeffrey, Alice, 191.

Elizabeth, 365.

John, 26, 365, 729.

Richard, 26, 191.

And see Geoffrey.

Jekyll, 427.

JEKYLL, 427.

Jekyll, Jekell, Bartholomew, 417.

Cicely, 417.

Joseph, 677.

Jelfe, Andrew, 707.

Jene, 511.

Jenkes, Elizabeth, 245, 277.

John, 245.

William, 277.

JENKYN, 63.

Jenkyn, Gwillim, *alias* Herbert, 184.

Jane, 184.

John, 184.

Jenner, John, *D.D.*, 720.

Jenney, Jenny, Jennye, Edmond, 478.

Edward, 105, 292.

John, 105, 292.

John, *Sir*, 132.

Judith, 478.

Margaret, 237, 437.

Thomas, 105, 237, 292, 437.

- Jenney, Jenny. Jennye—*continued*.
William, 105, 183, 292, 298.
- Jennings, Jenyns, Jenings, —, 417; *alias*
Marchant, 391.
Ambrose, 433.
Joane, 433.
Sarah, 391.
Thomas, 174, 488.
- Jennyngs*, 428.
- JENNYNS, 428.
- Jennyns, Jane, 233.
Thomas, 233.
- Jenour*, 63, 221.
- JENOUR, 63, 221, 429.
- Jenour, Andrew, 64, 175.
Anne, 576.
Kenclm, 576.
Richard, 319.
- Jerman, —, 386.
Emme, 386.
- Jermy, Ann, 247.
John, *Sir*, 132, 247, 297, 330.
Margaret, 297.
- Jermyn, Jermin, Jermine, —, 250, 251.
Ambrose, 250, 253.
Anne, 77.
Bridgett, 453.
Edmond, 485.
John, 110.
John, *Sir*, 77.
Judith, 122.
Mary, 71.
Robert, *Sir*, 122, 453.
Susan, 483.
Thomas, *Sir*, 71.
- Jernegan, —, 59, 120.
Ann, 59.
George, *Sir*, 167.
Henry, *Sir*, 120, 167.
Penelope, 196.
Susan, 350.
Thomas, 196, 350.
- Jerningham (Jernigan), —, 514.
Ieronima, 54.
- Jesse, William, 657 (*ter*).
- Jessop, Jesop, Catherine, 438.
John, 484.
Wortley, 438.
- Jeve, John, 611.
Sarah, 589.
Thomas, 589.
- Joblyn, —, 280.
- JOBSON, 64.
- Jobson, Edward, 57, 73, 242.
Elizabeth, 57.
Fr., *Sir*, 57.
- Jobson—*continued*.
Mary, 57.
- Joes, —, 293, 755.
Johnson, 430.
- JOHNSON, 430.
- Johnson, —, 395, 404, 422.
Ann, 573, 745.
Arthur, 525.
Catherine, 53.
Elizabeth, 92, 395, 711.
Frances, 524.
Jane, 505, 525.
John, 422, 505.
Martha, 451.
P—, 749.
Richard, 573.
Robert, 451.
Sauren, 92.
Thomas, 53, 711.
William, 524.
- Jolliffe, Anne, 690.
Elizabeth, 721.
William, 690; *Sir*, 721.
- Jones, *Captain*, 692.
Henry, 662.
Katherine, 578.
John, 405.
Roger, 578.
W., 749.
- Josselyn, Jocelin*, 223, 226.
- JOSELYN, JOCELIN, 223, 226, 430.
- Josselyn, Jocelin (? *Javelin*), —, 97, 124, 326,
434, 529, 701.
Agnes, 8, 326, 529.
Alderman, 163.
Amelia, 701.
Ann, 59, 529.
Beatrice, 163.
Edward, *Sir*, 710.
Henry, 59, 116.
Joane, 124, 276, 477.
John, 28, 527.
Mary, 54, 434, 576, 649.
Phillip, 525.
Raffe, 8, 529.
Richard, 163, 275, 347, 477.
Robert, 101; *Sir*, 483.
Sarah, 525.
Strange, *Sir*, 649.
Thomas, 574.
Thomas, *Sir*, 54, 477, 576.
- Joyner, —, 654.
Margaret, 654.
- Jurion, Mary, 633.
- Juxon, Richard, 375.

K.

- Karkek*, 13.
 Karkek, Karkett, —, 101.
 Elizabeth, 13, 101.
 William, 13.
 Kayle, —, 544.
 Anne, 544.
Kebell, *Kebyll*, 4. 88.
 Kebell, Keble, Kebyll, —, 225, 576.
 Ann, 35, 376.
 George, 11, 35, 88, 112, 113, 178, 261,
 376.
 Mary, 11, 88, 261.
 Thomas (?), 112.
 Keeling, John, 700.
 Mary, J00.
Kelk, 572.
 Kelk, —, 572.
 Roger, *Sir*, 572.
 Kelleman, Anthony, 740.
Kelsey, 588.
 KELSEY, 588.
 Kelton, Richard, 225.
 Kemble, Sarah, 723.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 723.
Kempe, 230.
 KEMPE, 230, 431.
 Kempe, Kemp, —, 75, 104, 292.
 Amy, 610.
 Edmund, 605.
 Elizabeth, 430.
 Reynold, 137, 610.
 Robart, 213, 217.
 William, *Sir*, 104, 292.
 William, 121, 430, 566.
 Kemys, John, 153.
Kent, 136.
 Kent, —, 136.
 Mary, 136.
 Kentish, Mary, 667.
 Kenyon, —, 461.
 Alice, 461.
 Kerchen, —, 424.
 Kerdington, —, 591.
 Kerrison, Frances, 671.
 Roger, *Sir*, 671.
 Kerry, —, 593.
 Anne, 593.
 Kerswick, John, 689.
 Susannah, 689.
 Kettell, George, 16.
 Ketteridge, Kettredge, Kettridge, —, 232, 337,
 389.
 Elizabeth, 232.
 Mary, 139, 337, 389.
 Kettle, James, 651.
 Keyes, —, 320.
 William, 320.
 And see Tregos.
Keyns, 491.
 Keyns, Alice, 601.
 Philip, 601.
 Keyser, Mary, 690.
 Timothy, 690.
Kighley, 431.
 KIGHLEY, 431.
 Kighley, Bridget, 91.
 Thomas, 91, 121.
 William, 309.
 Kilbourne, Elizabeth, 456.
 Isaac, 456.
 Killgrew, Killigrew, Catherine, 506.
 Henry, *Sir*, 40.
 John, *Sir*, 506.
 Peter, *Sir*, 437.
 Kimball, Anne, 433.
King, 66, 588.
 KING, 10, 66, 588.
 King, —, 325.
 Ann, 238.
 Benjamin, 60, 285.
 George, 238.
 Georgiana Charlotte, 629.
 Robert, 516.
 Thomas, 345, 355, 629, (Harpur), 740.
Kingscott, 250.
 Kingscott, —, 250.
 Ann, 250.
 Kingsman, Frances, 545.
 Thomas, 545.
 Kingsmeade, —, 29.
 Simon de, *Sir*, 158.
 Kingsmill, Ann, 385, 645.
 John, 645.
 Thomas, 385.
 Kirby, Kyrby, Ann, 156, 332, 354.
 Richard, 156, 354.
 Thomas, 332.
Kirkby, *Kirkbye*, *Kirkeby*, 232, 312, 441.
 KIRKEBY, 232.
 Kirkby, Jane, 441.
 William, 441.
 Kirke, *Captain*, 340.
 KIBTON, 589.
Kitchenman, 220.
 Kitchenman, —, 220.
Kitson, see *Kytson*.
 Kitson, Mary, 45.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 45.
 Knatchbull, Catherine, 140.
Knevett, 108.

- Knevett, Knerit, —, 96.
 Ann, *Lady*, 563.
 Edmund, 111, 113.
 Edward, 96.
 Elizabeth, 15, 19.
 Thomas, 15, 539.
 And see Knyvet.
- Knight, —, 16, 112, 113, 502.
 Letlice, 370.
 Mary, 502.
 William, 370.
- KNIGHTBRIDGE, 432.
- Knightbridge, Elizabeth, 162, 360.
 William, 162, 360.
- Knightley*, 66.
- KNIGHTLEY, 66, 590.
- Knightley, George, 92.
 Letlice, 33, 172.
 Mary, 546.
 Richard, *Sir*, 546.
 William, 33, 172.
- Knighton*, 585.
- KNIGHTON, 586.
- Knighton, —, 16, 112, 113, 121, 166, 322, 408.
 Dorathy, 143, 246, 408.
 John, 246.
 Margaret, 121.
- Knipe, Edward, 750.
 John A., 704.
- Knot, —, 342.
- Knowles, Knowleys, —, 118, 549, 611.
 Margaret, 549.
 Margery, 736.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 736.
- Knox, John, 343.
 Margaret, 343.
- Knyvet, Knyvett, —, 297, 507.
 Anne, 507.
 Catherine, 278.
 Charles, 199.
 Edmond, 179.
 Elizabeth, 199, 297.
 Thomas, 278.
 Thomasin, 179.
 And see Knevett.
- Kortwright, Cornelius, 722.
 Maria N., 722.
- Krymble, George, 73.
 Grace, 73.
- Kynaston, Lucy C., 751.
 Roger, 751.
- Kyrby, *see* Kirby.
- Kyrkham, Joan, 165.
 John, 165.
- Kytsoe*, 186.
- L.
- Lacon*, 68.
- LACON, LAKYN, 68, 233.
- Lacon, Lakyn, Edmond, *Sir*, 671.
 Eliza, 671.
 Francis, 291.
- Lacy*, 197.
- Lacy, Robert, 198.
 Rowland, *Sir*, 236.
- Lagdon, Robert, 502.
- Lainham*, 173.
- Lsinham, Elizabeth, 173.
 Robert, 173.
 And see Trainham.
- LAKE, 432.
- Lake, Anne, 78.
 Dr., 78.
 Elizabeth, 423.
 Richard, 423.
 William, 338.
- Lamb, —, 225, 330.
 John, 230; *Sir*, 339; *Rev.*, 746 (*hic*).
 Maria, 746.
 Mary, 225, 230.
 Robert, 522.
 William, 493.
- Lambart, Frances A. C., 740.
 Gustavus, 740.
- Lambert* (?), 209.
- Lambert, —, 209.
 Bartholomew, 166.
 Jane, 426.
 Mary, 209.
 Richard, 426.
- Lamotte, Le Mott, Hester, 424, 734.
 John, 424, 734.
- Lamplugh, George, *Sir*, 343.
- Lancaster, Henry, *Duke of*, 732.
- Landon, *see* Lydon.
- Lanc*, 294.
- Lane, Elizabeth, 295.
 Robert, *Sir*, 295.
- Langbrooke, James, 174.
- Langdale, *see* Longdale.
- Langford, —, 85.
 Elizabeth, 548.
 Jane, 533.
 Joan, 654.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 654.
 Raffe, *Sir*, 85.
 Thomas, 533.
 William, 548.
- Langham*, 40.
- LANGHAM, 41.
- Langhorne, Mary, 516.

- Langhorne—*continued*.
 Richard, 593.
 Thomas, 516.
- Langley, 92, 433.
- LANGLEY, 433.
- Langley, —, 93, 113, 428.
 Ales, 113.
 Henry, 15.
 John, 223, 497.
 Margaret, 15.
 Robert, 393.
- Langton, Geoffrey, 436.
 Richard (*bis*), 436.
 Susan, 436.
 Thomas, 436.
- Lanhere, —, 59.
- Lant, Elizabeth, 647.
 Robert, 647.
- Lanway, 1, 584.
- Lapwith, —, 357.
 Susan, 357.
- Larke, William, 261.
- Larpont, —, 749.
- Lascelles, Bartholomew, 656.
 Edward, 37, 181, 377.
- Lathebrooke, 153.
- Lathebrooke, —, 153.
 Alice, 153.
- Lathom, 130, 433.
- LATHOM, 68, 433.
- Lathom, Latham, —, 91, 93.
Captain, 362.
 Elizabeth, 91.
 John, 102.
 Mary, 393, 570.
Mr., 167.
 Ralph, 92, 269, 398, 570.
 Thomas, 111, 387, 570.
 William, 104, 292.
- Lathrop, Jone, 618.
 Thomas, 618.
- Latimer, 253.
- Latimer, —, 117.
Lord, 297 (*bis*).
- Latton, Agnes, 55.
 Edmond, 55.
- Launce, —, 550.
- Laughton, —, 3.
 Ales, 3.
- Launfox, —, 23.
- Lavenham, —, 557.
- Law, —, 245, 621.
 Anthony, 178.
 Margaret, 621.
- Lawrence, 274.
- Lawrence, —, 171, 284, 287, 374, 533.
- Lawrence—*continued*.
 Anne, 94.
 Elizabeth, 374.
 John, *Sir*, 367.
 Margaret, 284, 287.
 Robert, *Sir*, 94.
 Thomas, 367.
- Lawson, 590.
- LAWSON, 590.
- Lawson, George, *Sir*, 19.
- Layer, —, 222.
 Alice, 738.
 Martha, 222.
 Richard, 738.
- Layman, Mary A. E., 692.
 William, *Captain*, 692.
- Layston, Thomas, 284.
- Layton, Ann, 154.
 William, 154.
- Lazer, Alice, 555.
 Richard, 555.
- Leach, John, 704.
- Leake, Jasper, 442.
 John, 654.
 Katherine, 442, 654.
- Le Brun, Alice, 731.
 Hugh (*Earl of the Marches*), 731.
- Lee, 203, 299.
- Lee, —, 87, 130, 185, 204, 544.
 Ann, 204.
 Barbara, 656.
 Benedict, 302.
 Bridget, 482.
 Catherine, 295.
 George, 650.
 Gervase, 482, 656.
 Henry, *Sir*, 272, 295, 445, 573.
 Hugh, 144.
 Isabel, 219.
 Joane, 39.
 Mary, 302, 445, 650.
 Ralph, 231.
 Richard, 39.
 Robert, *Sir*, 59, 144.
 Robert, 219.
 William, 130.
- Leech, Margaret, 162, 359, 360.
 Robert, 162, 359, 360.
- Leedes, 287.
- Leedes, Leeds, Elizabeth, 288, 705.
 John, 68, 288, 705.
- Leecke, Jasper, 562.
- Lefevre, Isaac, 708.
 Judith, 708.
- Legatt, 591.
- LEGATT, 591.

- Legatt, Leggatt, —, 154.
Mr., 221.
- Lege, —, 18.
 John, 18.
- Le Grand*, 249.
- Le Grand, Margaret, 737.
 Simon, *Sir*, 736.
- Le Grosse, Alice, 272.
 Ann, 272.
 Catherine, 749.
 Humfrey, 272.
 John, 272.
- Le Hunt, —, 641.
 Alice, 643
 George, *Sir*, 641.
- Leigh*, 133.
- LEIGH, 434.
- Leigh, Leighe, Agnes, 333.
 Anne, 20, 334.
 Edward, 65.
 Elizabeth, 65.
 Frances, *Sir*, 143.
 Giles, 133, 333.
 Grace, 65.
 Henry, 334.
 James E., *Rev.*, 708.
 Joan, 293.
 John, 45, 293.
 Margaret, 133, 333.
 Mary, 65.
 Richard, 234.
 Robert, 65; *Sir*, 65, 230.
 Thomas, 65.
- Leighton*, 235.
- Leighton, Elizabeth, 236, 437.
 John, 236, 437.
- Leinster, James, *Duke of*, 664.
- Le Keux, William, 667.
- Le Marshall, Alice, 7.
- Le Marchant, Denis, 709.
General, 709.
- Lempster, Matilda, 650.
 William, *Lord*, 650.
- Lemyng, James, 693.
 Mary, 693.
- LENNARD, 673.
- Lenards, Samuel, *Sir*, 209.
- Lent, —, 48.
 Elizabeth, 48.
- Lenthall*, 434.
- LENTHALL, 434.
- Lenthall, Elizabeth, 246.
 William, 246.
- Lenton, —, 580.
- Lenton, Bridget, 656,
 Eakins, 656.
- Leonard, Gregory, *Captain*, 330.
- Le Quesne, Benjamin, 659.
 Isaac, 659.
 John, 659.
- Le Rowse*, 249.
- Le Rowse, —, 249.
 Mawde, 249.
- Lescher*, 671.
- LESCHER, 674.
- Lescher, Joseph, 726.
 Mary A., 726.
- Le Sore, Gwenlyan, 81.
 Maye, *Sir*, 81.
 Peter, *Sir*, 81.
- Le Spencer, Margaret, 124.
 Philip, *Sir*, 124.
- Le Spire, Clement, 571.
 Philippa, 571.
- Lester, 328.
 Ann, 328.
- L'Estrange, Hamon, 646.
- Lethieullier, Ann, 650.
 Christopher, *Sir*, 650, 650.
- Letton, Agnes, 580.
 Eden, 580.
- Leveney, Margaret, 42.
- Levenham (? Lelam), Ann, 337.
 John, 337.
- Leventhorpe*, 200, 326.
- LEVENTHORPE, 593.
- Leventhorpe, —, 129, 171, 326.
 Alice, 116.
 Ann, 129, 326, 399, 529.
 Edward, 319.
 Elizabeth, 166, 362, 584.
 Helen, 171, 234.
 Joane, 539.
 John, 166, 181, 362; *Sir*, 539.
 Thomas, 116, 180, 234, 399, 584.
- Lever*, 249.
- Leveson-Gower, Albert, *Lord*, 630.
- Leving, —, 500.
- Lewellin, William, 422.
- Lewes, William, 638.
- Lewis, —, 245 (*bis*).
 Anne, 95.
 Elizabeth M., 707.
 George, 82.
 John, *Rev.*, 701.
 Richard, 45.
 Thomas, 95.
- Lewkenor*, 271.
- Lewkenor, Lewknor, 132, 330.
 Edward, *Sir*, 261; *alias Sir Thomas*,
 273, 474.
 Edward, 132, 441.

- Lewkenor, Lewknor—*continued*.
 Hester, 273, 474.
 Jane, 261.
 Mary, 441.
 Thomas, *Sir*, see *Edward, Sir*.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 330.
- Lewkin, Thomas, 21.
- Lewlian, Robert, 257.
- Lewson, John, *Sir*, 252.
- Lewyn, Constantine, *Sir*, 171.
- Ley, Laurence, 273.
- Leyborne*, 441.
- Leyborne, Edw. W., 634.
- LEYNHAM, 34.
- Leynham, Millicent, 34.
 Robert, 34.
- Liebert, Anne, 651.
- Lilling*, 520, 755.
- Lilling, Elizabeth, 617.
 Nicholas, 617.
- Limerick, James, *Viscount*, 678.
 Sophia, 678.
- Linacre, Samuel, 282.
- Linch, —, 710.
 Anne, 710.
- Lincoln, *Earl of*, 301.
- Ling, Nicholas, 611.
- Lingfield, see *Lyngfield*.
- Lingwood, see *Lyngwood*.
- Linne, see *Lynne*.
- Linsell, —, 533.
And see Lynsell.
- Lisley, Mary, 501.
 Thomas, 501.
And see Lysley.
- Lister*, 70, 323.
- LISTER, LYSTER, 70, 233.
- Lister, Lastar, Lyster, —, 472.
 Robert, 14, 106.
- Liston, see *Lyston*.
- Litle*, 435.
- LITTLE, 435.
- Litle, —, 472.
 Anne, 472.
 John, 491.
- Litten, Judith, 343.
 Rowland, *Sir*, 148, 343.
And see Lytton.
- Livesey, —, 723.
 Henry, 420.
 Margaret, 723.
- Lloyd, —, 749.
 Dorothy, 713.
 T., 713.
 William, 670.
- Lock, John, *Sir*, 749.
- Lock—*continued*.
 Thomas, 229, 480.
- Lockwood*, 676.
- LOCKWOOD, 676.
- Loddington*, 441.
- Loddington, Henry, 441.
 James, 441.
- Loder, —, 749.
- Lodge, Barnard, 500.
- Lodworth, —, 53.
- Lomley*, 151, 436.
- LOMLEY, 436.
- Lomley, —, 151.
 Mary, 151.
- Lomner, —, 133.
- Londenoy, Mary, 211, 413.
 Richard, 211, 413.
- London, George, 641.
- Lone, —, 222.
- Long, Longe, Beeston, 685.
 John, 381, 671.
 Mary, 671.
 Nicholas, 196.
- Longdale or Langdale, —, 620.
 Joan, 620.
- Longmore*, 234.
- LONGMORE, 234.
- Longmore, John, 171.
- Loone, Peter, 135.
- Lord*, 14.
- Lord, James, 14, 93, 106, 280.
- Lory, —, 48.
 Thomasin, 48.
- Lostock, Joan, 218.
 Richard, *Lord*, 218.
- Loveday, John, 74, 243, 319, 576.
- Lovekin, Joseph, 639.
 Mary, 639.
 Rebecca, 639.
 Susan, 639.
- Lovelace, Mary, 733.
 William, 733.
- Lovell*, 87, 180.
- Lovell, —, 120, 294.
 Anne, 550.
 Henry, 550.
 Robert, 566.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 120.
- Lovett, Jane, 57.
 Thomas, 57.
- LOVIBOND, 678.
- Low, Lowe, Anne, 443.
 Harriet, 648.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 443.
 Thomas, 648.
- Lowen, Edward, 56.

- Lownes, —, 69.
 LUARD, 751.
 Lucas, 235.
 LUCAS, 71, 235, 437, 594.
 Lucas, —, 526, 586.
 Anne, 225, 229, 430; (Fitz), 546.
 Ed., 110.
 Elizabeth, 46, 387.
 Joan, 526.
 John, 46, 387, 598.
 Mary, 582.
 Thomas, 225, 229, 430, 528; Fitz, 546;
 Sir, 582.
 Luce, —, 431.
 J., 651.
 Margaret, 431.
 Luckin, 237, 437.
 LUCKIN, 237, 437.
 Luckin, Lucken, Luckyn, —, 608.
 Margaret, 381.
 William, 310; *Sir*, 370, 381.
 Lucy, 211.
 Lucy, —, 211, 460.
 Richard, 211.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 194.
 Timothy, 194.
 Luddington, Nicholas, 282.
 Lukyn, 238.
 LUKYN, 238, 438.
 Ludlow, —, 548.
 William, 548.
 Lumley, —, 348.
 Elizabeth, 45.
 John, *Lord*, 45, 187.
 Mary, 348.
 Luncesall, —, 364.
 Lund, Thomas, *Rev.*, 658.
 Lusher, —, 65.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 65.
 Lushington, Paulina, 640.
 Stephen, *Sir*, 640.
 William, 640.
 Luson, Thomas, 34, 175.
 Luther, 439.
 LUTHER, (*bis*), 439.
 Luther, Catherine, 467, 706.
 Richard, 599.
 Thomas, 355, 467, 706.
 Lutton, Ralph, 663.
 Luzours, *Lord*, 197.
 Luzours, Albrede, 198.
 Robert, *Lord*, 198.
 Lyde, Anne, 659.
 Nehemiah, 659.
 Lydon or Landon, 80.
 Lydon, or Landon, Joan, 81.
 Lydon—*continued*.
 Thomas, 81.
 Lyffe, Elizabeth, 83.
 Richard, 83.
 Lygon, William, 560.
 Lynd, Margaret, 458.
 Oliver, 458.
 Lyndsey, 298.
 Lyne, John, 202, 661.
 Lyngayn, Edward, 233.
 Lyngge, Nicholas, 512.
 Lyngfield, 237.
 Lyngfield, Lingfield, Gilbert, 438.
 Joan, 237, 438.
 William, 237.
 Lyngwood, 440.
 LINGWOOD, 440.
 Lyngwood, Lingwood, Jeffery, 588.
 John, 74, 243.
 Margaret, 588.
 William, 525.
 Lynne, 440.
 LYNNE, 440.
 Lynne, Linne, —, 484.
 Alice, 285.
 George, 285, 484.
 Lynnet, Ann, 136.
 Jo., 136.
 Lynsell, —, 331.
 Francis, 196.
 And see Linsell.
 Lynton, —, 595.
 LYON, 441.
 Lyons, 33.
 Lysley, Robert, 215.
 And see Lislej.
 Lyster, *see* Lister.
 Lyston, 190.
 Lyston, Liston, Alice, 224, 227.
 William, 224, 227.
 Lyte, John, 229.
 Lytteler, —, 323.
 Lyttellbodye, —, 250.
 Lyttellton, John, 329.
 Lytton, —, 436.
 Elizabeth, 146.
 Joan, 436.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 146.
 And see Litton.
 Lyvinge, Christopher, 239.
 Lyczours, 511.

M.

Mablethorpe, 308.

Machell, 441.

- MACHELL. 441.
 Machell, Jo., 43.
 Machyn. —, 39.
 Mackwilliams, McWilliams, —, 349, 585.
 Edward, 114.
 Elizabeth, 566.
 Henry, 114, 566, 585.
 James, 578.
 Margaret, 349.
 McNab, *Captain*, 692.
 Macrow, —, 560.
 Maddison, John, 578.
 Mary, 578.
 Maddey, Madey, Robert, 14, 279.
 Maddox, —, 178.
 Madle, Elizabeth, 458.
 Maidstone, *see* Maydstone.
 Mainwaring, —, 399.
 Edward, 721.
 Elizabeth, 219, 721.
 Randolph, 219.
 Malby, Henry, 64.
 Maldon, *Town of*, 239.
 Malesdon, —, 103.
 Malham, Christopher, 461.
 Margaret, 461,
 Mallet, 267.
 Mallet, Havis, 268.
 William, 268.
 Mallory, —, 394.
 Malpas, 39.
 Malpas, —, 39, 564.
 Philip, 39, 228, 564.
 Phillippa, 228.
 Maltravers, Matravers, Anne, *Lady*, 47.
 Elianor, 732.
 Henry, *Lord*, 17.
 John, *Lord*, 732.
 Lord, 188, 388.
 Malvis, William, 555.
 Man, 240, 442.
 MAN, 240, 442, 443.
 Manby, Catherine, 726.
 John, 726.
 Mandeville, 146, 463, 591.
 MANDEVILLE, 22, 591.
 Mandeville, Ann, 147.
 Edward, *Lord*, 278.
 William, *Sir*, 147.
 Mandfeld (? Mandeville), Katherine, 101.
 Robert, 101.
 Maney, Cicely, 728.
 Walter, *Sir*, 728.
 Manistre, Fiske, 716.
 Manley, Elizabeth, 691.
 Manners, Catherine, *Lady*, 171.
 Manners—*continued*.
 Thomas, *Earl of Rutland*, 171.
 Manners-Sutton, Charlotte, 676.
 George, *Lord*, 676, 677.
 Louisa B., 677.
 Mary, 677.
 MANNYNGE, 241.
 Mannyng, —, 588.
 Anne, 352, 739.
 Edward, 258, 352, 739.
 Margaret, 445.
 Mary, 588.
 Randall, 152, 445.
 Mannington, Ambrose, 281.
Mannock, 72.
 MANNOCK, 72.
 Mannock, 315.
 Francis, 51, 397.
 George, 120.
 Thomas, 108, 296, 499.
 William, 7, 473.
 Mannyfold, Hugh, 561.
 Jane, 561.
 Mansell, Richard, 457.
Mantell, 72.
 MANTELL, 72.
 Mantell, Anne, 612.
 Jennys, 612.
 Sir, 612.
 MANWOOD, 443.
 Marbery, 139.
 Marbery, Marbury, —, 96.
 Elizabeth, 140.
 Jo., 140.
 Lawrence, 562.
 March, Alice, 6, 169.
 Mary, 420.
 Robert, 220.
 Thomas, 6, 169.
 Marchmont, *Earl of*, 749.
 Margetrod, Mary, 552.
 Michael, 552.
 Mariner, —, 708.
 Captain, 708.
 MARKAUNT, 241.
Markes, 108.
 Markhall, Anthony, 443.
 Sara, 443.
Markham, 173.
 Markham, Ann, 176, 345.
 Joan, 603.
 John, 287.
 Robert, *Sir*, 345.
 Thomas, 176, 603.
 Marlam, Catherine, 647.
Marlar, 242, 444.

- MARLAR, 74, 242, 444.
 Marlar, Anthony, 360.
 Arthur, 386.
 Marlow, William, 719.
Marmion, 197.
 MARNEY, 355, 738.
 Marney, Anne, 113.
 Catherine, 87, 352.
 Emme, 113, 300.
 Henry, *Lord*, 87, 352.
 John, *Lord*, 87, 120.
 John, *Sir*, 113, 300.
 Lord, 309.
 William, 113.
 Marrow, Joan, 179.
 William, 179, 276.
Marsh (?), 10.
 MARSH, 10.
 Marsh, —, 163, 363.
 Edward, 646.
 Elizabeth, 509.
 Henry, 509.
 William, *Sir*, 148.
 Marshall, —, 57, 64.
 Anne, 363.
 Elizabeth, 168.
 Jane, 84.
 John, 586.
 Martha, 715.
 Maud, 731.
 Nicholas, 57, 165.
 Thomas, 168, 227, 363.
 William, *Earl of Pembroke*, 84, 731.
Marsham, Masham, 244.
 MARSHAM, MASHAM, 244, 444.
 Marsham, Masham, Elizabeth, 207.
 Magdalen, 411.
 Thomas, 207, 411.
 William, *Sir*, 343.
 MARSTON, 244.
 Marston, Ursula, 580.
 William, 580.
Martyn, Martin, 223, 445, 697.
 MARTYN, 445.
 Martyn, Martin, Agnes, 714.
 Catherine, 224, 229.
 Elizabeth, 554.
 Henry, 554.
 Margaret, 464.
 Mary (*bis*), 698.
 Matthew, *Captain*, 698.
 Nicholas, 464.
 Richard, 224, 229.
 Roger, 714.
 Thomas, 698.
 Martindale, —, 403.
 Martindale—*continued*.
 Mabel, 403.
 Marville, —, 296.
 Marvin, Lancelot, 611.
 Masey, Ellen, 344.
 Signior, 344.
 Mason, —, 245.
 Elizabeth, 245.
 Margaret, 323.
 Robert, 323.
 William, 245.
 Masse (? *Mur*), Alice, 332.
 Thomas, 332.
Massey, 246, 505.
 MASSEY, 246.
 Massey, William, 143.
 Master, Anne, 719.
 W., *Rev.*, 719.
 Masters, Isabel, 643.
 James, 643.
 John, 329.
 Mathew, —, 538, 749.
 Anne, 749.
 Catherine, 650.
 Joan, 150.
 John, 150.
 Julia, 650.
 Leonard, 558.
 Mary, 538.
 William, 650.
 Mattock, —, 609.
Maudit, (?) Warren, 308.
 Maudley, Joan, 544.
 John, 544.
Maunsell, 446.
 MAUNSELL, 446.
 Maunsell, Francis, *Sir*, 604.
 Jane, 604.
 Maurois, Elias, 659.
 Jane, 659.
 Mavisyn, *alias* Berwick, Adam, 618.
 Edith, 618.
Maxey, 246.
 MAXEY, 75, 246, 446.
 Maxey, —, 374.
 Anthony, 315, 418, 519.
 Bridget, 315, 519.
 Dorathey, 418.
 Mary, 374.
 MAY, 447.
 May, —, 14, 106.
 Elizabeth, 600.
 Joan, 14, 106.
 John, 600.
Maydstone, —, 447.
 MAYDSTONE, 447.

- Maydstone, —, 531.
 John, 394.
 Viscountess, 271.
- Maydwell, —, George, 677.
 T., 676.
 William, 677.
- Mayhen*, 57.
- Mayhew, —, 57.
 Elizabeth, 57.
- Maynard*, 594, 679.
- MAYNARD, 76, 594, 679.
- Maynard, William, *Lord*, 194.
- Mayne, Alice, 369.
 John, 369.
- Mayney, Anthony, *Sir*, 295.
- Mcade*, 283, 449, 458.
- MEADE, 448, 449, 450.
- Meade, —, 51, 248, 451, 458.
 Agnes, 521.
 Alice, 458.
 Christopher, 635.
 Dorothy, 381.
 Eleanor, 248, 451.
 George, 284.
 Grace, 284.
 John, 484.
 Margaret, 51.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 381.
 Thomas, 521.
- Meadows, Martha, 638.
- Meautis*, 247.
- MEAUTIS, MEAUTYS, 10, 76, 247.
- Meautis, Meautys, Frances, 608, 738.
 Peter, *Sir*, 738.
 Thomas, 608.
- Medcalf, —, 404.
 George, 345.
 Margery, 404.
 And see Metcalfe.
- MEDHOPE, 248.
- Medley*, 156.
- MEDLEY, 595.
- Medley, Medeley, Catherine, 4, 156, 355.
 Clement, 64.
 Elizabeth, 256.
 George, 256.
 Henry, 4, 156, 355.
- Meeke, Anna, 721.
 William, 721.
- Meeres*, 551.
- Meeres, —, 551.
 Ann (*bis*), 551.
 Christopher (*bis*), 551.
 Grace, 551.
 John, 551.
 Susan, 551.
- Meeres—*continued*.
 Walter, 551.
- Mellish, Magdalen, 426.
 Robert, 426.
- Mellor, Joan, 546.
 Thomas, 546.
- Melsop, Henry, 471.
- Mercer, Thomas, 493.
- Mercy*, 146.
- Mercy, Grisell, 22, 147.
 Rafe, *Sir*, 22, 147.
- Meredith, Christopher, 666.
 Jane, 436.
 John, 436.
 Mary, 666.
- Merell*, 450.
- MERELL, 450.
- Meringe, —, 64.
 Jane, 64.
- Meriton, Henry, 464.
- Merkys, Alice, 409.
- Merriman, James, 455.
 Joan, 455.
- Merskin, Henry, 426.
 Sara, 426.
- Merston*, 55.
- Merston, —, 8.
 Ursula, 8, 55.
 William, 55.
- Metcalfe, Eleanor, 627.
- Metham, Agnes, 198.
 John, *Sir*, 198.
- Methuen, Paul, 683.
 Paul C., 683.
- Meux, Henry, *Sir*, 712.
 Marianne F., 712.
 And see Masse.
- Mey, —, 27.
 Cordale, 27.
- Micalier, —, 398.
- Michall, *alias* Codington, Richard, 222.
- Michell, —, 189, 240, 279.
 Alice, 189.
 Mary, 279.
- Micklethwaite, —, 739.
- MIDDLETON, 451.
- Middleton, Middleton, —, 43, 263, 566.
 Alice, 49.
 Ann, 263.
 Catherine, 654.
 Henry, 629.
 John, 49.
 Magdalen, 566.
 Robert, 435.
 Thomas, 49.
 William, 654, 724.

- Mikelford, —, 30.
 Margaret, 30.
Milborne, 248.
 MILBORNE, MYLBORNE, 248, 451.
 Milborne, —, 354.
 Ann, 339.
 Jo., 319.
 Milbury, William, 423.
Mild or Miles, 230.
 Mildenhall, Catherine, 496.
 William, 496.
Mildmay, 155, 249.
 MILDMAY, 11, 78, 249, 452 (*bis*), 454 (*bis*),
 680, 734.
 Mildmay, —, 414.
 Alice, 666.
 Ann, 135, 261.
 Carew, *alias* Carew Harvey, 453, 454.
 Catherine, 146.
 Charles, 718.
 Edward St. John, 677.
 Henry, *Sir*, 46, 187, 213, 414, 644, 666.
 Henry, 171, 644.
 John, 155.
 Judith, 516.
 Martha, 718.
 Mary, 155.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 135, 261.
 Thomas, 121, 155, 360.
 Thomasin, 155.
 Walter, *Sir*, 121, 146, 199.
 Walter, 193, 516.
 William, 262, 582.
 Winifred, 199.
 Milford, John, 685.
 Mill, Edward, *Sir*, 269.
 Elizabeth, 269.
 MILLER, 687.
 Miller, Mary, 334, 687.
 Matthias, 687.
 Nicholas, 334.
 Milligan, H. D., 673.
 MILLINGTON, 455.
 Millington, Anthony, 405.
 Mills, H., 713.
 Milner, Thomas, 710.
 Milton, *Viscount*, 633.
 Milward, —, 174, 488.
 Ann, 174, 488.
 Humphrey, 380.
 Mary, 628.
 Richard, 628.
 Minden, Richard, *Sir*, 711.
 Minge, —, 231.
 Frances, 231.
 Margery, 405.
 Minton, Joan, 551.
 Richard, 551.
 Mitchell, —, 705.
 Catherine, 663.
 John, *Sir*, 663.
 John, 663.
 Mitson, —, 344.
 Catherine, 344.
 Mitton, Richard, 633.
 Mocklington, —, 195.
 Margaret, 195.
 Mole, —, 177.
 John, 534.
 Mary, 534.
 Molsley, —, 234.
Molineux, 221.
 Molineux, Bridget, 655.
 Cicely, 64.
 Edmund, 655.
 Edward, *Sir*, 655.
 Frances, 728.
 Jo., 64.
 Juliana, 724.
 Mary, 655.
 Richard, *Viscount*, 724; *Sir*, 724, 728.
 Molle, Elizabeth, 338.
 John, 338.
Mondeford, Moundferd, 157, 205, 237, 511.
 Mondeford, Moundeford, —, 238.
 Ann, 203.
 Bridget, 157, 356, 641.
 Edmond, *Sir*, 641.
 Francis, 208.
 Mary, 511.
 Osbert, 511.
 Thomas, 157, 356, 641.
 Monings, Monins, Anne, 418, 550.
 Thomas, 418.
 William, *Sir*, 550.
 Monington, —, 553.
 Anne, 553.
 Monk, John, 358.
 Mary, 358.
 Thomas, 64.
 Monmouth, Anne, 24.
 John, 24.
Monoux, 78.
 MONOUX, 78, 79, 252.
 Monoux, Humfrey, 121.
 Philip, *Sir*, 669.
Montacute, 312.
 Montacute, Catherine, 173.
 William, *Earl of Salisbury*, 173.
 Montague, —, 176.
 Basil, 704.
 Charles B., 781.

- Montague—*continued*.
 Charlotte, 711.
 Elizabeth, 681.
 James, 711.
 Lord, 176.
- Monteth, James, 666.
- Montfort, 153.
- Montford, Elizabeth, 564.
 Jane, 562.
 John, 562, 564.
 Peter, 562.
 William, 562.
- Montgomery, —, 45, 187.
 Alice, 398, 571.
 George, *Bishop of Clogher*, 641.
 John, 398.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 57, 398, 571.
 Thomas, 107, 564, 580.
- Moody, James, 589.
- Moone, —, 315.
- Moore, 455, 456, 568.
- MOORE, 455, 456.
- Moore. —, 379.
 Adrian, 311.
 Ann, 140.
 Catherine, 366.
 Cicely, 417.
 Daniel, 443.
 Dinah, 379.
 Edward, *Sir*, 315.
 Henry, *Sir*, 568.
 James, 589.
 John, 121.
 Philip, 443.
 Robert, *Hon.*, 673.
 Thomas, 140, 366, 395, 417, 443; *Lord Chancellor*, 566.
 Ursula, 395.
- Morant, 635.
- Morant, Anna Maria, 636.
 Philip, 636.
- Mordaunt, 253.
- MORDAUNT, 253, 456.
- Mordaunt, Mordant, —, 116, 537, 666.
 Agnes, 317.
 Alice, 557.
 Ann, 116, 185, 295, 385, 666.
 Catherine, 367, 379, 547.
 Charles, *Sir*, 367, 650.
 Edmond, 13, 80, 277.
 Elizabeth, 5, 79, 252.
 George, 80, 547.
 Henry, 379, 552, 537.
 John, *Lord*, 79, 80, 252, 547.
 John, 295, 317.
 Maude, 166.
- Mordaunt, Mordant—*continued*.
 Philip, 367.
 Robert, 185, 385, 557.
 William, 5, 13, 166.
- More, Thomas, *Sir*, 698.
- Moreton, —, 645.
 Elizabeth, 645.
- Morgell, Crosbie, *Rev.*, 746.
- Morgan, 255 (*bis*).
- MORGAN, 80, 83, 255 (*bis*).
- Morgan, —, 102.
 Ann, 208.
 Davy, 208.
 Elizabeth, 102.
- Morice, 145, 256, 267.
- MORICE, 256, 457.
- Morice, Morris, Audrey, 53.
 Bridget, 676.
 Charlotte, 640.
 Henry, 53.
 James, 156, 354, 640.
 John, *Sir*, 92.
 John, 269.
 Margaret, 508, 610.
 Mary, 156, 354.
 Thomas, 345, 596.
 William, 345, 508, 610.
- Morieux, 235.
- Morieux, —, 71.
 Elizabeth, 71, 235.
 John, *Sir*, 235.
- Morley, 87.
- Morley, —, 576, 651.
 Alice, 214, 581, 736.
 Catherine, 469.
 Elizabeth, 154, 284, 289 (*bis*), 354.
 James, 154, 284, 289 (*bis*), 354, 423.
 Mary, 576.
 Nicholas, 214, 581, 736.
 William, *Lord*, 469.
- Morrell, —, 104.
 Agnes, 104.
 Amy, 336.
 Thomas, 336.
- Morritt, J., 682.
- Mortham, Dorcas, 349.
 John, 349.
- Mortimer, 116.
- Mortimer, —, 116.
 Earl, 633.
 Isabella, 732.
 John, *Sir*, 116.
 Roger, 732.
- Mortis, Jo., 323.
- Mortlock, Thomas, 662.
- Morton, 173.

- Morton, Moreton, —, 175, 446.
 Agnes, 446.
 Elizabeth, 30.
 John, 34, 144.
 George, 424.
 Mary, 34, 175.
 Robert, *Sir*, 30.
 Rowland, *Sir*, 159.
- Morwyn, Laneclot, 118.
- Mossock, Elizabeth, 726.
 Henry, 726.
- Mostyn, Thomas, *Sir*, 749.
- Motham, John, 135.
- Mott*, 458.
- MOTT, 458.
- Mott, Edward, 339.
 Elizabeth, 433.
 John, 284.
 Thomas, 357.
 William, 433.
- Mouucey, —, 368.
 Mary, 368.
- Moune (? Nonne), Edmond, 114.
- Mout, Joyce, 368.
 Richard, 368.
- Mountchensey*, 318.
- MOUNTCHENSEY, 83.
- Mountchensey, Mountcheney, Edward, *Sir*,
 308.
 Jane, 119.
 Joan, 308, 614.
 Edward, *Sir*, 308.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 119, 614.
- Mountfort*, *Montfort*, 256, 559.
- MOUNTFORT, MOUNTFORD, MOUNTFORT, 84,
 256.
- Mountfort, Mountford, —, 368, 438.
 Anne, 368.
 Baldwin, 307.
 Thomas, 116.
- Mountermer*, 312.
- Mountjoy, Montjoye, —, 608.
 Constance, Custance, 15, 301.
 John, *Lord*, 16.
Lord, 301.
- Mount-Stephen, Joan, 365.
 Nicholas, 365.
- Mownkenyso, Warren, 180.
- Mowse, —, 143.
- Moigne*, *Moigne*, 202, 318.
- Moigne, Moigne, —, 175, 202.
 Baldwin, 568.
 Edward, 280.
 Henry, 732.
 Jane, 732.
 Joan, 403, 661.
- Moigne, Moigne—*continued*.
 John, 52.
 Margaret, 568.
 William, 84, 403; *Sir*, 614, 661.
- Moyshall*, 584.
- Muchgroos, —, 268.
- Muirhead, Helen, 631.
 William, 631.
- Munday, Munday, Ann, 46, 187, 387.
 Elizabeth, 112.
 John, *Sir*, 112, 387.
 John, 46.
 Thomas, 112.
- Munke, John, 52.
 Levinus, 303.
 Margaret, 52.
- Munnings, —, 217.
- Munson, Mary, 655.
 Robert, *Sir*, 655.
- Muschamp, Francis, 9.
 Susan, 504.
 Thomas, 504.
- Musgrave*, 575.
- Musgrave, George, 54 (? Richard), 576.
 Grace, 54, 576.
 Joan, 627.
- Mussenden, —, 573.
 John, 573.
- Mutes, Hercules, *see* Meantis.
- Mylde*, 179.
- Myles, Alice, 129, 326.
 Robert, 129, 326.
- Mylls, Anne, 455.
 Henry, 455.

N.

- Nanfant*, 116.
- Nanfant, —, 159.
 Isabel, 560.
 John, 560.
 Richard, *Sir*, 560.
 Thomas, 116.
 Ursula, 116.
- Nanton, John, 109, 754.
- Nashe, —, 234.
- Natton, John, 29.
 Margaret, 29.
- Naunton* or *Naughton*, 190.
- Naylinghurst*, 11.
- NAYLINGHURST, 11, 85.
- Naylor, Hannah M., 722.
 John, 722.
- Neale, 484.
- Neave*, 683.

- NEAVE, 683.
- Needham, Ann, 311.
Arthur, 311.
- Neel, —, 358.
Anne, 358.
- Neirnuyt, Neirwent, *see* Nierwent, Niernuyt.
Nelson, 257.
- NELSON, 257.
- Nesse, —, 245.
- Nethercote, John, 522.
- Nethersole, John, 128.
- Nevell, Nevill*, 119, 147, 214, 242, 312.
- NEVILL, 459.
- Nevill, Neville, Nevell, 44, 119, 187, 514, 614.
Ann, 74, 243, 437, 645.
Catherine, 298.
Christopher, *Sir*, 437.
Edward, *Sir*, 119, 308.
Edward, *Lord Abergavenny*, 294.
Eliapor, 737.
Elizabeth, 724.
Frances, 110, 119, 308, 54.
Henry, 40.
James, *Sir*, 119, 614.
John, *Lord Latimer*, 724.
Margaret, 654, 721.
Marmaduke, 110, 297 (*bis*).
Mary, 175, 215, 582, 698.
Nicholas, 187.
Ralph, *Earl of Westmoreland*, 721, 737.
Thomas, *Sir*, 110, 175, 215.
Thomas, 334, 582, 645, 654.
William, 74, 243.
- Neughborow, Christian, 87.
Roger, *Sir*, 87.
- Nevison, C. D., 674.
Elizabeth, 674.
- Newburgh, Catherine, 738.
Rachel, 277.
Roger, *Sir*, 738.
Thomas, 277.
And see Nubergh.
- Newce, —, 475.
Joane, 475.
- Newcomen, 498.
- Newdigate, —, 132, 330.
Elizabeth, 270.
Margaret, 132, 330.
Thomas, 270.
- Newenham* (?), 34.
- Newman*, 128, 322, 596.
- NEWMAN, 596.
- Newman, —, 559.
Abram, 699.
Anne, 128, 323, 523, 699.
Arthur, 402.
- Newman—*continued*.
Elizabeth, 715.
George, *Sir*, 375.
Mary, 375.
Thomas, 128, 323, 523.
William, 201, 409.
- Newport*, 87, 490, 546.
- NEWPORT, 460, 755.
- Newport, Newporte, 87, 460.
Ann, 508.
Elizabeth, 546.
John, 58, 85, 257, 318, 346, 508, 546.
Margaret, 318, 346.
- Newton*, 108, 171, 279.
- Newton, *alias* Cradcock, —, 171.
John, *Sir*, 171.
- Newton, —, 99, 109, 383, 634.
Elinor, 192.
Elizabeth, 280.
Emma, 109.
John, *Sir*, 192, 270, 632.
Maria, 642.
Michael, *Sir*, 632.
Michael Arthur, 633.
Susannah, 633.
Thomas, 280.
- Nicholas, George, 630.
Jane, 630.
- Nicholl*, 686.
- NICHOLL, 685, 686.
- NICHOLS, NICHOLLS, 86, 258.
- Nichols, Nicholls, —, 86.
Cisseley, 450.
George, 28, 368.
John, 450, 638.
Mary, 28, 368.
- Nicholson*, 461.
- NICHOLSON, NICOLSON, 461.
- Nicholson, Frances, 484.
Mary, 689.
Thomas, 689.
- Nickson, Joan, 291.
Thomas, 291.
- NICOLSON, *see* NICHOLSON.
- Nierwent, Niernuyt*, 214.
- Nierwent, Niernuyt, —, 531.
Johanna, 214.
John, *Sir*, 214, 581, 735.
Mary, 735.
- Nightingale*, 258.
- NIGHTINGALE, 258, 462.
- Nightingale, Blanch, 535.
Elizabeth, 260, 515.
Geoffrey, 241, 515, 535.
Richard, 260.
Thomas, 535.

- Nodes, George, 208.
 Margaret, 208.
 Noke, Edmund, 88, 260.
 Margarett, 88.
 Mary, 260.
 Nonne, Ann, 274.
 Edmond, 114, 302, 754, 755.
 Thomas, 274.
 Noone, Ann, 95, 474.
 Thomas, 95, 474.
Norbury, 108, 153.
 Norbury, Norbery, —, 160.
 Elizabeth, 564 (*bis*).
 Jane, 109.
 John, *Sir*, 564 (*bis*).
Norden, 142.
 Norden, —, 143.
 Susan, 143.
 Norfolk, *John, Duke of*, 294.
 Norford, John, *Sir*, 621.
 Margery, 621.
 Norgate, Anne, 527.
 William, 527.
 Norreys, Joan, 627.
 Norris, —, 157, 360, 549, 593, 639.
 Anne, 115, 301.
 Edward, 115, 301.
 Elizabeth, 157, 641.
 Henry, 659.
 Joan, 238, 438.
 John, 479.
 Lucy, 360.
 Margaret, 549, 645.
 Mary, 659.
 William, 238, 438, 645.
 North, —, 383, 508, 610.
 Ann, 272.
 Edward, *Sir*, 13.
 Edward, 508, 610.
 Elizabeth, 383.
 Margaret, 539.
 Roger, 13, 272; *Lord*, 277.
 Thomas, 539.
 Northampton, Charles, *Marquis of*, 708.
 Northen, Thomas, 609.
 Nortoft, —, 22, 23, 147, 227.
 Johannes, 227.
 John, *Sir*, 23.
 Ralfe, *Sir*, 22, 147.
 Norton, —, 58.
 Cecily, 306, 611.
 Elizabeth, 57, 145, 204.
 Isabel, 549.
 John, *Sir*, 306, 611.
 Richard, 145, 549.
Norwich, 511.
Norwood, 584.
 Norwood, Agnes de, 622.
 Wigan de, 622.
 Nott, Mary C., 699.
 Thomas, 699.
 Nouleville (? Neuville) Gabrielle de, 659.
 Nouné, Joane, 25.
 John, 25.
 Nowell, —, 188, 467, 723.
 Alexander, 631 *n*.
 Isabel, 631.
 Richard, 631.
 Roger, 188.
 Noyes, Mary, 745.
Nuberg, 267.
 Nuburgh, John, *Sir*, 268.
 And see Newburgh.
 Nugent, Louisa, *Lady*, 643, 669.
 Robert, *Earl*, 643, 669.
 Nunn, *see* Nouné.
 Nuptiar, Nuptier, John, 74, 243.
 Nurse, Mary, 671.
 William, 671.
Nutbeane, 585.
 Nutbeane, Margaret, 586.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 586.
Nutbroone, 597.
 NUTBROWNE, 597.
 Nutbroone, 140.
 Nutt, Catherine, 642.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 642.
 Nntall, James, 325.
 Nynes, Margaret, 9.
 Michael, 9.

O.

- Odingsells, Edward, *Sir*, 145.
 Elizabeth, 145.
 Offeley, Robert, 34.
 Offin, *see* Ohan.
 Offley, —, 608.
 Susan, 608.
 Ogard, Ann, 560.
 Henry, *Sir*, 560.
 Ogilvie, —, 704.
 Ogle, Richard, 39.
 Ohan, Offin, Alice, 399.
 Robert, 399.
 Oke (? Okeden), Isabel, 138, 542.
 Jeffrey, 138; *Sir*, 542.
 Oldesworth, —, 485.
 Oldfield, —, 540.
 Oldham, Bridget, 744.
 Olier, —, 751.

- Oliffe, *see* Olyff.
Oliver, 559.
 Oliver, Dorothy, 619.
 John, 619.
 Thomas, 562.
 William, 562.
 Olyff, Olyffe, Oliffe, —, 448.
 Ann, 60, 598.
 Hercules, 60, 598.
 Joane, 448.
 John, *Sir*, 60.
 John, 60, 598.
Olney, 253.
 O'Neil, Shane, 199.
 Onger, Edward, *see* Unger.
 Onley, *Captain*, 671.
 Charles, *Rev.*, 671 (*bis*).
 Judith, 671.
 Onley Savill, 672.
 Onwine, Thomas, 661.
 Orange, —, 60.
Orchard, 266.
 Orme, John, 516.
 Margaret, 516.
 Ormsby, Thomas, *Sir*, 699.
 Ormesby, Bathsheba, 653.
 Thomas, 653.
 Osbald, —, 583.
 Catherine, 583.
 Osbaldeston, Henry, 402.
Osborne, 510.
 Osborne, Alen, 686.
 Edward, *Sir*, 724.
 Elizabeth, 550.
 James, 73.
 Katherine, 177.
 Jo., 2.
 John, 550.
 Peter, 177, 510, 550.
 Susan, 510.
 Thomas, 463.
 Osnall (? Horsnell), John, 512.
 Oteley, Joan, 635.
 John, 635.
 Ougham, Richard, 280.
 Oughan, —, 474.
 Over, Henry, 246.
 Overbury, Walter, 470.
 Overed, Thomas, 17.
 OWEN, 463.
 Owen, Israel, 373.
 Owtrud, Thomas, 126.
Oxenden, 211.
 Oxenden, Edward, 211.
 Frances M., 691.
 Henry, *Sir*, 691.
Oxenden—continued.
 Mary, 211.
 Oxford, *Earl of*, 236, 376.
 Edward, *4th Earl*, 633.
 Oxley, —, 501.
- P.
- Packington, Pakington, Anne, 426, 543.
 Herbert P., 650.
 Humfrey, 426, 543.
 Padmore, Nicholas, 362.
 Page, —, 190, 208.
 Ann, 208.
 Pagenham, —, 4.
 Constance, Custance, 2, 4, 21.
 Nicholas, 2, 21.
 Pagett, —, 85, 257.
 Grissell, 121.
 John, 61.
 Thomas, 28.
 William, *Lord*, 121.
 Pagrave, George, 112.
 And see Palgrave.
 Pake, John, 334.
 Mary, 334.
 Roberdye, 533.
 Palgrave, Frances, 481.
 Robert, 481.
 And see Pagrave.
 Pallavicini, —, 536.
 Horatio, 536.
 Susanna, 600.
 Tobias, 600.
Palmer, 463, 464.
 PALMER, 463, 464.
 Palmer, —, 114, 302, 329.
 Catherine, 531.
 Dionis, 514, 531.
 Edward, 347, 512, 611.
 Elizabeth, 504, 562.
 Ellinor, 347.
 Joan, 329.
 John, 504.
 Jo., 248.
 Mary, 514.
 Petronell, 224.
 Philip, 224.
 Robert, 562.
 Sybilla, 682.
 Thomas, 504; *Sir*, 562, 682, 718.
 William, 356; *Sir*, 643.
 W., 713.
 Palmerston, Henry, *Viscount*, 633.
 Pamane, Clement, 231.

- Pamont, —, 440.
 Alice, 440.
- Paucourt, —, 663.
- Panyer, —, 604.
 Sarah, 604.
- Papillon*, 689.
- PAPILLON, 689.
- Pardyn (i Parkyn), William, 264.
- Pargeter*, 259.
- PARGETER, 86, 259.
- Purke*, 464.
- PARKE, 464.
- Parke, —, 496, 747.
- Parker, Lord Morley*, 87, 259, 260, 267.
- PARKER, 87, 259, 260.
- Parker, —, 50, 95, 475.
 Alice, 148.
 Ann, 50, 475.
 Henry, *Lord Morley*, 148.
 John, 53, 617, 729.
 Mary, 225, 228.
 Roger, 16, 315, 519.
 Samuel, 144.
 Thomas, 155, 225, 228, 275.
- Parkhurst, —, 149.
 Alice, 523.
 Elizabeth, 711.
 Ellen, 149.
 George, 523.
 John, 711.
 Nathan, 711.
 Robert, 711.
- Parkin, Ann, 366.
 Robert, 366.
- Parkins, Ann, 142.
 Thomas, 142.
- Parkinson, —, 43, 497.
 Isabel, 729.
 Mary, 497.
 Ralph, 729.
- Parkyn, *see* Pardyn.
- Parmiter, Thomas, 27.
- Parris*, 312.
- Parris, Paris, —, 337.
 George, 179.
 Mr., 337.
- PARRATT, 76.
- Parrott, Andrew, *Sir*, 270.
 Catherine, 270.
 Dorothy, 595.
 Robert, 595.
- Parson, Abigail, 436.
 John, 436.
- Parsons, —, 461.
 Elizabeth, 220, 423.
 Thomas, 220, 423.
- Partridge*, 465.
- PARTRIDGE, 465 (*bis*).
- Partridge, Ann, 611.
 Bartholomew, 409.
 Miles, *Sir*, 611.
- Parvish*, 466.
- PARVISH, 466.
- Parvish, Parvis, —, 273.
 Henry, 474.
 Mary, 474.
- Pascall*, 260.
- PASCALL, 11, 12, 88, 260.
- Pascall, —, 251, 453, 554, 574.
 Andrew, 266, 358; *Sir*, 577.
 Catherine, 358.
 Elizabeth, 250, 735.
 John, 35, 129, 250, 283, 482, 735.
 Margaret, 283, 482.
 Mary, 554, 577.
 Robert, 223.
 William, 152.
- Paston, —, 733.
 Anne, 511.
 Elizabeth, 733.
 Jane, 735.
 William, 511, 735.
- Pater, —, 339.
 Ann, 339.
- Patishall*, 584.
- Patner*, 226.
- Patner, John de (*bis*), 228.
 Margaret, 228.
 Philip, 227.
- Patmere, —, 687.
- Pattisson, Jacob, 752.
- Pattle, Edward, 713.
 Elizabeth, 713.
- Paule*, 12.
- Pawlett, —, 301, 342.
 Anne, *Dame*, 520.
 Elizabeth, 167.
 George, 175.
 Giles, 167; *Lord*, 520.
 Margaret, 342.
 William, *Sir*, 171.
 William, 175.
- PAWNE, 24.
- Pawne, William, 143.
- Payler, Maria A., 721.
 Nathaniel, 721.
- Payne, —, 275, 556.
 Baldwin, 204, 408.
 Coventry, 752.
 Henry, 350.
 Tabitha, 350.
 Thomas, 275.

- Payne—*continued*.
 Ursula, 201, 408.
 Paynell, —, 653.
 Geoffrey, *Sir*, 653.
 Margaret, 268.
 Walter, *Sir*, 268.
 Peacock, William, 504, 718.
And see Ridgeway.
 Pease, —, 97, 280.
 Peck, 190, 585.
 PECK, 586.
 Pechell, John, *Sir*, 694.
 Pechey, Margaret de, 7.
 Symon, *Sir*, 7.
 Pecke, John, 84.
 Margaret, 84.
 Pederton, John, 561.
 Jone, 561.
 Pedwarden, Walter, *Sir*, 81.
 Peeke, John, 475.
Peeres, 466.
 PEEBES, 466.
 Pelham, Ann, 171, 691.
 Henry, 691.
 Martha, 219.
 Vallantyne, 219.
 William, *Sir*, 171.
 Pell, 218.
 Pell, Paul, 739.
 Pelleston, Richard, 192.
 Pellett, —, 229, 430.
 Benjamin, *Sir*, 427.
 Jane, 427.
 Richard, 427.
 Thomas, 225.
 Pelsant, Elizabeth, 368.
 Gawyn, 368.
 Pemark, Elizabeth, 561.
 Thomas, 561.
 Pemberton, —, 472.
 James, *Sir*, 144.
 Jeremiah, *Rev.*, 697.
 Martha, 472.
 Pembridge, Foulke, *Sir*, 307.
 Isabel, 307.
 Penedred, Mary, 525.
 William, 525.
 Penedred *alias* Saunders, Morley, 578.
Penington, 467.
 PENINGTON, 467.
 Penington, Pennington, John, 630, 642.
 Mary, 642.
 Thomazin, 449.
 Robert, 449.
Penistone, 468.
 PENISTONE, 468.
- Pennant, —, 508, 610.
 Mary, 610.
Penning, 262.
 PENNING, 262.
 Penning, Anthony, 453.
 Bridget, 453.
 Henry, 453.
 Pennoyer, Martha, 430.
 William, 430.
 Penny, Thomas, *D.D.*, 235, 236.
 Penruddock, Joan, 448.
 John, 448.
 Pepper, —, 118.
 Christopher, 43.
 Isabel, 118.
 Pepys, Jo., 318.
 John, 346.
 Percival, Edward L., 677.
 Eliza, 676.
 Elizabeth, 677.
 George L., 677.
 Louisa E., 677.
 Percy, —, 128.
 Henry, *Earl*, 737.
 Joane, 59, 696.
 Ralph, *Sir*, 737.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 59.
 Thomas, 696.
Perient, 584.
 Perient, —, 279.
 Ann, 507, 609.
 Elizabeth, 605.
 George, *Sir*, 507, 547, 609.
 George, 605.
 Joane, 96, 279.
 Mary, 547.
 Thomas, 167.
 Perin, John, 439.
 Pernell, —, 353.
Perpoint, 546.
 Perpoint, Edmond, *Sir*, 546.
 Elizabeth, 546.
 Richard, 154.
 Perquin, Esther, 658.
 John, 658.
Perry, 691.
 PERRY, 691.
 Perry, Perye, Pery, Jane, 95.
 Joan, 475.
 John, 95, 475.
 Margaret, 74, 243, 444.
 Mary, 745.
 Thomas, 74, 243, 444.
 Perryn, Richard, *Sir*, 678.
 Perse, —, 263.
 Hugh, 245.

- Perse—*continued*.
 Joane, 353.
 Richard, 353.
- Persele, Elizabeth, 64.
 Richard, *Sir*, 64.
- Person*, 220.
- Person, 538.
 Susan, 76, 595, 679.
 Thomas, 679.
 William, 76, 595.
- Persons, John, 70, 233.
- Perte*, 263.
- PERTE, 263, 468.
- Perte, Pert, —, 467.
 Elizabeth, 299, 502.
 George, 503.
 Margery, 503.
 Thomas, 503.
 William, 299, 502.
- Pescod, Jane, 682, 741.
 William, 682, 741.
- Peters, John, 640.
 George, 685.
- Peterson, Robert, 361.
- Petit, Joan, 496.
 William, 496.
- Petre*, 264, 693.
- PETRE, PETER, 12, 89, 264, 754, 469, 693.
- Petre, Peter, —, 521.
 John, *Lord*, 113, 120, 309.
 John, 264.
 Mary, 13, 694.
 Robert, *7th Lord*, 725; *10th Lord*, 694.
 William, *Sir*, 113, 115, 164, 302, 521.
 William, 361.
- Pett*, 265, 304.
- PETT, 265.
- Petters, Robert, 112.
- Petts, Pittes, —, 117, 305.
 Ursula, 117, 305.
- Pettus*, 469.
- PETTUS, 469.
And see Petters.
- Peverell*, 585.
- Peverell, —, 586.
 Helen, 731.
 Payne, *Sir*, 586.
 William, *Sir*, 731.
- Peverley* or *Pendred*, 31.
- Peyton*, 328.
- Peyton, Payton, —, 309, 541.
 Christopher, 250, 328, 453, 610.
 Elizabeth, 596.
 Joanne, 250.
 Margaret, 328, 390, 610.
- Peyton, Payton—*continued*.
 Robert, 13, 277.
- Phelips, Edith, 742.
 Edward, *Sir*, 742.
- Philip, *King of France*, 730.
- Phillipott, Catherine, 398.
 George, *Sir*, 398.
- Phillips, Edith, 681.
 Edward, *Sir*, 681.
 Johu R. S., 720.
 Mary, 603.
 Stephen, 695.
 Thomas, 639.
 William, 603.
- Philpot, Phelpot, John, 3.
- Phipps, Fipps, —, 688.
 Humfrey, 446, 457.
 Joanna, 688.
 Susan, 446.
- Pickering*, 249.
- Pickering, Puckering, Elizabeth, 251, 453.
 John, *Sir*, 251, 453.
- Pickes, John, 384.
 Judith, 384.
- Picot, Thomas, 277.
- Pierce, Thomas, 347.
- Pigga, John, *Rec.*, 710.
- Pigott, Pygot, —, 13, 485, 533.
 Anne, 533.
 Francis, 618.
 Gillery, 634.
 Grenado, 713.
 Henry, 13, 277.
 Judith, 295.
 Margaret, 485.
 Valantyn, 295.
- Pikensham, George, 755.
- Pilborow, Elianor, 105, 292.
 Elizabeth, 105, 292.
 Faith, 105, 292.
 John, 105, 292.
 Richard, 105, 292.
- Pileston or Puleston, Richard, 49.
And see Pulleston.
- Pilkington, Pilkinton, Catherine D., 722.
 Elinor, 619.
 Eliza, 720.
 Michael, *Sir*, 722.
 Robert, 619.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 720, 722.
- Pinchon*, 266.
- PINCHON, 266, 470.
- Pinchon, Agnes, 735.
 Bridget, 694.
 Edward, 143; *Sir*, 319, 423.
 Edward, *alias* William, 319.

- Pinchon—*continued*.
 Elizabeth, 319.
 Jane, 262, 423.
 John, 262, 694.
 William, 735.
- Pinder (? Finder), *see* Finder.
 Richard, 314.
 Robert, 19.
- Pinner, *see* Pynner.
- Pinson, Jane, 639.
- Pipe, —, 307.
 Margaret, 307.
- Pirton, *see* Pyrton.
- Pitman, Elizabeth, 707.
- Pittes, *see* Petts.
- Pitman, Elizabeth, 707.
- Plandon, —, 43.
- Plantagenet*, 147.
- Plantagenet, Arthur, 64.
 Elianor, 732.
 Elizabeth, 64.
 Hameline, 731.
 Henry, *Earl of Lancaster*, 732.
- Playters, Waiters, Ann, 662.
 Elizabeth, 490.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 490, 662.
- Plessington, Margaret, 728.
- Plomer, Anne, 421, 666.
 Richard, 421, 666.
- Plot, Alice, 536.
 William, 536.
- Plott, —, 550, 563.
- Flowden, Mary, 322, 521.
 Edmond, 322, 521.
- Plowman, Elizabeth, 152, 350.
 Thomas, 152, 350.
- Plumer, Catherine, 140.
 John, 513.
 William, 140.
- Plumme*, 470.
- PLUMME, 470.
- Plumme, Plume, —, 532.
 Elizabeth, 484, 495.
 Margaret, 532.
 Robert, 495.
 Samuel, 418.
 Thomas, 484.
- Plumstead, John, 485.
- Pole*, 147.
- Pole, Mary, 41.
 Ralph, 41.
- Pollard, —, 282, 469.
 Elizabeth, 349.
 Margaret, 282.
 Mary, 282, 489.
 Robert, 349.
- Pollard—*continued*.
 William, 489.
- Polley, Elizabeth, 121.
 Richard, 121.
- Pollington*, 312.
- Pollington, Isabel, 313, 616.
 Thomas, 616.
 William, 313, 616.
- Poltar, —, 269.
And see Powlter.
- Polwarth, *Viscount*, 749.
- Polye, Edward, 42.
- Pomfret, Thomas, *Earl*, 650.
- Ponder, John, 279.
- Poole, Catherine, 412.
 Edward, 555.
 Elizabeth, 555.
 Geoffrey, 412.
 Henry, *Lord Montacute*, 87, 148, 549.
 Thomas, 228.
 Winifred, 87; *Lady*, 148, 549.
- Pooley, —, 586.
 Elizabeth, 582.
 John, 582.
 Mary, 566.
 William, 486, 566.
- Pope, Elizabeth, 215, 582.
 Henry, 215, 582.
- Popham, *Mr.*, 303.
- PORTER, 471.
- Porter, —, 3, 237.
 Edmond, 375.
 John, 95, 356, 643.
- Pott, Frances, 481.
 John, 481.
- Potter, Joane, 446.
 Thomas, 446.
- Potts, Elizabeth, 479.
 Thomas, 479.
- POUNCETT, 90.
- Povey, Justinian, 603.
- Powell, —, 422, 745.
 Jane, 745.
 Thomas, 422.
And see Vaughan.
- Power, Henry, 161.
 Margery, 618.
 Robert, 161; *Sir*, 161.
 Thomas, 618.
- Powlett, —, 115.
- POWLTER, 597.
- Powlter, Poultter, —, 30.
 Lucy, 30.
And see Poltar.
- Poynings, Richard, *Lord*, 733; *Lord*, 738.
- Poyntnes, Poyntnes, 582, 587.

- Poynter, —, 329.
Poyntz, 256, 267.
 POYNTZ, 91, 267.
 Poyntz, Pointz. —, 367, 545.
 Catherine, 256.
 Edward, 115.
 Gabriel, 69, 753, 256.
 John, 54, 549, 575.
 Margaret, 54, 549, 575.
 Matilda, 549.
 Mawde, 145.
 Praed, Susan, 707.
 Pratt, —, 215, 582.
 Anne, 396.
 Bridgett, 407.
 Charles, 396, 466.
 Gregory, 407.
 Samuel, 471.
Prentis, 92.
 PRENTIS, 598.
 Prentis, Robert (*bis*), 60.
Prescott, 472.
 PRESCOTT, 472.
 Prescott, Grisogon, 429.
 Jane, 729.
 John, *Sir*, 429, 729.
 Samuel, 729.
Preston, 267.
 Preston, —, 331.
 Mary, 331.
 Prettyman, Elizabeth, 360.
 John, *Sir*, 360.
 John, 286, 359, 485.
 Margaret, 359.
Prews, 13.
Price, 305.
 Price, —, 306.
 Richard, 644.
 Thomazine, 306.
 Prideaux, Edmond (*bis*), 674.
 Elizabeth, 674.
 Hebe D., 674.
 Prigg, —, 154.
 Prior, Andrew, *Sir*, 166.
 James, 428.
 John, 166.
 Pritchett, *Rev.*, 745.
 Probert, Thomas, 667, 668.
 Procter, Francis, 657.
 Margery, 658.
 Marmaduke, 500.
 Metcalfe, 658.
 Thomas, 500.
 Prowse, Jane, 561.
 William, 561.
 Puckering, *see* Pickering.
- Pudsey, —, 204, 325.
 Pudsey, or Vesey, Elizabeth, 53, 204.
 William, 53.
 Pugh, Maurice, 667.
 Pulden, Robert, 426.
 Pullen, —, 497.
 Mary, 497.
 Pulleston, Alice, 239.
 Richard, 239.
Pulley, 472.
 PULLEY, 472.
 Pullon, —, 28.
 Joane, 28.
 Puple, Edmond, 341.
 Purcas, Purkas, —, 470.
 Mary, 413.
 Richard, 413.
 Samuel, 420.
 Purdy, Charles, 671.
 Charlotte, 671.
 Purefoy, —, 66.
 Elizabeth, 66.
 Parler, —, 557.
 Purple, Christopher, 239.
 Purvey, John, 177.
 Purvis, —, 273.
Pury, 491.
 Pury, —, 601.
 Jane, 601.
Pye, 186.
 Pye, Edmond, 437.
 Pyke, —, 597.
 Pykenham, John, 42.
 And see Pikenham.
 Pyne, John, 96.
 Winifred, 96.
Pynner, 106.
 Pynner, —, 14, 106.
 Anne, 14, 106.
Pyott, 473.
 PYOTT, 473.
 Pyott, John, 713.
Pyrtou, Pirton, 92, 165.
 PYRTON, 92, 473.
 Pyrtou, Pirton, —, 45.
 Agnes, 26, 551.
 Edmond, 167, 362, 433.
 Edward, 45.
 Elizabeth, 167, 362, 433.
 Katherine, 67.
 Margaret, 96.
 William, *Sir*, 67, 599.
 William, 96.
 Pyxe, Joan, 183.
 John, 183.

Q.

- Quarles*, 271.
 QUARLES, 93, 271, 474.
 Quarles, Hester, 666.
 James, 666.
 Robert, *Sir*, 666.
Quincy, 87.

R.

- Rabbett, Mary, 680.
 Reginald, 680.
 Radcliffe, *see* Ratcliffe.
 Radford, —, 555.
 Elizabeth, 555.
 Radnor, William, *Earl of*, 682.
Ragons, 34.
 Rahn, Von Rahn, August C., 687.
 Elizabeth, 687.
 John, 687.
 Rake, John, 556.
 Sainte, 556.
 Rainsford, *see* Raynsford.
 Raleigh, Thomas, 542.
 Ramm, —, 372, 373.
 Francis, 338.
 Rampsall, Mary, 410.
 Thomas, 410.
 Ramsey, Elizabeth, 108, 296, 622.
 Matthew, 108, 296.
 Robert, 622.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 186.
 Rand, —, 435, 483.
 Abigail, 483.
 Benjamin, 483.
 Mary, 435.
 Randall, Thomas, 283.
 Randolph, Randolffe, Edmond, 137, 399.
 Ransom, Griffen, 707.
 Rankin, Ranking, Charles, 631.
 George, 631.
 John, 631 (*bis*), 672.
 Robert, 631.
 William, 702.
Ratcliff, 274.
 RATCLIFF, RADCLIFFE, 94, 274, 474.
 Ratcliff, Radcliffe, Anthony, 416.
 Celia, 721.
 Edward, *Earl of Sussex*, 177.
 Elizabeth, 416.
 Frances, 177, 373; *Lady*, 453.
 Henry, *Earl of Sussex*, 251.
 Henry, 353.
 Humphrey, *Sir*, 373.

Ratcliff, Radcliffe—*continued*.

- Isabel, 631.
 Jonathan, 631.
 John, 274; *Sir*, 721.
 Mawde, 251.
 Richard, 612.
Raven, 142, 180.
 RAVEN, 180.
 Raven, —, 464.
 Anne, 464.
 Ravens, *see* Renewes.
 Rawdon, Marmaduke, 651.
 Rawlins, Edward, 420.
 Margery, 420.
Rawson, 152.
 Rawson, —, 12, 152.
 Ann, 152.
 William, 286.
 Rawstorne, Samuel, 690.
 Thomas, 690.
 RAY, 475.
 Raye, Elizabeth, 185.
 John, 185.
Raymond, 230, 274, 476, 696.
 RAYMOND, 93, 475, 476, 696.
 Raymond, Augustine, 589.
 Raynbow, —, 454.
 Frances, 454.
Raynsford, 96.
 RAYNSFORD, 96.
 Raynsford, Rainsford, —, 103, 378.
 Emma, 116.
 Jane, 363, 378.
 John, 116.
 John, *Sir*, 116, 121, 309.
 Julian, 121, 309.
Reade, 250.
 Reade, Read, —, 250, 452, 649, 735.
 Agnes, 250, 735.
 Ann, 250, 649.
 Thomas, 264.
 Reading, James, 676.
 Mary, 676.
Rebon, 697.
 REBOW, 697.
 Redborne, —, 489.
 Beding, Reddinge, —, 266, 470.
 Margaret, 592.
 Rose, 266, 470.
 Thomas, 592.
 Bedwood, Christo., 212.
Ree, 34.
Reedham, 319.
 Rees, —, 728.
 Nesta, 728.
 Reere, *see* Reve.

- Reeves, John, 517.
 Thomas, 628.
- Reignolds, —, 516.
 Alice, 516.
 Cicely, 108.
 Roger, 108.
And see Reynolds.
- Renews (*I Ravens*), Cicely, 296, 499.
 Roger, 296, 499.
- Resesby, —, 313; *Sir* —, 412.
 Anne, 412.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 313.
- Rece.* 275.
- REVE, 275, 476.
- Reve, Reeve, —, 430.
 Francis, 225, 229.
 John, 554.
 Robert, 231.
- Revell, John, 136.
- Revet, Thomas, 43.
- Reyce, Robert, 308.
- Reymes, Reymess, —, 71, 235.
 Elizabeth, 71, 235.
- Reynolds, —, 25, 393.
 Anne, 393.
And see Reignolds.
- Rice, —, 383, 708.
 Anne, 708.
 Margaret, 383.
- Rich*, 276.
- RICH, 13, 276.
- Rich, Riche, Ryehe, —, 441, 447.
 Agnes, 254, 456.
 Barbara, 447.
 Catherine, 324, 527.
 Dorytha, 2.
 Essex, 373.
 Frances, 45.
 Hugh, *Sir*, 17.
 Hugh, 118, 314, 388.
 John, 622.
 Margery, 622.
 Mary, 330.
 Nathaniel, *Sir*, 441.
 Rachel, 630.
 Richard, *Lord*, 2, 17, 45, 132, 254, 314.
 Richard, *Baron of Lees*, 456
 Richard, *Sir*, 330.
 Richard, 132.
 Robert, *Earl of Warwick*, 177, 373.
 Robert, *Sir*, 447.
 Thomas, *Admiral Sir*, 630.
 Thomas, 324, 527.
- Richards, Henry, 504.
- Richardson*, 583.
- Richardson, —, 638, 639.
- Richardson—*continued.*
 Hortensia, 638.
 Jerom, 715.
 Sarah, 639.
- Richers, Edmond, 346.
 Elizabeth, 346.
- Richmond, Charles, 463.
- Ricketts, George W., 682, 742.
- Riddesdall, —, 339.
- Ridge, —, 288, 331.
 Catherine, 288.
 Elizabeth, 331.
- Ridges, —, 239.
 Mary, 239.
And see Rydges.
- Ridgeway*, 264.
- Ridgeway, *alias* Pecoock, Joanne, 264.
 Michell, 264.
- Ridley, Appolonia, 719.
 Baldwin, 719.
 Nicholas, 719.
- Ridware*, 41.
- RIDWARE, 41.
- Rigbye, —, 19.
- Riggs, Rigges, —, 593.
 John, 468.
 Margaret, 468.
- RIKEDON, 161.
- Riley, Anne, 460.
 James, 460.
- Rilston, —, 614.
- Riplingham, Catherine, 42.
 Thomas, 42.
- Risby, Rysbye*, 205.
- Risby, —, 342.
 Elizabeth, 715.
 Heigham, 715.
 Jane, 715.
 Joane, 207, 411.
 Thomas, 207, 411.
- Riston*, 119.
- Riston, —, 119.
- Rivers, Elizabeth, 694, 734.
 George, *Sir*, 734.
 John, *Earl*, 694.
 Thomas, *Lord*, 473.
- Rivett, Ann, 377.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 121.
 Thomas, 112, 377.
 William, 112.
- Rirton*, 276.
- Roane, —, 604; *and see* Rone.
- Roberts, 108, 279, 478.
- ROBERTS, 97, 279, 478.
- Roberts, Robartes, —, 297, 538, 704.
 Constance, 109, 297.

- Roberts, Robertes—*continued*.
 Dennis, 72.
 John, 72, 109.
 Margaret, 73, 104, 292.
 Thomas, 527.
 William, 73, 93, 96, 104, 292.
- Robins*, 491.
- Robins, Robyns, —, 29, 160.
 Eleanor, 29, 160.
 Elizabeth, 491, 661.
 John, 78, 252.
 Morgan, 661.
 William, 491.
- Robinson, Arthur, 311.
 Christopher, 70, 233.
 Robert, 605.
 William, 131, 713.
- Robotham, —, 154.
 William, 463.
And see Rowbotham.
- Robsert, Anne, 617.
- Robson, Henry, 246.
- Roch*, 477.
- ROCH, 477.
- Roch, —, 561.
 Isabel, 561.
- Roche, *or* Roche, —, 55.
- Rochester*, 279.
And see *Roffa*.
- ROCHESTER, 97, 279, 622.
- Rochester, —, 161, 308.
 Isabel, 308.
 John, *Sir*, 119.
 John, 153, 486.
Lord, 119.
 Philip, 486.
 Philippa, 153.
 Robert, 113.
- Rochford*, 147.
- Rochford, de Rochford, —, 23, 227.
 John, 23.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 23.
 Thomas, 227.
- Roche, *see* Roche.
- Rockell, *see* Rokell.
- Rockhill*, 552.
- Rockley*, 299.
- Rod, Fridiswid, 725.
 Richard, 725.
- Rodes, —, 496.
 Blanch, 496.
- Roce, *see* Rowe.
- Roebuck, John, 658 (*bis*).
 Martha, 658.
- Roelt, Catherine, 737.
 Payne, *Sir*, 737.
- Roffa*, alias *Rochester*, 54.
- Rogers, —, 281, 595, 740.
 Anne, 342.
 Elizabeth, 595.
 Francis, 440.
 Robert, 342.
 St. John, 281.
 Sarah, 740.
- ROKELL, 555.
- Rokell, Rockell, —, 326.
 Margaret, 224, 228.
 Mawdlyn, 326.
 Robert, 224, 228.
- Rolfe*, 57.
- Rolfe, —, 260.
 Edith, 57, 107, 203, 580.
 Joanne, 260.
 Thomas, 57, 58, 107, 203.
And see Rooffe.
- Rolt, John, 700.
- Romney, Rebecca, 712.
 William, *Sir*, 712.
- Ronion, Frances, 102.
- Rone*, 281.
- RONE, 281.
- Ronne, —, 208.
 Elizabeth, 208.
- Roofe, Rooffe, Elizabeth, 469.
 Henry, 469.
 Joane, 441.
 Richard, 441.
And see Rolfe.
- Rookes, Rook, Rootes, —, 372.
 Alice, 372.
 Avis, 533.
 Elinor, 641.
 Robert, 533.
- Rookwood, Rookewoode, —, 43, 113, 121.
 Alice, 121.
 Thomas, 325.
- Roos*, 40.
- Roos, 591.
- Roos, Roose, *Lord*, 313.
 Margaret, 173.
 Robert, *Sir*, 173.
- Rootes, *see* Rookes.
- Roper*, 165, 324.
- Roper, —, 350.
 Anthony, 324, 527.
 Christo., 202.
 Isabel, 324, 527.
 John, 135.
 Margaret, 135.
 Melior, 350.
 Susan, 212.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 116.

- Roper—*continued*.
 William, 116.
- Ropesly, —, 653.
 Thomas, 653.
- Rose, Elizabeth, 715.
 John, 715.
- Rosse, Alice, 317.
 Elizabeth, 229.
Lord, 205.
 Phillip, *Lady*, 206.
 Robert, *Sir*, 317.
 Robert, 229, 440.
 Thomas, *Lord*, 206.
- Rossiter, Elizabeth, 739.
 Robert, 739.
- Round*, 699.
- ROUND, 699.
- Rous, 478, 479.
- ROUS, 479, 479.
- Rous, Rows, Rowse, —, 28, 358, 734.
 Ambrose, 383.
 Christopher, 397.
 John, *Sir*, 397, 676.
 Judith, 676.
 Layny, 534.
 Lucy, 43.
 Magdalen, 383.
 Margaret, 28.
 Reginald, 43.
 Reynold, 67.
- Rowbotham*, 282.
- ROWBOTHAM, 282.
And see Robotham.
- Rowe, 276, 282.
- ROWE, ROE, 282, 479.
- Rowe, Row, Roe, Ann, 359.
 Henry, *Sir*, 278.
 John, 423.
 Robert, 154.
 Susan, 278.
 Thomas, 359.
- Rowgood, —, 136.
 Joanne, 136.
- Rowlett, Margaret, 76, 595.
 Raffe, *Sir*, 76, 595.
- Rowligh*, 34.
- Roy, Roye, —, 260.
 Catherine, 260.
 John, 520.
- Roydon*, 235.
- ROYDON, 598.
- Roydon, —, 71, 317.
 Ann, 317.
 Christopher, 236.
 Elizabeth, 55, 179.
 Henry, 421.
- Roydon—*continued*.
 Joane, 421.
 John, 594.
 Mary, 236, 594.
 Thomas, 55, 179.
 William, 128.
- Roynon, Bridgett, 535.
 Edmond, 535.
- Royston, Francis, 329.
- Rudiard, Ellen, 619.
 William, 619.
- Ruidd*, 480.
- RUDD, 480.
- Rudd, Elizabeth, 532.
- Rudstone, Dorothy, 367, 369.
 William, 367, 369.
- Rufford, Elizabeth, 347.
 John, 347.
- Rugeley, Mary, 324.
 Rowland, *Sir*, 324.
- RUGGLES-BRISE, 702.
- Rumford, —, 154.
 Elizabeth, 154.
- Rush*, 481, 703.
- RUSH, 481, 703.
- Rush, Thomas, 37, 641.
- Rusham, Elizabeth, 391.
 John, 391.
- Rushbrook, Rushbrooke, 435.
 Ann, 585.
 Joane, 435.
 William, *Sir*, 585.
- Rushtall, Russtall (? Rushall), 275 477
- Russell, Anne, 40.
 John, *Lord*, 40.
 John, *Earl of Bedford*, 605.
 John, 208.
- Rutherford, Thomas, *Rev.*, 628 (*bis*).
- Rutter, —, 9, 59, 415.
 Anne, 9, 59, 415.
- Ryder*, 572.
- Ryder, Ursula, 572.
 William, *Sir*, 572.
- Rydges, John, 263.
 Margaret, 263.
And see Ridges.
- Rye, Robert, 119.
- Rysbye*, see *Risby*.
- Ryse, Rysse, Margaret, 4, 156, 354.
 Richard, 4, 156, 354.
- Rysom, Armatride, 206.
Sir —, 206.
- Ryves, —, 70.
- Rygett* or *Trevett*, 180.
- Ryvett, —, 142.
 Alice, 95

Ryvet—*continued.*

Anne, 37, 181.
 Thomas, 37, 181.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 95.
 William, 329, 609.

S.

Sabcotts, Ann, 199.

Richard, *Sir*, 199.
And see Sapcotte.

Sabin, Robert, 362.

Sackfield, —, 116.

Sackford, —, 27.

And see Seckford.Sackville, Ann, *Lady*, 143.

Mildred, 199.

Richard, *Sir*, 29, 160, 199.

Richard, 10.

Thomas, *Earl of Dorset*, 143.

Sadleir, Dorothy, 392.

Rafe, *Sir*, 392.

William, 471.

Sadler, 481.

SADLER, 481.

Sadler, Lee, 261.

St. Aubyn, Dorothy, 673.

John, *Sir*, 673.

William J., 674.

St. Clere, 390.

St. Clere, Elizabeth, 390.

John, *Sir*, 390.*St. George*, 491.

St. George, —, 317, 602.

Elinor, 317.

John, 38, 593.

Rosamond, 602.

St. Hill, Robert, 533.

St. Hillary, James de, 731.

Maud, 731.

St. Jermyn, 2.

St. Jermyn, —, 2, 21, 609.

Anne, 3.

John, 3.

Margaret, 2, 3, 21.

Thomasin, 3.

St. John, —, 399.

Cressett, 169, 365.

Francis, 614.

Henry P., *Sir*, 682, 742.John, *Lord*, 29.John, *Sir*, 87, 169, 365.

John, 120, 298.

Lucy, 399.

Mary, 614.

St. John—*continued.*

Oliver, 539, 614.

Thomas, 42.

St. Lawrence, Christopher, *Baron of Ilco*, 315.

Thomas, 440.

St. Legar, —, 161.

Florence, 161.

St. Lowe, John, *Sir*, 270.*St. Nicholas*, 544.

St. Nicholas, Anne, 544.

John, *Sir*, 544.St. Paul, George, *Sir*, 654.*St. Pierre*, 482.

ST. PIERE, 482.

Sale, Bridget, 43.

Thomas, 43.

Salford, 92.

SALFORD, 599.

Salford, Margaret, 93, 473.

William, 93, 473.

Sallowes, —, 287.

Ellen, 242, 287.

John, 242.

Salman, Ann, 565.

John, 565.

Salmon, —, 515.

John, 480.

Martha, 515.

And see Samon.

Salop, Elizabeth, 564.

John, *Earl of*, 564

Elizabeth, 105.

Salt, Elizabeth, 105.

John, 105.

Richard, 105.

Robert, 105.

Thomas, 105, 292.

Salter, 213.

Salter, Anne, 213.

Martin, 27, 356.

St. Nicholas, 213.

Saltmarsh, Anne, 118, 611.

Edward, 118, 611.

Saltonstall, Saltingstall, Elizabeth, 269.

Richard, *Sir*, 92, 269.

Saluces, Alisona, 732.

Marquis of, 732.

Salvert de, Mariane, 690.

Sambourne, Mary, 425.

Thomas, 425.

Samford, —, 433.

Edward, 160.

Sarah, 433.

Samon, Joan, 50.

John, 50.

And see Salmon.

- Sampson, Alice, 128.
 Bridget, 387.
 George, 593.
 John, 387.
 Katherine, 593.
 William, 128.
- Sams, Sames*, 283.
- SAMS, SAMES, 283, 482, 483.
- Sams, Sames, —, 280.
 Anthony, 407.
 Edward, 534, 589.
 Elizabeth, 589.
 John, 154, 262, 289.
 Mary, 407.
- Sanche*, 503.
- Sander, Alice, 540.
 Edmond, 229, 540.
 Jane, 229.
 And see Saunder.
- Sanderlyn, —, 342.
- Sandford*, 285.
- SANDFORD, 285, 484.
- Sandford, —, 73, 103, 304.
 Dorothy, 304.
 Elizabeth, 449.
 Margaret, 240, 442.
 Mary, 461.
 Robert, 449, 461.
 Stephen, 240, 442.
 William, 471.
- Sands, Sandes*, 286.
- SANDS, SANDES, 99, 286.
- Sands, Sandes, Anna, 228.
 Edwin, 128; *Sir*, 128.
 Mary, 425.
 Miles, *Sir*, 128.
 Samuel, *Sir*, 425.
 William, 228.
- Sanger, *see* Songer.
- Sanshar, *alias* Sanshan, —, 136.
 Ellen, 136.
- Sapcotte, Guy, 605.
 And see Sabcotts.
- Saperton, 58, 74, 205, 243, 444.
 Jane, 58, 74, 205, 243, 444.
- Sarjaunt, Margaret, 82.
 Thomas, 82.
- Sarolles, Elizabeth, 555.
 Lord, 555.
- Saunder, Margaret, 270.
 Nicholas, 270.
 And see Sander.
- Saunders*, 223, 276.
- Saunders, Alice, 39.
 Anne, 190, 569.
 Edmonds, 190, 225.
- Saunders—*continued*.
 Edward, 277.
 Jane, 225.
 Joan, 277.
 Thomas, 569.
 William, 39.
- Saunderson*, 136.
- Saunderson, —, 137.
 Mawdelyn, 137.
- Savage, 692.
 George, 144.
 Thomas, *Sir*, *Earl Rivers*, 45.
- Saville, Savell, Henry, 98.
 John, *Sir*, 263, 319, 468.
 Thomas, 681, 741.
- Saxham*, 214.
- Saxham, Joan, 736.
 Simon, *Sir*, 736.
- Saxsey, *Auditor*, 284.
- Say, 179, 299.
- Say, Saye, —, 564.
 Ann, 314.
 Elizabeth, 179.
 Hugh, 252.
 Ingelram, *Sir*, 731.
 Isabel, 731.
 John, *Sir*, 314.
 Lord, 564.
 Peter, 80.
 Thomas, 179.
 William, 80; *Sir*, 119, 129.
- Sayer*, 286.
- SAYER, SAYRE, 286, 484.
- Sayer, Sayre, Sairs, —, 359, 367.
 George, 33, 172, 359.
 John, 424, 734.
 Richard, 242.
- Scales*, 511.
- Scales, Elianor, 564.
 Robert, *Lord*, 564.
- Schomberg, Meinhardt, 681.
- Scott*, 133, 287, 754, 705.
- SCOTT, 99, 287, 485, 599, 705.
- Scott, —, 65, 131, 230, 232, 328.
 Edgar, 9.
 Elizabeth, 100, 134, 334.
 George, 100, 134, 334, 505.
 John, 9.
 Julia, 455.
 Lettice, 367.
 Margaret, 101, 331.
 Mary, 137, 335.
 Peter, *Sir*, 367.
 Reginald, Reginald, *Sir*, 137, 335, 619.
 Richard, 230.
 Robert, 455.

- Scott—*continued*.
 Southwell, 9.
 William, 101, 331.
- Scotred (? Cotred), —, 481.
 Margaret, 481.
- Scrimshall, Elizabeth, 248.
 Thomas, 248.
- Scriven, Edward, 578.
 Letitia, 578.
- Scroggs, —, 460.
- Scrope, 5, 158.
- Scrope, Scroope, —, 30, 160, 307.
 Anne, 30, 160, 307.
 Elizabeth, 5.
 Frances, 5, 27.
 Richard, 5, 27; *Lord of Bolton*, 721.
 William, 27.
- Seaborne, —, 492.
 Elizabeth, 492.
- Seaman, Nathaniel, 516.
- Searle, *see* Serle.
- SEBRIGHT, 288.
- Sebright, Sebrite. —, 284, 516.
 William, 154.
- Sockford, Mary, 368.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 273, 474.
 Thomas, 368.
- Sedcole, John, 416.
 Mary, 416.
- Sedgenick*, 600.
- SEDGEWICK, 600.
- Sedmer, Robert, 132.
- Segrave, Francis, 578.
 Katherine, 578.
 John, 151.
- Selby, —, 281.
 Dorothy, 75.
 John, *Sir*, 75.
 Marian, 281.
 Nicholas J., 727.
 William, 75.
- Seley, Seleigh, George, 641.
 Mary, 76.
 Robert, 76.
- Selwyn, E., *Sir*, 713.
- Septvane*, 211.
- Septvane, John, 211.
 Susan, 211.
- Sergiaux, Elizabeth, 738.
 Richard, *Sir*, 738.
- Serle, Searle, —, 437, 545.
 Charles, 700.
 Edward, 526.
 Frances, 237.
 Francis, 437.
 Grace, 545.
- Serle, Searle—*continued*.
 Isabel, 136.
 Jane, 526.
 John, 136, 237.
 Margaret, 620.
 Martha (*bis*), 620.
 Mary, 656.
- Serlebye, —, 68.
- Setyll, —, 321.
- Sewell, Sewall, William, 14, 106.
- Sewte, Swete, —, 77, 247.
- Sexton, —, 141, 340.
 Barbara, 141, 340.
- SEYMER, 486.
- Seymer, Seymour, —, 9, 655.
 Dorathe, 174.
 Edward, *Duke of Somerset*, 174, 196.
 Frances A., 709.
 Jane, 9.
 John, *Sir*, 153.
 John, 271.
 Margaret, 153.
 Michael, *Admiral Sir*, 708, 709.
 Richard, *Rev.*, 708.
- SHAA, SHAW, 267, 276, 486.
- SHAA, 486.
- Shaa, Shaw, —, 16, 153, 314, 651.
 Audrey, 543.
 Edmond, 17; *Sir*, 96, 269, 276.
 Elizabeth, 91, 269.
 John, 91; *Sir*, 141, 543.
 Margaret, *Lady*, 96, 276.
 Mawde, 141.
 Thomas, 98, 280.
- Sharpe, Sharp*, 100, 487.
- SHARPE, SHARP, 100, 487.
- Sharpe, —, 117, 394.
 Elizabeth, 394.
- Shaw, *see* Shaa.
- Sheddon, B. B., 674.
 Mary, 674.
- Sheffield, Agnes Anne, 685.
 Anne, 47.
 Edmond, *Lord*, 16, 554.
 Edward, *Lord*, 47.
 Robert, *Sir*, 685.
- Shelbury, —, 275, 476.
 Margaret, 275, 476.
 Richard, 471.
- Sheldon, —, 90, 135, 265.
 Edward, 540.
 Richard, 749.
 William, 661.
- Shelley, Dorothe, 259.
 Katherine, 733.
 William, *Sir*, 259, 733.

- Shelton, Ann, 225.
 Barbara, 587.
 John, 229; *Sir*, 565.
 Rafe, *Sir*, 587.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 225.
- Shepherd, Sheppard, —, 18, 321, 640.
 Thomas, 663.
- Sheppey*, 191.
- Sheppey, —, 48, 191.
 Margaret, 48, 191.
- Sherard, *Dr.*, 676.
- Sherborne, —, 434.
 Abigail, 434.
 Christopher, 47.
 Edward, 663.
 John, 725.
 Richard, 724.
- Sherrington, Sherrington, —, 47.
 Christian, 103.
 Mary, 473.
 Peter, 103.
 Thomas, 93.
 William, *Sir*, 473.
- Sherman, Abigail, 471.
 John, 157, 641.
 Thomas, 471.
- Sherson, H., 683.
 Marianne, 683.
- Sherwood, —, 295, 535.
 Isabel, 535.
- Sheute, Jane, 219.
Judge, 219.
- Shirland, —, 43.
Shirley, 747.
- Shirley, Sherley, —, 57.
 Anne, 748.
 Elizabeth, 356.
 Frances, 748.
 John, 356.
 Mary, 747.
 Richard, *Sir*, 747, 748.
 Thomas, 41; *Sir*, 748 (*bis*).
 Thomas W., 748.
 William W., 748.
- Shore, Jane, 64.
- Shordiche, Robert, *Sir*, 294.
- Short, —, 179, 485.
 Anne, 377.
 Catherine, 286.
 John, 286.
- Shortis, —, 323.
 Sibbell, 323.
- Shrapnel, Elizabeth, 746.
 Zachariah, 746.
- Shrewsbury, *Earl of*, 307.
- Shukburgh, Thomas, 595.
- Shuttleworth, Ann, 724.
 Robert, 724.
- Sibells, —, 83.
- Sibthorpe, —, 83.
 Alice, 83.
 Elizabeth, 440.
 John, 440.
- Sicklemore, —, 348.
 Frances, 348.
- Sidenham, John, 128; *Sir*, 271.
 Ursula, 271.
And see Sydenham.
- Sidley, Elizabeth, 527.
 Isaac, *Sir*, 527.
And see Sydley.
- Sidney, *see* Sydney.
- Sikes, Francis, *Sir*, 707.
- Silverlock*, alias *Tigger*, 601.
- SILVERLOCK, 601.
- Silvester*, 119, 498.
- Silvester, 119, 606, 614.
 Alice, 498, 499, 606.
 Jane, 614.
 Joane, 119.
 Roberts, 498, 499.
- Simnell, Symnell, William, 162, 360.
- Simonds, Simmonds, Simons, John, 584.
 Margaret, 356, 641.
 Samuel, 414.
 Thomas, 356, 641.
And see Symonds.
- Simpson, *see* Sympson.
- Singleton, or Ingleston, —, 114, 301.
 Jane, 114, 301.
- Sisley, Thomas, 137.
And see STSLEY.
- Skargill, Thomas, 113.
- Skelton, Charles, *Lieut-Gen.*, 673.
 Jane, 438.
 John, 438.
 Lucy, 616.
 Richard, *Sir*, 616.
- Skepper, Bridget, 655.
 Richard, 655.
- Skete, —, 639.
 Agnes, 640.
- Skinner, Skyner, —, 240, 443.
 Anne, 623.
 Daniel, 739.
 Emma, 669.
 John, 270, 472, 623.
 Mary, 472.
 Oliver, 539.
 Stephen, 669.
- Skipwith, —, 58.
 Anne, 653.

- Skipwith—*continued*.
 Jane, 622.
 Joan, 1.
 Richard, 622.
 William, *Sir*, 653.
- Skory, John, 333.
 Sarah, 333.
- Skyers, John, 616.
 Margaret, 616.
- Skynerton, Henry, 67.
 Jane, 67.
- Slade, —, 248, 319.
 Joan, 248, 319, 451.
 John, 451.
- Slaney, 487.
- SLANEY, 487.
- Slater, 697.
- Slater, Francis, 698.
 Richard, 482.
 R., 698.
- Slaughter, Grace, 406.
- Sleigh, George, 157.
- Slowe, —, 55, 753, 580.
 Elizabeth, 55, 753, 580.
- Slyfield, —, 395.
 Friswith, 395.
- Smith, *Smyth*, *Smijth*, 13, 221, 707, 709, 712.
- SMITH, SMYTH, SMIJTH, 13, 101, 173, 459,
 487, 488, 489, 707, 708, 709, 712.
- Smith, Smyth, —, 17, 117, 120, 126, 166, 202,
 229, 339, 354, 446, 530, 609, 692.
 Alice, 213, 414.
 Anne, 353.
 Audrey, 426.
 Bridget, 225.
 Caroline, 660.
 Catherine, 685.
 Charles, 34.
 Charlotte, 660.
 Christopher, 608.
 Clare, 346.
 Clement, *Sir*, 117, 304, 353.
Colonel, 685.
 Dorothy, 34, 117, 446, 725.
 Edmund, 340, 660.
 Edward, *Sir*, 222.
 Edward, 64, 660.
 Elizabeth, 530.
 Emma, 660.
 Frances, 608.
 Francis, 34.
 Frederick, 660.
 George, *Sir*, 148.
 George, 703.
 Gertrude, 426.
 Grisogon, 64, 175, 222.
- Smith—*continued*.
 Henry, 64, 484.
 Isabel, 304.
Alias Nevill, Jane, 502.
 Joan, 9, 59, 194, 620.
 John, *Sir*, 31, 64, 222.
 John, 9, 34, 59, 185, 293, 413, 426, 463,
 620, 725.
 Judith, 148.
 Leonard, 566.
 Margaret, Margery, 340, 413, 429, 471.
 Mary, 185, 229, 660, 703.
 Nicholas, 128, 322.
 Percy, 660.
 Randall, 273, 477.
 Richard, 34, 429.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 160, 278, 318, 414, 539.
 Thomas, 34, 64, 175, 194, 213, 215, 222,
 303, 304, 332, 346, 347; *alias*
 Nevill, 502.
 William, *Sir*, 225.
 William, 179, 229, 405, 660.
- Smithson, Smythson, Barnard, 593.
 Margaret, 590.
 Robert, 500.
- Smithwick, —, 306, 611.
 Margaret, 306, 611.
- Smythies, Henry, *Rev.*, 697.
- Snagg, —, 30.
- SNAPE, 489.
- Same, 490.
- SOAME, 490, 587.
- Soame, Anna, 627.
 Jane, 546.
 Stephen, *Sir*, 546.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 627.
- Solabis, *Monsieur*, 198.
- Solme, John, 480.
 Priscilla, 480.
- Solyng, Alice, 338.
 Augusting, 338.
- Somerscalls, Mathew, 93.
- Somerset, 264.
- Somerset, Anne, 10, 146.
 Arthur, 10.
 Catherine, 90, 265.
 Edward, *Earl of Worcester*, 90, 265.
 George, 146, 231.
- Somerville, Martha M., 673.
 Quaille, *Sir*, 678.
- Somester, 559.
- SOMESTER, 561.
- Somester, Somaster, John, 178.
 Margaret, 178.
- Sones, —, 128.
 Edward, *Sir*, 128.

- Songar (? Sanger), —, 75.
 Gilbert, 75.
- Sorrell*, 435, 490.
- SORRELL, 490, 491.
- Sorrell, John, 339, 435.
 Robert, 491.
 Susan, 435.
- Sotell, —, 18.
- Sotherley, —, 68.
 Ann, 68.
- Sotherton, —, 49, 392, 597.
 Augustin, *Sir*, 392.
 Newell, 49.
- Souche, Alice, 222.
 Joan, 222.
 John, 222.
And see Zouche.
- Southall, —, 584.
- Southcote*, 40, 491.
- SOUTHCOTE, 491, 601.
- Southcote, —, 120, 608.
 Elizabeth, 42.
Judge, 309.
 Thomas, 309.
 William, 42.
- Southwell, Catherine, 140, 338.
 Dorathe, 315.
 Mary, 190.
 Richard, 45 ; *Sir*, 190, 315.
 Robert, *Sir*, 140, 338.
- Southwicke, —, 118.
 Margaret, 118.
- Southworth, Elizabeth, 725.
 Thomas, 725.
- Sparrow*, 492, 714.
- SPARROW, 492, 714.
- Sparrow, Anne, 476, 696.
 Elizabeth, 377.
 John, 476, 696.
 Martin, 377.
 Philip, 471.
 Robert, 299, 502.
- Spateman, John, 656.
 Rebecca, 656.
- Spayne*, 230.
- Spayne, Spaine, Margery, 477.
 Thomas, 215.
- Speed, Hugh, 745.
 Sarah, 745.
- Speere, Alice, 539.
 John, 539.
- Speering, Alice, 467.
 George, 467.
- Spenser*, 312.
- Spenser, Speneer, —, 17, 18, 196, 321, 410.
 Ann, 410.
- Spenser, Spencer—*continued.*
 Elizabeth, 732.
 Hugh, *Lord*, 732.
 John, *Sir*, 49, 576.
 John, 380.
 Margaret, 49, 313.
 Philip, *Lord*, 313.
 Philip, 17.
 Richard, 104.
 Susan, 380.
 Thomas, 177.
- Sperling, Charles R., 636.
- Speytc*, 282.
- Speyte, Jane, 282.
 Thomas, 282.
- Spice, Clement, 592.
- Spicke, —, 323.
- Spike, —, 604.
 Frances, 604.
- Spilman, —, 206.
 Ann, 374.
 Anthony, *Sir*, 206.
 Bennett, 475.
 Elizabeth, 475.
 Joan, 374.
 Thomas, 374.
- Spitty, Anastace, 556.
 John, 556.
- Sponer, —, 287, 320.
 Alice, 287.
 Grace, 320.
 John, 525.
- Spranger*, 289.
- Spranger, John, 289.
 Richard, 136, 289.
- Sprignall, Robert, 507.
 Susan, 507.
- Spring, Springe, —, 91, 177.
 John, *Sir*, 120, 309.
 Thomas, 254, 457.
 William, *Sir*, 101, 488, 710.
- Springham, Mercy, 358.
 Richard, 358.
- Squire, Richard D., 671.
- Stackpoole*, 613.
- Stackpoole, Isabel, 613.
 Richard, *Sir*, 613.
- Stace, Lawrence, 136, 754.
- Stacy, Francis, 105.
- STAFFORD, 560.
- Stafford, —, 90, 280, 398, 571.
 Ann, 280.
 Charlotte, 695.
 Edward, 523 ; *Lord*, 523.
 Francis, 472.
 Henry, *Lord*, 528.

- Stafford—*continued*.
 Isabel, 472.
 Laura M., 694.
 Lord, 694, 695.
- Staine, 572.
 Staine, Rose, 572.
 Thomas, 572.
And see Stane.
- Staines, Stanes, —, 400.
 Bridget, 400.
 Hugh, 539.
 Mary, 539.
- Stalbroke, Alice, 24.
 John, 24.
- Stalmarch, —, 306.
- Stamford, Alice, 565.
 Edward, 30.
 Elizabeth, 531.
 John, 581.
 Margaret, 139.
 William, 139, 565.
- Standish, 130.
- Standish, —, 328, 401.
 Elizabeth, 131.
 Ralph, 728.
 Robert, 131.
- Standon, 615.
- Standon, —, 615.
 Margaret, 615.
- Stane, J. B., 642.
 William, 628.
And see Staine.
- Stanhope, Edward, *Sir*, 562.
 Michell, *Sir*, 39.
- Stanley, —, 130, 602.
- STANLEY, 493, 602.
- Stanley, —, 131.
 Edward, *Earl of Derby*, 270.
 Edward, 730.
 Frances, 730.
 John, 70.
 Margaret, 270.
- Stanstrete, —, 14.
 Anne, 14.
 Robert, 14.
- Staple, —, 311.
 John, 47.
 Margaret, 311.
- Stapleton, Edmond, 573.
 Leonard, 85.
 Mary, 85.
 Matilda, 41.
 Robert, 41.
- Staresmere, John, 516.
- Starkey, 96.
- Starkey, —, 687.
- Starkey—*continued*.
 Anne, 96, 116.
 Elizabeth, 687.
 Humfrey, 96, 116.
- Starling, Bridget, 370.
 Mary, 638.
 Raffe, 370.
- Staunton, Stanton, 290, 600.
- STAUNTON, STANTON, 101, 102, 290.
- Staunton, Stanton, —, 18, 95, 321, 475.
 Anfrus de, 37.
 Anne, 167, 362.
 Ellen, 433.
 Ellinor, 158.
 John, 38.
 Mabel de, 37.
 Mary de, 37.
 Massey, 95, 475.
 Morris, 158.
 Thomas, 167, 362, 433.
 William, 654, 655.
- Staveley, 298.
- Staveley, —, 294, 298.
 Isabel, 294.
- Stawghton, —, 254.
- Steede, 205.
- Stephens, 7, 290.
- STEPHENS, 290.
- Stephens, Elizabeth, 8, 405.
 Mathew, 405.
 Richard, 8, 747.
And see Stevens.
- Stepkin, John, 157, 356, 641.
- Stepneth, 291.
- STEPNETH, 291, 603.
- Stepney, —, 68.
 Jane, 68.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 520.
- Sterling, Bridget, 356.
 Dorothy A., 674.
 Edward H., 579.
 Georgiana M., 673.
 Rafe, 356.
 Walter, *Sir*, 674.
 William, *Sir*, 673.
- Sterne, 476, 696.
- Sterne, —, 41, 340.
 Agnes, 476.
 Thomas, 340.
 William, 476.
- Stevens, —, 193.
 John, 325, 527.
 Martha, 410.
 Rafe, 410.
And see Stephens.
- Steward, 258, 293.

- Steward, —, 86, 686.
 Ann. 239.
 Augustine, 137.
 Elizabeth, 719.
 Johu, 259.
 Judith, 728.
 Margery or Mary, 686.
 Mark, 295.
 Mary, 86, 294.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 728.
 Thomas, 294, 711, 719.
- STIDOLPH, 619.
 Stidolph, 353.
 Francis, *Sir*, 539.
 John, 353.
- Stilbury, —, 131, 328.
 Priscilla, 131, 328.
- Stile, John, 580.
- Stileman, Alicia, 638.
- Still, Frances, 284.
 Thomas, 284.
- Stirley, *see* Strelley.
- Stirrup, Sturup, —, 207, 410.
- stock, Margaret, 450.
- Stockdale, —, 275, 477.
- Stocken, —, 245.
- Stocker, 427.
- Stocker, —, 423.
 John, 428.
- Stodder, —, 342.
- Stoddey, —, 3.
- Stodhleigh, William, 26.
- Stoke, Elianor, 51.
 Thurston, 51.
 Tristram, 197.
- Stokes, 548.
- Stokes, —, 548.
 Philippa, 548.
 William, 548.
- Stonard, 279, 312, 330.
- Stonard, Clement, 212.
 Frances, 280.
 Francis, 212, 230, 330.
 Susan, 330.
And see Stoner and Stonnar.
- Stone, —, 688.
 William, 587.
- Stoner, *see* Stonard.
- STONEB, 493.
- Stoner, Clement, 60, 753.
 Elizabeth, 69 (? Kath.), 547.
 Francis, *Sir*, 492.
 John, *Sir*, 547.
 J., 132.
 Lucy, 60.
 William *Sir*, 69.
- Stoner—*continued.*
And see Stonard and Stonnar.
- Stonham, 31.
- Stonley, —, 216, 217.
 Anne, 418.
 Richard, 418, 567.
- Stonuar, Francis, 98.
- Stopford, Edward, *Lieut.-Colonel*, 676.
- Stopham, 611.
- Stopham, Elizabeth, 566.
 Thomas, 566.
- Stoteville, Thomas, 586.
 William, 37.
- Stotherd, —, 628.
 Philip, 628.
- Stoughton, —, 457.
- Stourton, 319.
- Stourton, Charles, *Lord*, 725.
- Stow, John, 655.
- Stowghe, —, 55, 753.
 Elizabeth, 55, 753.
- STRACHEY, 604.
- Stradling, Catherine, 562.
 Edmond, 560.
 Edward, *Sir*, 562.
- Strahan, Ann, 671.
 William, 671.
- Strange, Barbara, 254.
 Jo., 254.
 William, 154.
- Strangman, 291.
- STRANGMAN, 73, 103, 291.
- Strangman, —, 18.
 Alice, 544.
 Amicia or Anna, 69.
 Ann, 26.
 Edward, 183.
 John, 26.
 Martha, 324.
 Mary, 183.
 William, 69, 324, 544.
- Strangways, Giles, 253.
- Strangwishe, —, 75.
- Stransham, Thomas, 363.
 Vahan, 363.
- Stratfield, —, 518.
 Grissell, 518.
- Stratton, 40.
- Stratton, Alice, 42.
 Godfred, 42.
- Straugh (? Strech), John, 342.
- Streiche, 319.
- Strelley, 249.
- Strelley, Stirley, —, 18, 321, 755, 521.
 Isabel, 541.
 Margaret, 18, 321, 755, 521.

- Strelley, Stirley—*continued*.
 Robert, 541.
 Strettley, —, 207.
 Strickland, 619.
 Strickland, Edward, 619.
 Margaret, 619.
 W., 749.
 Stroode, 18.
 Stroode, Strowde, Katherine, 18, 321, 521.
 William, 18, 321, 521.
 STRUTT, 664.
 Strutt, —, 284.
 Ann, 284.
 Esther, 464.
 Thomas, 532.
 William, 464.
 Stubbes, —, 7.
 Stubbin, —, 667.
 Edmond, 465.
 Mary, 465.
 Newman N. J., 716.
 Susan, 667.
 Stud, —, 391.
 Margery, 391.
 Studley, Arthur S., *Viscount*, 718.
 Sturdivant, Sturtivant, —, 397.
 Francis, 570.
 Susan, Susannah, 397, 570.
 Sturdy, Ralph, 576.
 Sturgion, —, 261.
 Elizabeth, 261.
 Sturrupe, *see* Stirrup.
 Sturry, Margery, 618.
 Thomas, 618.
 Style, 604.
 STYLE, 604.
And see Stile.
 Suckling, —, 33, 370.
 William, 172.
 Sudley, 158.
 SUDLEY, LORDS, 563.
 Sudley, Elizabeth, 227.
 John, *Baron*, 227.
 Suffolk, Dorothy, 636.
 Thomas, 636.
 SULIARD, 494, 718.
 Suliard, —, 148.
 Agnes, 540.
 Ann, 112, 134, 533.
 Edward, *Sir*, 59, 533.
 Elizabeth, 59.
 Eustace, 46, 141, 191, 340.
 Jane, 141, 340.
 Joan, 226.
 John, *Sir*, 112, 134, 167, 302, 504, 523,
 717.
 Suliard—*continued*.
 John, 114, 226.
 Margaret, 187, 342.
 Mary, 114, 167, 191, 504, 717.
 Thomas, 342.
 William, 523.
 Sull, E. R., 692.
 Sullman, John, 240, 442.
 Summers, Henry, 715.
 Sumner, Ellena, 526.
 Thomas, 526.
 Sumpter, Alice, 591.
 John, 591.
 Surrey, Henry, *Earl of*, 16.
 Sussex, *Earl of*, —, 77.
 Edward, 373.
 Henry, 453.
 Robert, 247.
 Sutton, 105.
 SUTTON, 105.
 Sutton, Dionis, 206.
 Elizabeth, 539.
 Guzyns, 206.
 Isaac, 304.
 John, *Sir*, 224, 228.
 Matilda, Mawde, 224, 228.
 Richard, *Sir*, 539.
 Suzzinall, —, 205.
 Adam, *Sir*, 205.
 Scallow, 14, 106, 202.
 SWALLOW, 14, 106.
 Swallow, Agnes, 70.
 Ann, 233.
 Elizabeth, 202, 403, 661.
 John, 17, 70, 126, 202, 233, 403, 661.
 Swan, 494.
 SWAN, 494.
 Swatborne, —, 50.
 Margery, 50.
 Swift, 606.
 SWIFT, 606.
 Swift, —, 702.
 Mary, 702.
 Swinborne, 133, 203, 287, 312, 455.
 SWINBORNE, SWINBURNE, 106.
 Swinborne, Swinburne, Alice, 3, 203, 580.
 Margery, Margaret, 287, 599, 705.
 Robert, *Sir*, 203, 580.
 Thomas, 287, 599, 705.
 William, 203.
 Swindford, *Swyndford*, 145, 299.
 Swindford, Swyndford, Jane, 110.
 Joan, 300.
 John, *Sir*, 110.
 William, *Sir*, 300
 Swinfen, John, 751.

- Swinfen—*continued*.
 Richard, 751.
 Sarah, 751.
 Sybell, Thomas, 7.
 Syday, —, 225, 383.
 Catherine, 496.
 Joan, 383.
 John, 496.
 Margaret, 496.
 Mary, 496.
 William, 178, 496.
Sydenham, 267.
 Sydenham, Ann, 382.
 Edmund, *Sir*, 382.
 And see Sidenham.
 Syder (? Syday), —, 178.
 Sydley, Alice, 212.
 Jo., *Sir*, 212.
 William, *Sir*, 64.
 And see Sidley.
Sydney, 330.
 Sydney, Sidney, Ann, 199.
 Mary, 330.
 Robert, *Sir*, *Viscount Lisle*, 330.
 William, 23, 148; *Sir*, 199.
 Sydway, John, 352.
 Sykes, James, 629.
 Symes, Joau, 616.
 Richard, 616.
 Symnell, *see* Simnell.
Symonds, Symons, 294, 473, 495.
 SYMONDS, 495.
Symonds, Symons, Agnes, 646.
 Dorothy, 344.
 Edmond, 646.
 Elizabeth, 295.
 Giles, 295.
 Margaret, 157.
 Margery, 473.
 Richard, 470.
 Robert, 473.
 Thomas, 157.
 William, 344.
 And see Simonds.
Sympson, 496.
 SYMPSON, 496.
Sysley, 14.
 SYSLEY, 14.
 And see Sisley.
- T.
- Tabor, Hester, 362.
 William, 362.
Tagger, alias *Silverlock*, *see* *Silverlock*.
 Tahourdine, —, 749.
 Talbot, Talbott, Gilbert, 635.
 John, *Earl of Salop*, 50, 90.
 John, 265.
 Katherine, 50, 90.
 Mary, 635.
 Thomas, 281.
 Talboys, Perceval, *Sir*, 69.
Talcott, 497.
 TALCOTT, 497.
 Talcott, Mary, 433.
 Robert, 433.
Tallakarne, 293.
 TALLAKARNE, 293.
 Tallakarne, Tallakerne, Devereux, 404, 661.
 John, 137.
 Margaret, 137.
 Tallmache, Lyonell, 314.
 Tamworth, Anne, 509.
 John, 509.
Tanfield, 180.
 TANFIELD, 294, 498.
 Tanfield, William, 181.
 Tasker, Thomas, 380.
 Tate, Bartholomew, 295 (*bis*).
 Dorathe, 295.
 Tather, Griffin, 241.
Tattershall, 197.
 Tatton, —, 23.
 Isabel, 23.
Taverner, 499.
 TAVERNER, 498, 499, 606.
 Taverner, —, 59, 163, 363.
 Elizabeth, 30, 415.
 Robert, 415.
 Thomas, 30.
 Tay, *see* Tey.
 Taylor, —, 52, 692.
 Alderman, 451.
 Dorathy, 618.
 Elizabeth, 600, 651.
 John, 480.
 Mary, 450.
 Nicholas, 78, 252.
 Richard, 618, 651.
 Walter, 600.
 William T., 750.
 Tayspill, Francis, 698.
 Sarah, 698.
 Temple, Peter, 428.
 Robert, 151.
 Templer, Thomas, 364.
Tendring, 107, 173, 296.
 TENDRING, 107, 296, 499.
 Tendring, —, 109, 490,
 Alice, 490.

- Tendring—*continued*.
 Ellen, 109.
 Joane, 575.
 John, 185, 335.
 Priscilla, 384.
 Thomas, 384, 5J5.
- Tennant*, 500.
- TENNANT, 500.
- Tenterden, de*, 211.
- Tenterden, Joane de, 211.
 Philip de, 211.
- Terringham, —, 216.
 Mary, 216.
And see Tiringham.
- TETLOW, 501.
- Tettbye, 87.
- Tey*, 108.
- TEY, 15, 108, 297.
- Tey, Tay, Taye, —, 53, 93.
 Anne, 93.
 Elinor, 376.
 Frances, 352, 738.
 Henry, 58, 107.
 Jane, 737.
 John, 58; *Sir*, 101, 737.
 Margaret, 22, 53, 101, 147.
 Mary, 53.
 Thomas, 58, 352; *Sir*, 738.
 William, *Sir*, 22, 147.
 William, 58, 376, 551.
- Teyes, *see* Tyes.
- Teynham, Henry, *Lord*, 673.
- Thakell (? Thirkell), Beatrix, 616.
 Gilbert, 616.
- Thany*, 591.
- Thany, Lucas, 591.
 Margaret, 591.
 Richard, 591.
- Thatcher, John, 338.
- Theodore the Great (*Prince of South Wales*),
 728.
- Theody, Henry, 379.
- Thinley*, 365.
- Thimley, Annable, 366.
 John, 366.
- Thirkill, Thirkell, —, 37, 181, 377.
 Ann, 37, 181, 377.
And see Thakell.
- Thirleby, Agnes, 556.
 John, 556.
 Thomas, 556 (*bis*).
- Thistlethwaite*, 501.
- THISTLETHWAITE, 501.
- Thody, *see* Theody.
- Thomas A., 647.
 Alexander, 304.
- Thomas—*continued*.
 James, 169.
 Joane, 582.
 John, 582.
 Juliana E., 647.
- Thomson, Janet, 631.
 John, 631.
 Thomas, 355.
- Thompson, —, 664.
 Charles, 702.
 Elizabeth, 663.
 Frances, 661.
 Francis, 662, 702.
 George, 702.
 Humphrey, 702.
 Isabella, 661.
 John R., 701.
 Mary J., 702.
 Maurice, 651.
Mr., 263.
Rev., 663.
 Ruth, 664.
 William, 662.
- Thomworth, Elizabeth, 605.
 John, 605.
- THOSESBY, *see* THURSBY.
- Thorley, Helen, 608.
 William, 608.
- Thornbury, John, 111, 300.
 Phillipa, 111, 300.
- Thorne, —, 386.
 Alice, 386.
- Thornhaugh, Barbara, 655.
 John, 655.
- Thornhill, Jane, 367.
 Richard, 367.
- Thornton, —, 730.
 Ann, 730.
 Henry, 551.
 Joseph, 551.
 Mary, 551.
 Richard, 285.
 Sarah, 551.
 Ursula, 551.
- Thorogood*, 607.
- THOROGOOD, 607.
- Thorogood, —, 339.
 Geffery, 522.
 Joanne, 86, 686.
 John, 247, 296.
 Judith, 522.
 Nicholas, 86, 686.
 Thomas, 584.
 William, 247.
- Thorpe, —, 162.
 Elizabeth, 162.

- Thorpe—*continued*.
 Mary, 518, 658.
 Richard, 518.
 Robert, 658.
 William, 658.
 Thorsby, *see* Thursby.
 Thredgold, John, 443.
 Throckelden, Joanne de, 317.
 John de, 317.
 Throckingholden, Joanne, 226.
 Henricus, 226.
 Throgmorton, —, 128, 169, 322, 596.
 Arthur, *Sir*, 236.
 Elianor, 66.
 George, *Sir*, 485.
 Joan, 738.
 John, 66, 159, 738.
 Mary, 32, 365.
 Richard, 365.
 Robert, 485.
 Thurgood, Geoffrey, 258, 462.
 Gonar, 258, 462.
 Thursbye, 298.
 THURSBYE, THORESDEY, 52, 298, 502.
 Thursby, Thursby, —, 747.
 Christopher, 460.
 William, 263.
 H., *Rev.*, 691.
 Thurston, Edmund, 391.
 Hamou, 494, 718.
 J., 698.
 John, 407.
 Thucaites, 503.
 THWAITES, 503.
 Thwaites, Thwayt, —, 30.
 Alderman, 263, 319, 468.
 Elizabeth, 30.
 Thynne, Arabella, 663.
 John, 663.
 Judith, 663.
 Mary, 663.
 Tibbets, Richard, 676.
 Tichborne, Titchborne, —, 24, 459.
 Benjamin, *Sir*, 319.
 Mercye, 459.
 Tiffine, Tyffyn, John, 223.
 Mary, 222.
 William, 222, 223.
 Tilberye, 116.
 Tilberye, —, 116.
 Roger, 116.
 Tildesley, —, 168, 363.
 Margery, 363.
 Mary, 168.
 Tillingham, —, 236.
 Ed., 74.
- Tillingham—*continued*.
 Edward, 243.
 Tillott, Elizabeth, 413.
 Thomas, 413.
 Timperly, Tymperly, —, 17, 125.
 Agnes, 93.
 Anne, 311.
 Audrey, 298.
 Etheldred, 502.
 Frances, 54, 576.
 John, 54, 93, 104, 576.
 Nicholas, 298, 341, 502.
 Thomas, 115, 301.
Tiptoft, Tiptofte, 5, 312.
Tiptoft, Jo., Lord, 206.
 Tiringham, Grace, 231.
 Henry, *Sir*, 251.
 And see Terringham.
Tirrell, 312.
 TIRRELL, TYRRELL, 15, 110, 299, 503, 717.
 Tirrell, Tyrrell, —, 18, 28, 45, 321, 371.
 Agnes, 101.
 Anne, 17, 45, 124, 134, 178, 314 (*bis*).
 328, 376, 403, 661.
 Beatrix, 160.
 Catherine, *see* Katherine.
 Charles, *Sir*, 681.
 Edmond, 114.
 Elizabeth, 45, 371.
 Emma, 23, 227.
 Gertrude, 12, 89, 163, 693.
 Henry, *Sir*, 163, 361, 401.
 Humphrey, 17, 58, 107, 124, 203, 314.
 580.
 James, *Sir*, 181, 314.
 John, 12 (*bis*), 38, 89, 101, 146, 693.
 John, *Sir*, 89, 693, 752.
 Katherine, 12, 35, 146.
 Margaret, 28.
 Margery, 401.
 Mary, 12, 752.
 Maude, 618.
 Robert, *Sir*, 134, 328, 371.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 12, 17, 29, 35, 45, 124, 160,
 203, 555.
 Thomas, 167, 178, 196, 376, 396, 403,
 555, 661.
 Thomazin, 114.
 Tirrell, *Sir*, 18.
 Walter, *Sir*, 23.
 Walter, 227.
 William, *Sir*, 45, 319, 618.
 William, 111, 181.
 Tirwhitt, Robert, *Sir*, 582.
 Titchborne, *see* Tichborne.
 Titerell, —, 376; Joan, 376.

- Titerell—*continued*.
 Joan, 376.
- Todd, Tod, Christopher, 93.
 John, 379.
 Radcliffe, 662.
- Toft, 218.
- Tofte, Benedict, 218.
 Henry, 218.
 Horne, 218.
 Reger, 218.
- Toige (? Trige). Henry, 462.
- Tolderney, —, 369.
 Elizabeth, 369.
- Tollemach, Tolemach, Ann, 86.
 Edith, 135.
 Jo., 86.
 Lionel, 135.
- Tompkins, Judith, 354.
 Richard, 354.
- Tonge, 580.
- Tonge, —, 18.
 Thomas, 321.
- Tooke, —, 362.
- Topesfield, 504, 585.
- TOPESFIELD, 504.
- Topesfield, —, 585.
 Frances, 585.
- Topham, Anthony, 389.
- Topp, Jane, 402.
 John, 402.
- Torrell, 115.
- TORRELL, 115.
- Torrell, Ann, 225, 230.
 Christiana, 23, 227.
 John, 23, 227.
 Henry, 225.
 Humfrey, 230.
- Torware, —, 106.
 Julian, 106.
- Touchett, Andley Geo., *Lord*, 610.
- Tournour, Dorathe, 292.
 John, 292.
- TOVEY, 80.
- Tovey, Roger, 252.
- Tower, Caroline M., 722.
 C. T., 722.
 William, *Rev.*, 670.
 T., 670.
- Townley, —, 749.
- TOWSE, 505.
- Towse, Joane, 485, 705.
 William, 485, 705.
- Townsend, 165.
- Townsend, Richard, 166.
 Thomas, *Colonel*, 681.
- Townshend, Thomas, 509.
- Tracy, Anne, 553.
 John, 553.
- Trafford, 505.
- TRAFFORD, 505.
- Trafford, —, 713.
 Jane, 713.
- Trainham (? Lainham), John, 173.
- Trant, Clara, 643.
 N., *Str.*, 643.
- Trapps, 506.
- TRAPPS, 506.
- Travers, Elizabeth, 723.
 William, 723.
- Tredcroft, Edward, 659.
 Phoebe, 659.
- Tregarthen, Alice, 560.
 John, 560.
- Tregonnell, —, 491.
 Alice, 491.
- Tregos, or Keyes, —, 126.
- Trelawny, John, 40.
- Tremayne, —, 176.
- Tremill, 608.
- TREMILL, 608.
- Tremill, Richard, 28.
- Trench, 506.
- TRENCH, 506.
- Trenchard, George, 45.
- Trenchfoyle (? Trenchfield), 575.
- Trenchfoyle, —, 575.
 Alice, 575.
- Trentham, Francis, 636
 Margery, 636.
- Tresham, Mor., 295.
- Trevainon, —, 176.
- Treveliad, —, 293.
- Trevelyan, George, *Rev.*, 685.
- Trevenor, Isabel, 560.
 John, 560.
- Trevor, Trevor, —, 162, 359.
 Eleanor, 162, 359.
- Trige, Trigg, Trigge, —, 85, 257.
 Agnes, 85, 257.
 Henry, 258, 462.
And see Toige.
- Troce (? Trosse), —, 275.
 Judith, 275.
- Trott, 507.
- TROTT, 507, 609.
- Trotter, John, 712.
 Katherine, 712.
 Thomas, 525.
- Truman, Susanna, 684.
 Thomas, 684.
- Trusbut, 566.
- Trusbut, —, 566.

- Trusbut—*continued*.
 Jane, 566.
 Trusler, —, 726.
 Susan, 726.
Trussell, 359.
 TRUSSELL, 359.
 Trussell, —, 560.
 Edward, 16, 47.
 Elizabeth, 16, 47.
 James, 220, 423.
 Jane, 220.
 William, *Sir*, 16.
Tryan, 303.
 TRYAN, 303.
 Tryan, Peter, 508.
 And see Tryon.
 Trymnell, —, 174, 487.
 Tryon, Anne, 404.
 Henry, 404.
 And see Tryan.
 Tucker, —, 593.
 Charles, 432.
 Elizabeth, 593.
 Mary, 432.
Tufnell, 721.
 TUFNELL, 721.
Tufton, 165.
 Tufton, John, *Sir*, 166.
 Nicholas, *Lord*, 166.
Tuke, 508.
 TUKE, 508, 609.
 Tuke, Bryan, 328, 343.
 Catherine, 550.
 Elizabeth, 343.
 George, 250, 550.
 Richard, 128.
Turbervill, 186.
 Turberville, Turbervyle, 79, 252.
 Anne, 79, 252.
 Elizabeth, 49.
 George, 49.
 Turke (? Tuske), —, 209
 Agnes, 162, 754, 359.
 John, 162, 754, 359.
Turner, 173, 304, 508, 509.
 TURNER, 303, 304, 508, 509, 612.
 Turner, —, 14, 86, 186, 217, 686, 690.
 Andrew, 201, 400.
 Ann, 186.
 Bridgett, 690.
 Charles, 672.
 Diana, 642.
 Edmund, 657.
 Edward, 256.
 Ellen, 217.
 Elizabeth, 726.
 George, 358.
- Turner—*continued*.
 Joan, 576.
 John, 174, 488, 586, 726.
 Julyan, 14.
 Margaret, 174, 488.
 Margery, 86, 686.
 Martha, 472.
 Mary, 603.
 Thomas, 460, 527, 576, 603.
 William, 689.
Turcin, —, 650.
Tusser, 304, 352.
 TUSSEY, TURSAR, 117, 304, 353.
 Tussar, William, 174.
Tuthill, 510.
 TUTHILL, 510.
 TWEDY, 305.
 Twedy, *Captain*, 153.
 Dorathe, 153.
 Twichenor, Alice, 149.
 Thomas, 149.
 Twisden, —, 55.
 Twynes, —, 155.
 Alice, 155.
 Tyas, Cicely, 627.
 Joan, 616.
 Nicholas, 616.
 William, 627.
 Tyes *alias* Teyas *alias* Teyes, Joan, 124, 313.
 Richard, 124, 313,
 Tylney, —, 3.
Tyndall, 511, 755.
 TYNDALL, 511,
Tynsloe, 312.
 Tynsloe, Jocosia, 313.
 Walter, 313.
 TYSSEN, 719.
 Tyssen, Francis, 749.
- U.
- Ufflett, John, 135.
Ufford, 511.
 Umpton, Ann, 149.
 Cecysley, 315.
 Edward, *Sir*, 315.
 Hugh, 149.
 Underhill, Ann, 585.
 Thomas, 586 (*bis*).
 Thomasin, 586.
 Underwood, John, 385.
 Unger (? Anger), Onger, Edward, 178, 376.
Unton (? Umpton), 313.
 Unwin, Joseph, 662.
 Upcher, —, 383.
 Grace, 383.
 John, 486.

Upcher—*continued.*

Mary, 486.
Richard, 315, 486.
And see Apecher.

Upton, 559.

Upton, —, 560.
Alice, 560.
John, 389.
Winifred, 389.

Upwell, 585.

Upwell, —, 585.
John, 585.

Urswick, —, 287.

Mary, 705.
Michael, *Sir*, 287.
Mr., 277.
Thomas, *Sir*, 705.

Utterson, —, 651.

Uvedale, 177.

V.

Vachell, Elizabeth, 502.
John, 502.

Vahan, *see* Vaughan.

Valentine, —, 246.
Lucy, 246.

Valoines, 511.

Valoines, Muriel de, 84.
Peter de, 84.

Valpey, Edward, 750.

Vanacker, Joyce, 650.

Vanderput, George, *Sir*, 711.

Jane, 711.
Peter, 711.
Philadelphia, 711.

Van Murys, Vaux, 19.

Vancy, 318, 754.

Vancy, Vaucy, —, 308, 614.
Edmund, *Sir*, 84, 614.
Edward, *Sir*, 308.

Vane, Francis, *Sir*, *Earl of Westmoreland*, 251.

Henry, *Sir*, 187.

Vanne, Henry, 3.

Vanoke, Peter, 80.

Vation, —, 662.

Vaugh, John, *Sir*, 82.

Susanna, 82.

Vaughan, Vahan, —, 56, 255, 527.

Charles, 126, 320, 520.
Cuthbert, 18.
Jane, 126.
Joane, 320, 520.
John Griffith, 410.
Mary, 245.

Vaughan—*continued.*

Roger, 245.

Vaughan Powell, Isabel, 81.

Jeffery, 81.

Vaucy, *see* Vancy.

Vaux, Anne, 553.

Thomas, *Lord*, 553.

Vavasour, Vavasor, 306, 323, 546.

VAVASOUR, VAVASOR, 118, 306, 512, 611.

Vavasour, Vavasor, —, 546.

Jone, 546.

Millescent, 323, 464.

Nicholas, 323, 464.

VAWDEX, 612.

Veale, —, 169.

Elizabeth, 269.

Vellie, —, 290.

Venables, 40, 505.

Venables, —, 569, 738.

Baron, 569.

Elizabeth, 41.

Hugh, 41.

Katherine, 738.

Richard, 41.

Venn, John, 433.

Ventris, Jane, 462.

Thomas, 462.

Verdon, Maud de, 732.

Roesia de, 732.

Vere, 208.

VERE, 16.

And see DE VERE.

Vere, Vecre, De Vere, —, 2, 21, 410, 584.

Ann, 166, 554.

Daniel, 232.

Earl of Oxford, 375.

Elizabeth, 45.

Etheldred, 166.

Henry, 166 (*bis*).

Hugo, 84.

Joan, 731.

John, *Earl of Oxford*, 8, 45, 52, 55,
554.

Margery, 2, 21.

Richard, 57.

Robert, *Earl of Oxford*, 731.

Susan, 232.

Vermadosis, Elizabeth, 730.

Hugh, *Earl*, 730.

Verney, —, 7.

Ann, 85, 270.

Rauffe, *Sir*, 270.

Richard, 85.

Vernon, 613.

VERNON, 118, 307, 512, 613.

Vernon, —, 365.

Vernon—*continued*.

- Anne, 676.
 Joan, 84, 256, 645.
 Matilda, 676.
 Ralph, 645.
 Richard, *Sir*, 84, 256.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 676.
- Vernor, William, 170.
- Vesey, Vesyc, —, 359.
 Anne, 43.
 John, 43.
 Mary, 359.
 Robert, 172.
And see Pudsey.
- Vessey, Vasey, 511, 513.
- VESSEY, 513.
- Vigeris, Robert, 279.
- Vigors, —, 162.
 Joan, 162, 360.
 John, 360.
- Villers, De Vilers, Helen, 199.
 Mawde, 224.
 Nicholas, 224, 227.
 William, 199.
- Vincent, Anne, 418.
 Clement, 294.
 David, 418.
 John, 451.
 Paul A., 535.
 Sarah, 535.
- Vinter, Joan, 200.
 Lucas, 200.
- Vintner, Christopher, 475.
- Voysey, Robert, 33.
- Vynar, Mary, 219.
 Henry, 219.
- Vynnes, —, 215, 754.

W.

- Wace, Bridget, 378.
 Francis, 378.
- Wade, —, 420.
 Armenia Gilda, 254, 457.
 Guy, 293.
 John, 433, 715.
 William, *Sir*, 254, 457.
- Wadson, Thomas, *Rev.*, 157.
- Wadham, Wadam, John, 12, 89.
 Nicholas, 12, 89.
Master, 265.
- Wafferer, Adam, 612.
 Ann, 612.
- Waham, —, 106.
- Wake, 147.
- Wake, Margaret, 283.

- Wakeham, Ann, 696.
 Laurence, 696.
- Wakelyn, William, 558.
- Wakering*, 513, 613.
- WAKERING, 513, 613.
- Wakering, John, 523.
 Mary, 523.
- Walcot, Walcott, —, 654.
 Elizabeth, 654.
 Humfrey, 4, 209.
 Katherine, 104.
 John, 602.
 Rose, 4.
 William, *Sir*, 104.
- Walcheiffe*, 40.
- Waldcheiffe, Joan, 41.
 Margaret, 41.
 Walter, 41.
- Waldegrave*, 134, 318.
- WALDEGRAVE, WALGRAVE, 119, 122, 307,
 514, 515, 614.
- Waldegrave, Walgrave, —, 72, 326, 560.
 Agnes, 586.
 Alice, 39.
 Ann, 79, 217, 382, 418.
 Bridget, 431.
 Caroline, *Hon.*, 683.
 Catherine, 72, 167.
 Charles, 523.
 Dorothy, 60, 213.
 Edmond, *Sir*, 469.
 Edward, *Sir*, 90, 266, 390, 492, 523,
 694.
 Edward, 79, 97, 167, 431.
 Ed., 622.
 Elizabeth, 135, 149.
 Frances, 319.
 George, 135 ; *Sir*, 135, 217, 418.
 Grizell, 390.
 Jane, 84.
 John, 23, 97, 227.
 Julian, 7, 96, 251.
 Magdalen, 49.
 Margaret, 78, 520.
 Margery, 129, 529 (*bis*), 326.
 Mary, 90, 266, 331, 623, 694.
 Nicholas, 167, 319, 520.
 Philip, 322, 521.
 Philippa, 546.
 Richard, *Sir*, 84.
 Richard, 587.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 72.
 Ursula, 23, 227.
 William, *Sir*, 17, 39, 60, 78, 96, 115,
 125, 129, 149, 213, 251 (*bis*), 301,
 331, 382, 529 (*bis*), 546, 586, 623.

- Walden*, 584, 621.
 Walden, Alexander, 621.
 John, 111, 277.
 Katherine, 111, 621.
 Waldingfield, —, 378.
 Catherine, 378.
 WALE, 515.
 Wale, Anne, 667.
 John, 667.
 Wales, Nicholas, 270.
 Walford, —, 662, 702.
 John, 703.
 Thomas, 662.
 William, *Rev.*, 702.
 Walker, —, 381, 662.
 Anne, 663.
 Chamberlain, *Rev.*, 578.
 Edith, 381.
 John, 663, 668.
 Rebecca, 663.
 Walle, Edward, 504.
 Margery, 234.
 William, 234.
 Waller, —, 617.
 Elizabeth, 617.
 Jane, 676.
 William, 42.
Waller, 575.
 Wallex, or Wallexton, Isabel, 575.
 John, 575.
Wallinger, 516.
 WALLINGER, 516.
 Wallinger, Benjamin, 433.
 Thomas, 361.
 Wallis, Wallys, —, 349.
 Gilbert, *Sir*, 81.
 Mary, 349.
 Sibell, 81.
Walmesley, 723.
 WALMESLEY, 723.
 Walmesley, Bartholomew, 694.
 Catherine, 694.
 Francis, 694.
 Judith, 712.
 Michael, 675.
 Nicholas, 712.
 Richard, 675.
 Walpole, —, 545, 557, 586.
 Christopher, 344.
 Dorothy, 344.
 Margaret, 557.
 William, 556.
 Walron, Catherine, 151.
 John, 151.
 Walsh, Walshe, —, 47, 557.
 Dorothy, 557.
 Walsh, Walshe—*continued*.
 Elianor, 47.
 Elizabeth, 79.
 John, *Sir*, 69.
 Thomas, 79.
 Walter, 69.
 Walsingham, —, 104, 141, 543.
 Edward, *Sir*, 97, 546.
 Francis, *Sir*, 251, 452.
 James, 622.
 James, *Junior*, 97.
 Mary, 251, 452, 546.
 William, 97.
 WALTER, 310, 359.
 Walter, —, 207, 754.
 Ann, 701.
 Dorothy, 388.
 Edward, 577.
 John, 244.
 Margaret, 207, 754, 244.
 Rev., 701.
 Thomasin, 238, 438.
 William, 238, 338, 437, 438.
 Walters *alias* Leventhorpe, John, 222.
Walthall, 311.
 WALTHALL, 311.
Waltham, 7.
 Waltham, Humfrey, 8.
 Joan, 363.
 John, 363.
Walton, 517.
 WALTON, 517.
 Walwyn, Walwin, Elizabeth, 114, 300.
 John, 114, 300.
 Wankford, Ann, 662.
 Robert, 662.
 Warburton, Warberton, George (*bis*), 80.
 George *alias* James, 252.
 Warcope, Catherine, 445.
 Elizabeth, 329.
 Gabriel, 329.
 Rafe, 244, 445.
 Worthington, 329.
Ward, 518, 575.
 WARD, 518.
 Ward, Warde, —, 457.
 Ann, 263.
 Catherine, 446.
 Edward, 238.
 E., 689.
 George, 325, 528.
 Joane, 435.
 John, 438.
 Lawrence, 130.
 Margery, 479.
 Mary, 325, 438.

- Ward, Warde—*continued*.
 Richard, *Sir*, 135.
 Richard, 221, 446.
 Robert, 171.
 Thomas, 130, 263, 468, 479.
Ware, 518.
 WARE, 518, 615.
 Ware, Warr, John, 80,
 Nicholas, 80.
Warner, 425, 580.
 Warner, —, 425, 557.
 Anne, 43.
 Elizabeth, 55, 67, 580, 714.
 Hannah, 650.
 Henry, 43.
 John, 55, 107, 580, 699, 714.
 Richard, 204, 650.
 Robert, 67.
 Susannah, 699.
Warren, 130; *Earl*, 197; (*! Maudit*), 308,
 742.
 WARREN, 730, 742.
 Warren, —, 82, 189, 255.
 George, 367.
 Jane, 82, 385.
 Joan, 184, 255.
 John, 317.
 Phillippa, 189.
 Robert, 184, 385.
 Thomas, 352.
 William, *Earl*, 198.
Warwick, 147.
 Wase, Christopher, 610.
 Elizabeth, 610.
Washington, 123, 274.
 Washington, Laurence, *Sir*, 504, 717.
 Martha, 504, 717.
Wassingley, 276.
 Wast, Luke, 513.
 Wastnes, Roger de, 244.
 Rose, 244.
Waters, see *Atwater*.
Waters, see *Atwater*.
 Waterson, Edmond, 681.
Waterville, 40.
 WATERVILLE, 41.
 Waterville, —, 586.
 Hugh, *Sir*, 586.
 John, *Sir*, 38.
 Watkins, Watkyns, Adrian, 584.
 Thomas, 209.
 Watkinson, Mary R., 647.
 Robert, 647.
Watlington, 691.
 Watlington, Ann, 692.
 George, 693.
Watlington—continued.
 Maria Jane, 693.
 Samuel, 692.
 Watno, Elizabeth, 212.
 Robert, 212.
Watson, 644.
 WATSON, 647.
 Watson, Christopher, 746.
 Christopher Geo., 648.
 Harriet E., 746.
 Peter, 126, 321.
 Thomas, 306.
 And see Watton.
Watton alias *Watson*, 311.
 WATTON alias WATSON, 311.
 Watton, Ann, 725.
 Joseph, 725.
 Watts, Audrey, 440.
 John, *Sir*, 440, 512.
 Thomas, 512.
 Waud, Elizabeth, 254.
Wauton, 186, 591, 755.
 Wauton, —, 591, 755.
 Elizabeth, 591, 755.
 Way, —, 749.
 Wayte, —, 654.
 Weaver, Arthur, 690.
 Webb, —, 211, 565.
 Margaret, 578.
 Thomas, 28, 578.
 William, 565.
Weblin, 519.
 WEBLIN, 519.
 Weblin, Wassell, 350.
 Webster, Catherine, 448.
 George, 441.
 Wedell, William, 78.
 Weedon, John, 463.
 Martha, 478.
 William, 478.
Welbeck, 92.
 WELBECK, 599.
 Welby, Dorathey, 370.
 Richard, 370.
 Susan, 229.
 William, 229.
 Welch, William, 492.
 Weld, James, 695.
 Jane, 54.
 John, 575.
 Margaret, 575.
 Weldon, —, 473.
 Jane, 473.
 Richard, 42.
 Robert, 42.
 Wells, Welles, —, 497.

- Wells, Welles—*continued*.
 Agnes, 165.
 Bridget, 644.
 Dr., 644.
 John, 516.
 William, 165.
 W., 684.
- Wellis, —, 43.
 Weltham, 96.
 Weltham, —, 96.
 Robert, 96.
 Welweck, 572.
 Welweck, —, 572.
 Roger, 572.
- Wems, Humphrey, 573.
 Wendover, John, 103.
 Wentworth, 312, 259.
 WENTWORTH, 16, 17, 124, 312, 519, 615.
 Wentworth, —, 183, 574.
 Ann, 188, 259, 277, 370, 388.
 Edward, 340, 370, 446.
 Elizabeth, 45, 340, 558.
 Henry, *Sir*, 45, 120.
 Henry, 18, 33, 101, 122, 127, 215, 309.
 Joane, 574.
 John, *Sir*, 188, 388.
 John, 18, 127, 135, 171, 277.
 Margery, 120, 309.
 Mary, 33, 122, 172, 215.
 Nicholas, *Sir*, 225.
 Nicholas, 229.
 Richard, *Sir*, 112.
 Roger, *Sir*, 23, 58, 107, 120, 301.
 Roger, 115, 259, 391.
 Thomas, *Lord*, 112, 315, 558.
 William, *Lord*, 39.
 William, 172.
- Wesse or West, 559.
 Wesse or West, —, 562.
 Bridget, 562.
 Catherine, 562.
 John, 562.
 Robert, 562.
- West, 616.
 WEST, 616.
 West, Agnes, 141.
 Anne, 543.
 Christian, 133.
 Edmond, 232, 559.
 John, 133.
 Lettice, 232.
 Thomas, 141, 543, 622.
- Westden, 286.
 Westden, Agnes, 286, 484.
 Jane, 286.
 John, 286, 484.
- Western, 747.
 WESTERN, 747.
 Western, Mary, 720.
 Thomas, 723.
 William, 609.
- WESTLEY, 316.
 Westley, —, 254, 457, 622.
 Jane, 515.
 Richard, 515.
- Westmoreland, Dorathe, 16.
 Mary, *Countess of*, 452.
 Rafe, *Earl of*, 16.
- Weston, 125, 318, 266.
 WESTON, 125, 318.
 Weston, —, 120.
 Amy, 511.
 Catherine, *Lady*, 521.
 Dorathey, 266, 470, 725.
 Elizabeth, 384.
 Jerom, *Gerrome, Sir*, 263, 266, 470, 503.
 Jerom, 463.
 Judge, 248, 451, 576.
 Katherine, 120.
 Margaret, 576.
 Nicholas, *Earl of Portland*, 384, 725.
 Richard, *Earl of Portland*, 120, 514.
 Richard, *Sir*, 266, 309, 470.
 Richard, 222, 576.
 Robert, 440, 511.
- Westrop, Sarah, 339.
 Westrowe, Thomas, 154.
 Wetherall, —, 132.
 Laurence, 573.
- Wettenhall, *see* Whetnall.
 Weyland, John, 712.
 Letitia, 712.
- Whalesburge, John, *Sir*, 560.
 Margaret, 560.
- Wharton, John, 674.
 Margaret, 674.
- Whately, Philippa, 280.
 Richard, 280.
- Whatton, Anne, 713.
 John, *Sir*, 713.
- Wheatcrofte, George, 377.
 Whetcombe, *see* Whitcombe.
 Whetnall, Wettenhall, Debora, 212.
 Rose, 127.
 Thomas, 212.
 William, 127.
- Whetstone, 520.
 WHETSTONE, 520, 617.
 Whetstone, Francis, 272.
 Whitacre, —, 130.
 Ermyne, 130.
- Whitbred, 17, 320, 520.

- WHITBRED, 17, 126, 320, 520.
 Whitebred, Whitebred, —, 18, 280, 519.
 Catherine, 519.
 Christopher, 191.
 Joane, 191.
 John, 120, 514.
Whitcombe, 320.
 WHITCOMBE, WHETCOMBE, 320, 521, 618.
 Whitcombe, James, 531.
White, 521.
 WHITE, 18, 321, 521, 618.
 White, —, 74, 120, 154, 243, 321, 444.
 Catherine, 154.
 Charlotte, 750.
 Charlotte E., 714.
 Dr., 483.
 Elizabeth, 126, 321.
 Emily M., 714.
 James, 578.
 John, 120.
 Margaret, 74, 243, 444.
 Mary, 309, 514, 578, 627.
 Richard, 113, 120, 126, 309, 321, 514, 627.
 Robert, 483.
 Thomas G. G., 714.
 Thomas, 432, 714, 749.
 T., 749.
 Whitecrofte, George, 179.
 Whitehead, —, 321.
 Anne, 713.
 H., 713.
 William, 234.
Whitgift, 157, 522.
 WHITGIFT, 522.
 Whitgift, Elizabeth, 28.
 Jane, 28.
 William, 28.
Whiting, 25, 522.
 WHITING, 522.
 Whiting, —, 221.
 Catherine, 221.
 Whittingham, Richard, 273.
 Whitlock, Richard, 170.
 Whitman, —, 229.
 Ann, 229.
 Whitmore, —, 669.
 Mary, 669.
 William, *Sir*, 669.
 Whittell, —, 126.
 Ann, 321.
 Charles, 321.
 Mary, 126.
Whittington, 615.
 Whittington, —, 615.
 Elizabeth, 560.
 Jane, 560.
- Whittington—*continued*.
 John, 560.
 Mary, 560.
 William, 560.
Whitwell, 190.
 Whitwell, —, 251.
 Whorwood, —, 389.
 Catherine, 389.
 Wibbe, John, 32.
 Margaret, 32.
 Wichingham, —, 138, 542.
 Elizabeth, 138, 542, 565.
 John, 565.
 Wickham, Richard, 71.
 Widowson, Richard, 248.
 Widville, Anthony, *Earl Rivers*, 269.
 Margaret, 269.
 Wiggett, Ann, 750.
 Wightman, Jane, 656.
 William, 656.
 Wigmore, —, 612.
 Alice, 612.
 Wignall, Elinor, 350.
 John, 350.
 Wilberforce, —, 120.
 Margaret, 120.
Wilbraham, 246.
 Wilbraham, Wilberham, —, 75.
 Elizabeth, 419.
 George, 669.
 Rafe, 419.
Wilcocks, 523.
 WILCOCKS, 523.
 Wilcocks, Wilcocke, Wilcox, —, 18, 118, 321, 682.
 Elizabeth, 118.
 Sarah, 682.
 Thomas, 514.
Wild, 168.
 Wild, Wilde, —, 270, 487.
 Elizabeth, 168.
 Jane, 487.
 John, *Sir*, 424, 734.
 Thomas, 168.
 Winifred, 270.
 And see Wyld.
 Wildbore, Mary, 239.
 Nicholas, 239.
 Wilder, Henry W., *Rev.*, 708.
Wilford, 322.
 WILFORD, 18, 127 (*bis*), 322, 523.
 Wilford, —, 13, 166.
 James, *Sir*, 146, 174.
 James, 146.
 John, 101.
 Phillipe, 13, 101.
 Thomas, 99, 166, 317.

- Wilford—*continued*.
 Winifred, 174.
 Wilgoos, —, 592.
 Catherine, 592.
 Wilks, Edward, 656.
 Joan, 656.
 Wilkins, Robert, 185, 385.
 Wilkinson, 567.
 Wilkinson, Christopher, 45.
 Joan, 567.
 John, 567.
 J. C., 700.
 Margaret, 321.
 Thomazine, 27, 355.
 William, 27, 355.
 Willesmore, Mary, 612.
 Robert, 612.
 Willett, —, 535.
 Thomas, 535.
 William I., *King of England*, 730.
 William, —, 405, 692.
 Jane, 405.
 Williams, 82.
 WILLIAMS, 524.
 Williams, Ann, 26, 155, 628.
 James, *Rev.*, 629.
 John, 319, 628, 655.
 Lettice, 339.
 Lord, 26, 155.
 Maude, 82.
 Thomas, *Lord of Trehelyn*, 82.
 Thomas, 339, 628, 642.
 And see Gwilliams.
 Williamson, 524.
 WILLIAMSON, 524.
 Williamson, —, 651.
 Christopher, 257.
 Mary, 669.
 Ralph, 669.
 Rebecca, 257.
 Willis, Mary, 345.
 Richard, 345.
 Wilmot, Willmott, —, 459.
 Capricia, 639.
 Sander, 238.
 Sarah, 459.
 Willoughby, 545.
 Willoughby, Willowbye, —, 241.
 Ann, 241.
 Christopher, *Lord*, 112.
 Katherine, 138, 542.
 Margaret, 545.
 Mary, 112.
 William, *Lord*, 133, 542.
 William, 196, 545.
 Wilmer, 525.
- WILMER, 525.
 Wills, 210.
 Wills, Wylles, —, 211.
 George, 128.
 Joane, 211.
 Thomas, 211.
 Wilsborne, John, 159.
 Wilson, 195, 525.
 WILSON, 525.
 Wilson, —, 48, 470, 667.
 Adam (*bis*), 675.
 Dorathe, 196, 396.
 Edward, 48.
 Elizabeth, 374.
 Jeromy, *Gironye*, 201, 400.
 John, 374.
 Mary, 440.
 Thomas, 48, 77, 196, 228, 247, 396, 440.
 Wiltshire, 249, 581.
 Wiltshire, Bridget, 582, 737.
 Earl of, 171.
 Elizabeth, 215.
 John, *Sir*, 582, 737.
 John, 215, 584.
 Wimble, Isabel, 619.
 John, 619.
 Winch, 323.
 WINCH, 323, 526.
 Winch, Edmond, 306, 611.
 Edward, 512.
 John, 573.
 Winchester, *Marquis of*, 171.
 Wincole, —, 178.
 Catherine, 183.
 Isaac, 122, 310, 515.
 Roger, 183.
 Wincup, Elizabeth, 633.
 Thomas, *D.D.*, 633.
 Windham, —, 326, 608.
 Ann, 326, 712.
 Henry, *Sir*, 187.
 John, 712.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 45, 753.
 Thomas, 608.
 William, *Colonel*, 718.
 Windsor, Catherine, 140, 338.
 Edward, *Lord*, 140, 338.
 Edward, *Knight*, 16.
 William, 728.
 Wingate, George, 51, 129.
 Wingfield, 87.
 Wingfield, —, 17, 405.
 Anthony, *Sir*, 388.
 Charles, 277.
 Edward, 115, 125, 301.

Wingfield.—*continued.*

Frances, 337.
 Jane, 405.
 Humfrey, 110.
 John, 104, 337.
 Richard, *Sir*, 199, 737.
 Richard, 271, 582.
 Roger, 8, 55, 551.
 Ursula, 551.

Wingham, Joan, 585.

John, 585.

Elizabeth, 585.

Wilmington, 305.

Wilmington, Beatrix, 305.

Richard, 305.

Winciol *or* Wignol, Margaret, 547.

Thomas, 547.

Winsor, —, 325.

Winter, Mary, 296.

Wintersloade, —, 439.

Joane, 439.

Winthorpe, Winthrope, —, 453.

Adam, 250, 735.

Agnes, 250.

Alice, 453, 735.

John, 511.

Wiseman, 18, 324, 326, 327.

WISEMAN, 18, 129, 324, 326, 327, 526, 529

(*bis*), 530 (*bis*).

Wiseman, —, 174, 225, 229, 488, 521, 554.

Agnes, 51, 397.

Ann, 51, 179, 377, 397, 554, 576.

Barbara, 351.

Catherine, 332, 536.

Clemence, 8, 193, 394, 395, 521.

Dorothy, 51, 488.

Elizabeth, 401, 428, 430, 554, 698.

George, 104, 292.

Jane, 30.

John, 8, 30, 51, 121, 179, 193 (*bis*), 228,

332, 351, 377, 394, 395, 397 (*bis*),

401, 536, 576.

Martha, 279, 478.

Mary, 603.

Nicholas, 51.

Penelope, 290, 339.

Rafe, 2; *Sir*, 277, 554.

Richard, 581.

Robert, 225, 370, 374.

Thomas, 56, 423.

Ursula, 387.

William, *Sir*, 698.

William, 105, 279, 290, 387, 430, 478,
 603.

Winifred, 374.

Witham, —, 436.

Witham.—*continued.*

Catherine, 721.

Henry, 721.

Margaret, 285, 483.

Margery, 436.

Peter, 285, 483.

Wither, 130, 328.

WITHER, 130, 328.

Wither, Charles, 643.

Henrietta Maria, 643.

Withering, 619.

WITHERING, 619.

Witherington, Isaac, 153.

Witherton, Richard, 15.

Wittingham, Timothy, 466; *Sir*, 466.

Wlailffe (? Olyff), —, 448.

Joane, 448.

Wolfe, 255.

Wollaston, George Hyde, 752.

Wolley, 299.

Wolley, Ambrose, 115, 301.

Anne, 115, 301.

Wolrich, Charles, 278.

Margaret, 278.

And see Woolrich.

Wolstenholme, John, *Sir*, 195.

Katherine, 195.

Wolston (*bis*), 604.

Wolston, Elizabeth *de*, 605.

Grey, *Sir*, 605.

Wolverston, —, 305.

Woman, —, 14.

Wood, 329.

WOOD, 531, 620.

Wood, —, 85, 91, 138, 175, 193, 257, 329,
 643.

Abigail, 711.

Allen, 13.

Andrew, 711.

Anne, 8, 138, 175, 367, 459.

Edward, 459.

Elizabeth, 196, 342, 711.

John (*or* Warde), 239.

John, 333, 413, 571, 708 (*bis*), 710, 711.

Margaret, 505.

Mark, *Sir*, 677.

Mary (*or* Warde), 239.

Mary, 203, 395, 612, 666.

Rachel, 677.

Rebecca, 329, 643.

Richard, 196, 711.

Robert, 612.

Sibell, 85, 257.

Simon, 505.

Thomas, 193, 203, 395.

Toby, 342, 367.

- Wood—*continued*.
 William, 101, 666.
Woodcock, 532.
 WOODCOCK, 532.
 Woodgate, Isabella, 640.
 Robert, 640.
Woodhall, 34, 365, 620.
 WOODHALL, 620.
 Woodhall, James, 366.
 Mary, 366.
 William, 79.
And see Woodhull.
Woodhouse, 312.
 Woodhouse, Edward, *Sir*, 300.
 Emme, 616.
 William, 616.
Woodhull, 33.
 Woodhull, Anne, 34.
 Anthony, *Baron*, 34.
And see Woodhall.
 Woodnoth, Joyce, 67.
 Woodroffe, Elizabeth, 125.
 Richard, *Sir*, 125.
Woodville, 267.
 Woodward, George, 424.
 John, 565.
 Woolhouse, Mary, 656.
 William, 656.
 Woolmer, —, 510.
 Elizabeth, 510.
 Woolrich, Honora, 470.
 Robert, 459.
 Thomas, 470.
And see Wolrich.
 Wootton, Joan, 70.
 John, 720.
 Mary, 720.
 Rauffe, *Sir*, 70.
And see Wotton.
 Worcester, Catherine, 694.
 Edward, *Earl of*, 694.
 Wordsworth, Elizabeth, 486.
 Robert, 486.
 Worley, Henry, 296.
 Worlich, Beatrix, 366.
 Jo., 366.
 Wormley, James, 647.
 Wornall or Worrell, —, 14, 106.
 Worship, —, 401.
 Margaret, 401.
 Worsley, Frances, 420.
 Robert, *Sir*, 643.
 Thynne, 643.
 Worsley, *Sir*, 420.
 Wortherston, —, 117.
Worthey, 55.
- Worthey, Agnes, 714.
 Elizabeth, 55, 107, 580.
 John, 55, 107, 580, 714.
Worthington, 144, 328.
 WORTHINGTON, 328.
 Worthington, Ann, 20, 144.
 James, 729.
 Sarah, 729.
 William, *Sir*, 20, 144, 610.
Wortley, 329.
 WORTLEY, 329.
 Wotton, Margaret, 595.
 Robert, *Sir*, 595.
 WOULPHE, 81.
 Wragge, Thomas, 635.
 Wren, Thomas, 596.
 Wricke, John, 245.
Wright, 532 (*bis*), 751.
 WRIGHT, 532 (*bis*), 751.
 Wright, Anne, 322, 418.
 Bennett, 285.
 Catherine, 409.
 Edmond, 418.
 Eunice, 479.
 Friswold, 409.
 Geffery, 406.
 Henry, 127, 320.
 John, 285, 322, 406, 409, 502, 720.
 Mary, 729.
 M., 409.
 Nathan, 398, 570.
 Peter, 720.
 Richard, 612.
 Robert, 170, 479.
 Thomas, 152, 231, 350.
 Wrightington, Alexander, 189.
 Barbara, 189.
 George, 189.
Writtle, Wittell, 279, 621.
 WRITTLE, WRITTELL, 621.
 Writtle, Wittell, —, 280.
 Elianor, 97.
 Grissell, 97.
 Lora, 97.
 Walter, 97, 280.
Wroth, 132, 330.
 WROTH, 132, 330.
 Wroth, Henry, 60, 415.
 Margery, 331, 623.
 Robert, *Sir*, 60.
 Thomas, *Sir*, 3, 277, 331, 623.
 William, 284.
 Wrott, John, 215.
 Wrottesley, Eleanor, 632.
 Walter, *Sir*, 632.
Wyard, 56.

- Wyard, Jenkin, 56.
 Mary, 56.
 Wyatt, 165.
 WYATT, 331, 534, 622.
 Wyatt, —, 331.
 Edward, 78, 121, 167, 171.
 Thomas, 132, 287, 330.
 William, 370.
 Wybett, Thomas, 98.
 Wych, Henry, *Rev.*, 656.
 Rebecca, 656.
 Wye, —, 376.
 WYKE, 535.
 Wykes, —, 149, 153.
 Agnes, 149.
 Robert, 175.
 Wyld, Edmond, 646; *Sir.* 646.
 Elizabeth, 646.
 Thomas, 646.
And see Wilde.
 Wyllerton, Richard, 109.
 Wylle, —, 603.
 John, 603.
 Wynde, Dorothy, 603.
 John, 603.
 Wynne, Sarah, 633.
 Wyntell, William, 51.
 Wyrley, —, 170.
 Ursula, 170.
 Wythe, —, 343.
 John, 554.
 Wyver, —, 218.
 Margaret, 218.
- Y.
- Yardley, —, 65.
 George, 28.
 Roger, 378.
 Yarford, 604.
 Yeading, Alice, 645.
 Richard, 648.
 Yelverton, Christopher, *Sir.* 627.
 Judith, 627.
 Margaret, 113.
 William, *Sir.* 113.
 Yorke, —, 677.
 John, 153.
 Young, Yonge, 221, 359, 536.
 YOUNG, YONGE, 332, 536.
 Young, Yonge, Frances, 750.
 George, *Sir.* 374.
 Henry, *Rev.*, 404, 661.
 John, *Sir.* 296.
 John, 192.
 John A., 750.
 Margaret, 374.
 Mary, 360.
 Robert, *Sir.* 296.
 Thomas, 129, 326, 360, 529, 545, 587.
 William L., *Sir.* 722.
 William, 20, 108, 296, 449.
- Z.
- Zouch, 221.
 Zouche, *de la*, —, 572.
 Edmond, 268.
 Elizabeth, 268.
And see Souche.

